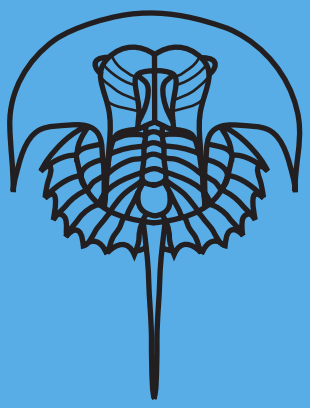


TREATISE ONLINE

Number 50

Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 19:

Systematic Descriptions: Archaeocyatha

F. Debrenne, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & P. D. Kruse

2012

KU PALEONTOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
The University of Kansas

Lawrence, Kansas, USA
ISSN 2153-4012 (online)
paleo.ku.edu/treatiseonline

PART E, REVISED, VOLUME 4, CHAPTER 19: SYSTEMATIC DESCRIPTIONS: ARCHAEOCYATHA

F. Debrenne,[1] A. Yu. Zhuravlev,[2] and P. D. Kruse[3]

[[1]13 rue du Long Foin, 91700, Ste Geneviève des Bois, France, francoise.debrenne@gmail.com; [2]Área y Museo de Paleontología, Departamento de Ciencias de la Tierra, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Zaragoza, Spain; and Geological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, Russia, ayzhur@mail.ru; [3]South Australian Museum, Adelaide, Australia, archaeo.kruse@gmail.com]

Phylum PORIFERA Grant, 1836
Class ARCHAEOCYATHA Bornemann, 1884

[*nom. correct.* Vologdin, 1937b, p. 464, *pro* Archaeocyathinae Bornemann, 1884, p. 706] [=class Archaeocyathinae Taylor, 1910, p. 105; =class Cyathospongia Okulitch, 1935, p. 88; =class Archaeocyathi R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1936, p. 9; =subphylum Archaeocyatha Vologdin, 1937b, p. 464 (Porifera); =class Pleospongia Okulitch, 1943, p. 1; phylum Archaeocyatha Okulitch, 1955a, p. 8; =phylum Archaeocyathi Krasnopeeva, 1955, p. 17; =subphylum Euarchaeocyatha Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 79, *nom. transl.* Zhuravlev & others in Sokolov & Zhuravleva, 1983, p. 6, *ex* class Euarchaeocyathi Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 79; =Salpingidea Vologdin & Yazmir, 1967, p. 1377; =phylum Archaeocyatha Hill, 1972, p. 2; =Euarchaeocyatha Zhuravleva & Myagkova, 1979, p. 521] [equivalent to superfamily Archaeocyathaceae Simon, 1939, p. 5]

Skeleton nonspiculate, calcareous cup of microgranular microstructure and (with few exceptions) original magnesium calcite composition. Cup generally of archaeocyathan architecture with one or two porous walls bounding inner or central cavity respectively; porous to aporose septa, pseudosepta, taeniae, pseudotaeniae, pseudotaenial network, dictyonal network, syringes, and/or tabulae may form in intervallum; a minority are of chaetetid (intervallum with calicles) or thalamid architecture (cup consisting of successive chambers). Solitary or modular. Secondary calcareous skeleton may be present. [For an explanation of zonal terms used herein, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2012, p. 64–65.] *Cambrian (Terreneuvian–Furongian).*

Order MONOCYATHIDA Okulitch, 1935

[*nom. correct.* Okulitch, 1955a, p. 9, *pro* order Monocyathina Okulitch, 1935, p. 90] [=Archaeolynthida Zhuravleva, 1957, p. 174; =Tectocyathida Vologdin in Vologdin & Yazmir, 1966, p. 948; =suborder Globosocyathina Okuneva, 1969, p. 74; =suborder Monocyathina Debrenne, 1970a, p. 24; =Tecticyathida Vologdin, 1977, p. 93]

Cup one walled, solitary or low modular; pelta may be present. [Within each (sub) order, superfamilies and constituent families are arranged in order of wall type.] *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Bot.3).*

Family MONOCYATHIDAE R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1934

[Monocyathidae R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1934, p. 2] [=Rhabdocnemidae Okulitch, 1943, p. 45, *nom. nov. pro* Rhabdocyathidae Vologdin, 1931, p. 52, invalid family-group name based on junior homonym; =Archaeolynthidae Zhuravleva, 1949, p. 550; =Monocyathinae Zhuravleva, 1963b, p. 74, *nom. transl. ex* Monocyathidae R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1934, p. 2; =Rhabdocyathellidae Zhuravleva, 1963b, p. 114; =Capsolynthidae Okuneva, 1969, p. 75; =Crassicyathidae Vologdin, 1977, p. 79; =Spinicyathidae Vologdin, 1977, p. 103]

Wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Bot.3).*

Archaeolynthus Taylor, 1910, p. 158 [**Monocyathus porosus* R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1934, p. 2; SD R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1936, p. 20; lectotype, R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1934, fig. 1; Zhuravleva, 1963b, fig. 39d; Hill, 1965, pl. 2,*1;* Debrenne, 1969a, pl. 1,*3;* Debrenne, 1974b, pl. 19,*1;* SD Hill, 1965, p. 52, NHM S4140, London] [=*Ventriculocyathus* Vologdin, 1928, p. 31, *nom. nud.;* =*Ventriculocyathus* Vologdin, 1931, p. 51 (type, *V. caulius,* M), for discussion, see Hill, 1965, p. 63; =*Monocyathus* R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1934, p. 2 (type, *M. porosus,* SD R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1936, p. 20; lectotype, Hill, 1965, pl. 2,*1;* SD Hill, 1965, p. 52, S4140, NHM, London); =*Rhabdocnema* Okulitch, 1937a, p. 252, *nom. nov. pro Rhabdocyathus* von Toll, 1899, p. 45, *non* Brook, 1893, cnidarian (type, *R. sibiricus,* M), for discussion, see Hill, 1965, p. 51; =*Rhabdocyathella* Vologdin, 1937b, p. 474 (type, *R. lebedevae*, M), for discussion, see Hill, 1965, p. 53; =*Capsolynthus* Osadchaya in Zhuravleva & others, 1967, p. 26 (type, *C. helenae,* OD); =*Corticicyathus* Vologdin, 1977, p. 46 (type, *C. aequiporosus,* OD); =*Crassicyathus* Vologdin, 1977, p. 79 (type, *C. canaliculatus,* OD); =*Tegminicyathus* Vologdin, 1977, p. 98 (type, *T. simplex,* OD); =*Tytthocyathus* Vologdin, 1977, p. 98 (type, *T. jenisseicus,* OD); =*Spinicyathus* Vologdin, 1977, p. 103 (type, *S. cipis,* OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 94; Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 133]. Wall pores of uniform size. *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Australia, Antarctica, Morocco, Iberia.——Fig. 1,*1a–b.* **A. porosus* (R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia,

Debrenne, F., A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & P. D. Kruse. 2012. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 19: Systematic descriptions: Archaeocyatha. Treatise Online 50:1–186, 134 fig.

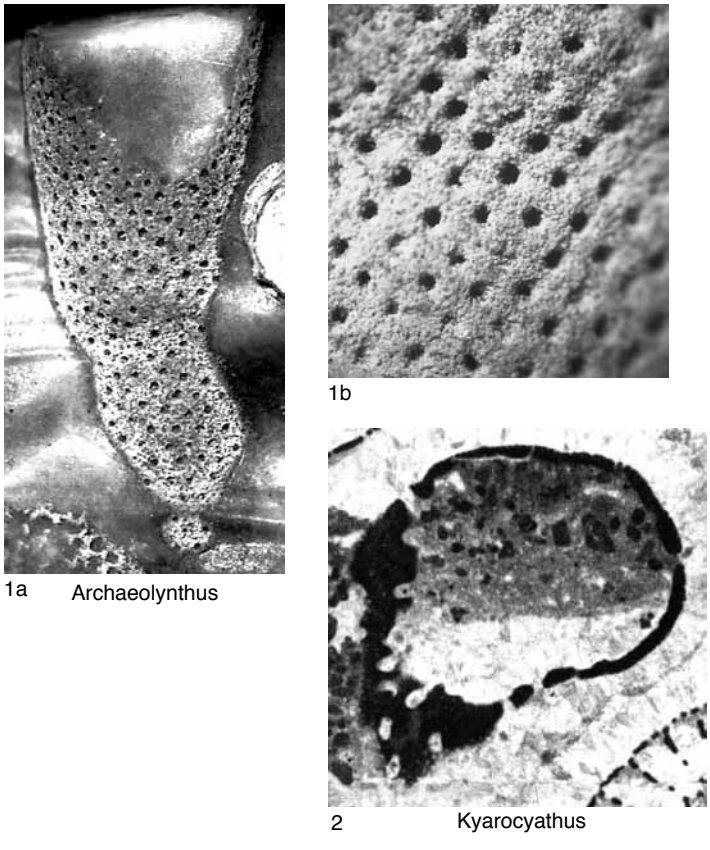


FIG. 1. Monocyathidae (p. 1–2).

Australia, lectotype, NHM S4140; *a,* external longitudinal view of cup, ×5 (Hill, 1965); *b,* detail of porosity in external tangential view, ×10 (Debrenne, 1974b).

Kyarocyathus KRUSE, 1982, p. 144 [**K. duplus*; OD; holotype, KRUSE, 1982, fig. 7H–J, AM FT.8240, FT.8244, Sydney]. Wall pores of two distinct sizes. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* Mongolia, Australia.——FIG. 1,*2. **K. duplus*, Mount Wright Volcanics, Botoman, Mt. Wright, New South Wales, Australia, AM FT.8240, FT.8244, oblique transverse section, ×10 (Kruse, 1982).

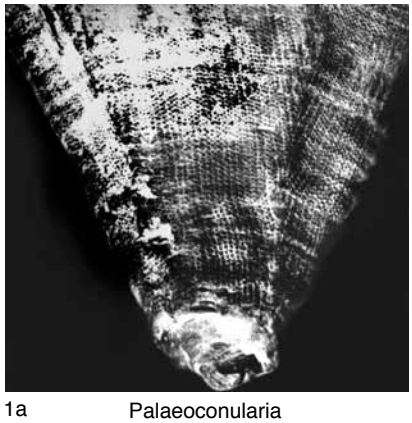
Family PALAEOCONULARIIDAE Chudinova, 1959

[Palaeoconulariidae CHUDINOVA, 1959, p. 53] [=Debrennecyathidae VOLOGDIN in VOLOGDIN & YAZMIR, 1966, p. 948, invalid family-group name based on unavailable genus name; =Debrennecyathidae VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 100]

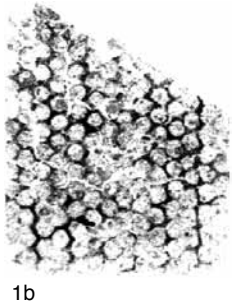
Wall with attached microporous sheath. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3).*

Palaeoconularia CHUDINOVA, 1959, p. 53 [**P. prima*; OD; holotype, CHUDINOVA, 1959, fig. 1–2, PIN 1577/1, Moscow] [=*Laminaecyathus* YAZMIR in VOLOGDIN & YAZMIR, 1966, p. 948 (type, *L. triangulatus*, OD); =*Debrennecyathus* VOLOGDIN in VOLOGDIN & YAZMIR, 1966, p. 948, *nom. nud.*, unavailable genus-group name without associated nominal species; =*Debrennecyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 101 (type, *D. pulcher*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 122; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 154]. Wall with reticulate carcass pores and attached microporous sheath. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia.——FIG. 2,*1a–c. **P. prima*, Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Karakol River, West Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, PIN 1577/1; *a,* external longitudinal view of cup, ×2; *b,* tangential section of microporous sheath, ×6; *c,* tangential section of carcass pores, ×11 (Chudinova, 1959).

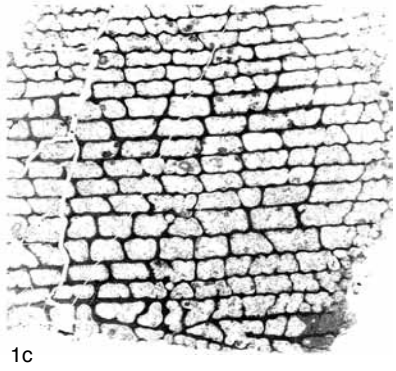
?Butakovicyathus ZHURAVLEVA, 1980, p. 175 [**B. butakovi;* OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, 1980, pl.



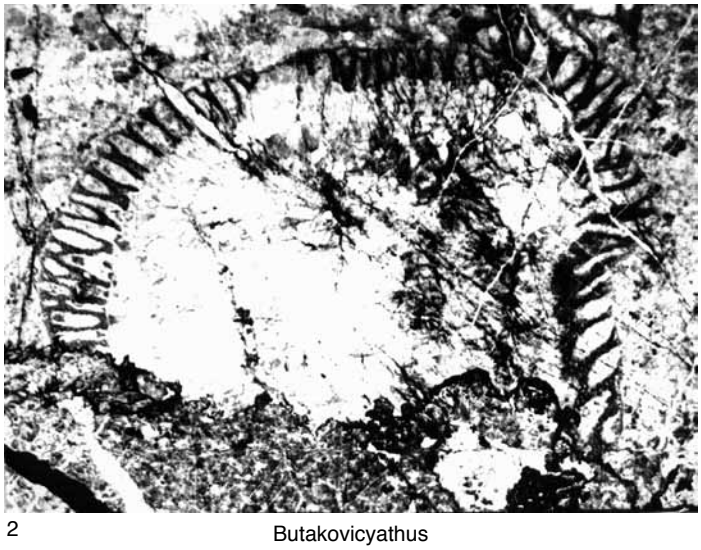
1a Palaeoconularia



1b



1c



2 Butakovicyathus

FIG. 2. Palaeoconulariidae (p. 2–4).

30,*1–2*, TsSGM 569, Novosibirsk]. Wall carcass pores of two distinct sizes with attached microporous sheath. [The single available section does not provide certainty as to wall structure.] *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan.——FIG. 2,*2. *B. butakovi*, Krol Formation, Atdabanian, Mana River, East Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 569, transverse section, ×12 (Zhuravleva, 1980).

Family TUMULIOLYNTHIDAE Rozanov, 1966

[Tumuliolynthidae ROZANOV in ROZANOV & MISSARZHEVSKIY, 1966, p. 77] [=Papulicyathidae VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 62; =Verrucicyathidae VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 63; =Orthocyathidae VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 96]

Wall with simple tumuli. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.3).*

Tumuliolynthus ZHURAVLEVA, 1963b, p. 101 [**Rhabdocyathus tubexternus* VOLOGDIN, 1932, p. 64; OD; holotype, VOLOGDIN, 1932, pl. 5,*1a*, TsNIGRm 209a/2957, St. Petersburg] [=*Papulicyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 62 (type, *P. longus,* OD); =*Verrucicyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 64 (type, *V. tumefactus,* OD), for discussion, see KRUSE, 1982, p. 144; =*Isthmocyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 70 (type, *I. articulatus,* OD); =*Mammaticyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 71 (type, *M. kyzasicus*, OD); =*Orthocyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 97 (type, *O. bateniensis*, OD), *non Cyathophyllum (Orthocyathus)* MERRIAM, 1974, p. 34 (type, *Prismatophyllum flexum* STUMM, 1938, p. 483, OD), cnidarian; for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 165]. Wall with simple tumuli. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Urals, Australia, Antarctica, Morocco, Iberia.——FIG. 3,*1. *T. tubexternus* (VOLOGDIN), Verkhneynyrga Formation, Botoman, Lebed' River, Altay Mountains, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, TsNIGRm 209a/2957, transverse section, ×3 (Vologdin, 1932).

Family SAJANOLYNTHIDAE Rozanov, 1989

[Sajanolynthidae ROZANOV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 79] [=Sajanolynthidae KASHINA in ROZANOV, 1973, p. 85, *nom. nud.*]

Wall with multiperforate tumuli. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

Sajanolynthus VOLOGDIN & KASHINA, 1972, p. 152 [**S. desideratus;* OD; holotype, VOLOGDIN & KASHINA, 1972, pl. 20,*1*, KGU 19/1, Krasnoyarsk] [=*Pustulicyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 94 (type, *P. tectus*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 129; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 159]. Wall with multiperforate tumuli. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Far East.——FIG. 3,*2. *S. desideratus*, Torgashino Formation, Botoman, Uyar River, East Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, KGU 19/1, transverse section, ×15 (Vologdin & Kashina, 1972).

Family GLOBOSOCYATHIDAE Okuneva, 1969

[Globosocyathidae OKUNEVA, 1969, p. 75] [=Propriolynthidae ROZANOV, 1973, p. 85, *nom. nud.;* =Tumuloglobosidae ROZANOV, 1973, p. 85, *nom. nud.;* =?Tecticyathidae VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 93]

Wall with bracts or scales. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1).*

Propriolynthus OKUNEVA, 1967, p. 133 [**Archaeolynthus vologdini* YAKOVLEV, 1956, p. 855; OD; lectotype, YAKOVLEV, 1956, pl. 1,*1,* SD OKUNEVA, 1967, p. 133, not located] [=*Globosocyathus* OKUNEVA, 1969, p. 75 (type, *G. bellus,* OD); =*Tumuloglobosus* OKUNEVA in OKUNEVA & REPINA, 1973, p. 93 (type, *T. crassus,* OD); =*Subiculicyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 49 (type, *Archaeolynthus vologdini* YAKOVLEV, 1956, p. 855, OD); =?*Tecticyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 93 (type, *Archaeolynthus peltathus* MASLOV, 1961, p. 121, OD); =*Propricyathus* OKUNEVA in VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 100 (type, *P. maritimus*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 125; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 156]. Wall with pores bearing downwardly projecting, cupped bracts. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Far East.——FIG. 3,*3a–b. *P. vologdini* (YAKOVLEV), Dmitrievka Formation, Botoman, Spassk-Chernigovka area, Far East, Russia, specimen PGU 30-x_2; *a,* oblique longitudinal section, ×3; *b,* tangential section, ×15 (Okuneva, 1967).

Melkanicyathus BELYAEVA, 1969, p. 88 [**M. limitatus;* OD; holotype, BELYAEVA, 1969, pl. 38,*2–3,* DVGU 212/5, Khabarovsk] [=*Phymatocyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 72 (type, *P. orillatus,* OD); =*Scyphocyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 96 (type, *Rhabdocnema operculatum* MASLOV, 1960, p. 1117, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 118; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 151]. Wall with pores bearing upwardly projecting, cupped bracts. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Far East.——FIG. 3,*4a–b. *M. limitatus*, Ust'toka unit, Botoman, Bol'shoy Mel'kan River, Dzhagdy Range, Far East, Russia, holotype, DVGU 212/5; *a,* oblique transverse section, ×6; *b,* longitudinal section, ×6 (Belyaeva, 1969).

Family FAVILYNTHIDAE Debrenne, 1989

[Favilynthidae DEBRENNE in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 79] [=Favilynthidae DEBRENNE, 1974b, p. 98, *nom. nud.*]

Wall with canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3).*

Favilynthus DEBRENNE in ZHURAVLEVA, 1974a, p. 138 [**Monocyathus mellifer* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 12; OD; holotype, R. BEDFORD &

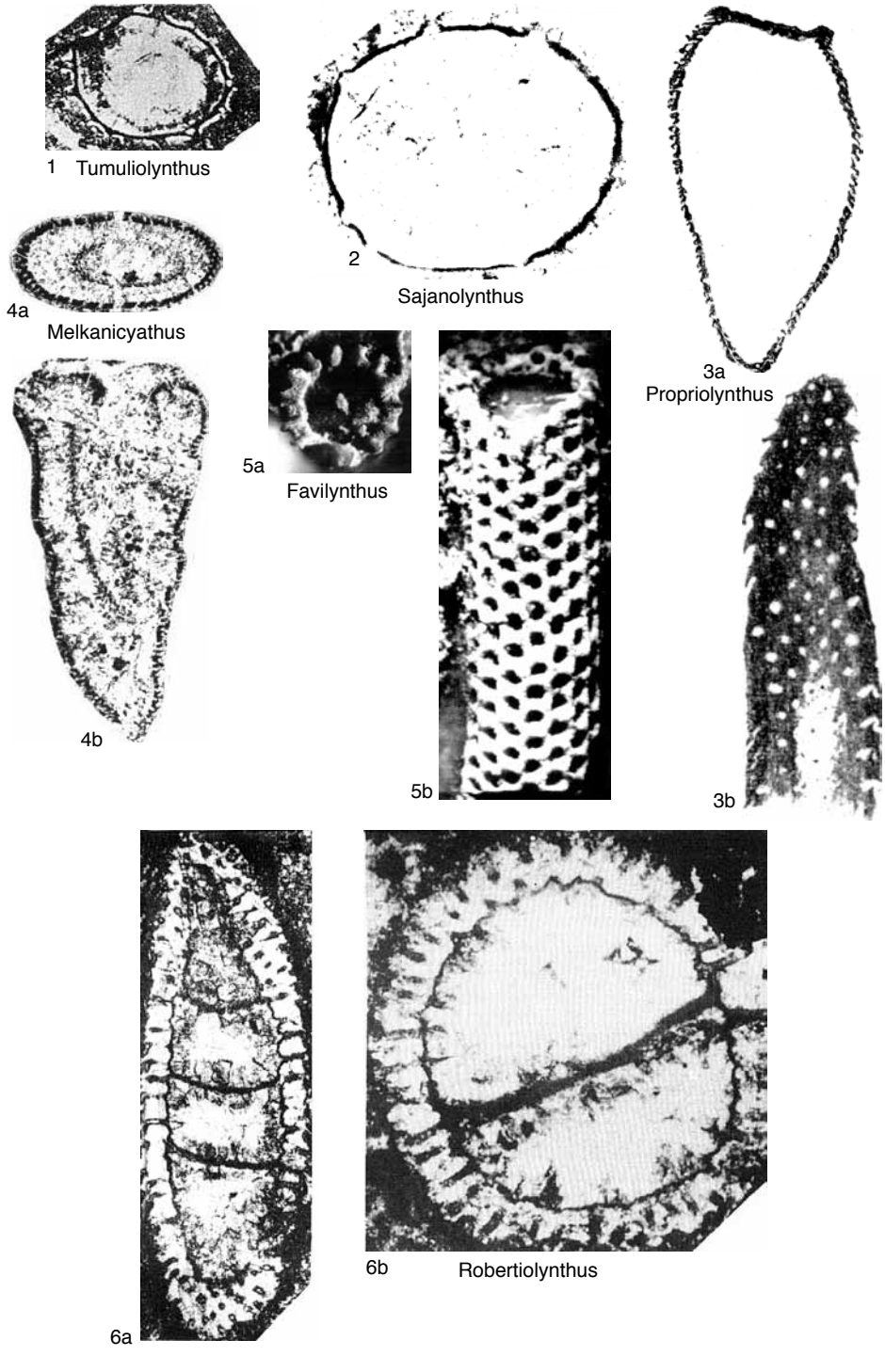


FIG. 3. Tumuliolynthidae, Sajanolynthidae, Globosocyathidae, and Favilynthidae (p. 4–6).

W. R. Bedford, 1936, fig. 49; Zhuravleva, 1963b, fig. 42; Debrenne, 1974b, pl. 19,*5–6*, SAM P932-47, Adelaide]. Wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Far East, Australia, Antarctica.——Fig. 3,*5a–b. *F. mellifer* (R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia; *a,* external transverse view, holotype, SAM P932-47, ×6; *b,* external longitudinal view, topotype, USNM PU9, ×6 (Debrenne, 1974b).

Robertiolynthus Zhuravlev in Voronova and others, 1987, p. 19 [**R. handfieldi*; OD; holotype, Voronova & others, 1987, pl. 1,*1*, GSC 90116, Ottawa] [=*Veolynthus* Boyarinov & Konyaeva in Zhuravleva & others, 1997a, p. 26 (type, *V. jucundus*, OD)]. Wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals bearing supplementary bracts externally. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* Altay Sayan, Canada.——Fig. 3,*6a–b. *R. handfieldi*, Sekwi Formation, Botoman, Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories, Canada; *a,* holotype, GSC 90116, longitudinal section, ×19; *b,* paratype, GSC 90117, transverse section, ×19 (Voronova & others, 1987).

Order AJACICYATHIDA R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1939

[*nom. correct.* Okulitch, 1955a, p. 10, *pro* order Ajacicyathina R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1939, p. 70] [=?order Somphocyathina Okulitch, 1943, p. 47, *nom. nud.;* =Somphocyathida Okulitch, 1955a, p. 19; =Nochoroicyathida Zhuravleva in Vologdin, 1956, p. 879; =Dokidocyathida Vologdin, 1957a, p. 178; =Bronchocyathida Zhuravleva in Vologdin, 1957a, p. 180; =Bosceculida Krasnopeeva, 1960, p. 41; =Ethmophyllida Vologdin, 1961, p. 178; =Cyclocyathellida Vologdin, 1961, p. 179]

Cup two walled, solitary or low modular; inner wall of centripetal type of development; intervallum with septa, with or without plate tabulae. *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Toy.3).*

Suborder DOKIDOCYATHINA Vologdin, 1957

[*nom. transl.* Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 95, *ex* order Dokidocyathida Vologdin, 1957a, p. 178]

Intervallum with septa bearing single longitudinal pore row. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.3).*

Superfamily DOKIDOCYATHOIDEA R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1936

[*nom. correct.* Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 80, *pro* Dokidocyathacea Debrenne, 1970a, p. 24, *nom. transl. ex* Dokidocyathidae R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1936, p. 12]

Outer wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.3).*

Family DOKIDOCYATHIDAE R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1936

[Dokidocyathidae R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1936, p. 12]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.3).*

Dokidocyathus Taylor, 1910, p. 146 [**D. simplicissimus*; M; lectotype, Taylor, 1910, pl. 16, photos 91–92; Zhuravleva, Konyushkov, & Rozanov, 1964, pl. 4,*2–3;* Rozanov, 1973, pl. 14,*1;* Debrenne, 1974b, pl. 20,*3;* SD Debrenne, 1970a, p. 33, SAM T1589A-B, cups F-G, Adelaide] [=?*Velicyathus* Debrenne, 1964, p. 125 (type, *V. levillaini*, OD); =*Dokidolynthus* Debrenne, 1974b, p. 101 (type, *Dokidocyathus lenaicus* Rozanov in Zhuravleva, Konyushkov, & Rozanov, 1964, p. 83, OD); =?*Kamyshovaecyathus* Yazmir in Zhuravleva, 1974a, p. 183, *nom. nud.,* based on type species not then available; =?*Kamyshovaecyathus* Yazmir in Yazmir, Dalmatov, & Yazmir, 1975, p. 38 (type, *K. immanis,* OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 104; Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 141]. Outer and inner walls with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Urals, Australia, Antarctica, Morocco, Iberia.——Fig. 4,*1. *D. simplicissimus*, Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, lectotype, SAM T1589A-B, cups F-G, oblique transverse view, ×2.5 (Taylor, 1910).

Family DOKIDOCYATHELLIDAE Debrenne, 1964

[Dokidocyathellidae Debrenne, 1964, p. 112]

Inner wall with bracts or scales. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1).*

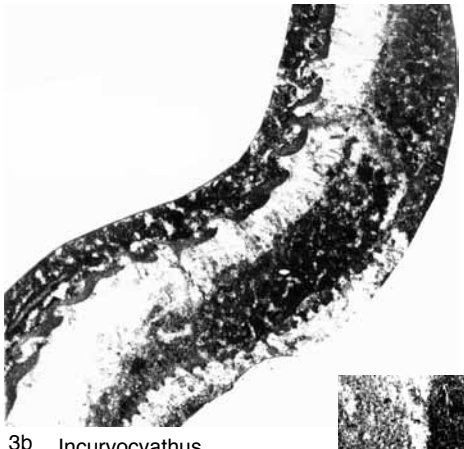
Dokidocyathella Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 100 [**D. incognita*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, 1960b, fig. 73, pl. 5,*3,* TsSGM 205/8, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall with pores bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped scales. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Far East.——Fig. 4,*2. *D. incognita*, Pestrotsvet Formation, Atdabanian, Oy-Muran, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, TsSGM 205/8, transverse section, ×10 (Zhuravleva, 1960b).

Incurvocyathus Rozanov in Rozanov & Missarzhevskiy, 1966, p. 50 [**I. voronovae;* OD; holotype, Rozanov & Missarzhevskiy, 1966, pl. 1,*4–5*, PIN 4597/57, Moscow]. Cup with regular transverse folds affecting both walls; inner wall with pores bearing possibly upwardly projecting, S-shaped scales. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Tuva.——Fig. 4,*3a–b. *I. voronovae*, Shangan Formation, Botoman, East Tannu-Ola Range, Tuva, Russia, holotype, PIN 4597/57; *a,* longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×8; *b,* detail of longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×8 (Rozanov & Missarzhevskiy, 1966).

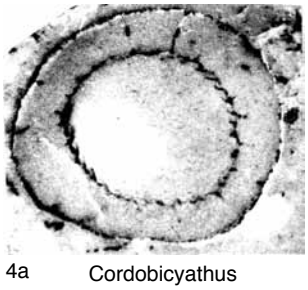
1 Dokidocyathus

2 Dokidocyathella

3a



3b Incurvocyathus



4a Cordobicyathus

4b

4c

FIG. 4. Dokidocyathidae, Dokidocyathellidae, and Cordobicyathidae (p. 6–8).

Family CORDOBICYATHIDAE Perejón, 1975

[Cordobicyathidae Perejón, 1975a, p. 136]

Inner wall with annuli. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2).*

Cordobicyathus Perejón, 1975a, p. 136 [**C. deserti*; OD; holotype, Perejón, 1975a, pl. 3,*1–3*, CE 3-74-2, Madrid]. Inner wall with upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2):* Iberia, Germany, Poland.——Fig. 4,*4a–c*. **C. deserti*, Pedroche Formation, Atdabanian, Las Ermitas, Cordoba, Andalusia, Spain, holotype, CE 3-74-2; *a,* transverse section, ×6.5 (Perejón, 1975a); *b,* oblique section, ×6.5; *c,* detail of longitudinal section (outer wall to right), ×15 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Superfamily KIDRJASOCYATHOIDEA Rozanov, 1964

[*nom. transl.* Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 80, *ex* Kidrjasocyathidae Rozanov in Zhuravleva, Konyushkov, & Rozanov, 1964, p. 95] [=Kidrjasocyathacea Rozanov, 1973, p. 85, *nom. nud.*]

Outer wall with independent microporous sheath. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1).*

Family KIDRJASOCYATHIDAE Rozanov, 1964

[Kidrjasocyathidae Rozanov in Zhuravleva, Konyushkov, & Rozanov, 1964, p. 95]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1).*

Kidrjasocyathus Rozanov, 1960b, p. 43 [**K. uralensis*; OD; holotype, Rozanov, 1960b, fig. 1, pl. 1,*1a–b;* Zhuravleva, Konyushkov, & Rozanov, 1964, pl. 10,*3*, PIN 4297/9, Moscow]. Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Urals.——Fig. *5a–c*. **K. uralensis*, Terekla Formation, Botoman, Kidryassovo, western flank of southern Urals, Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/9; *a,* transverse section, ×9; *b,* detail of transverse section (outer wall to right), ×20 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *c,* sketch of transverse section, ×20 (Rozanov, 1960b).

Superfamily KALTATOCYATHOIDEA Rozanov, 1964

[*nom. transl.* Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 80, *ex* Kaltatocyathidae Rozanov in Zhuravleva, Konyushkov, & Rozanov, 1964, p. 92] [=Kaltatocyathacea Rozanov, 1973, p. 85, *nom. nud.*]

Outer wall with simple tumuli. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1).*

Family KALTATOCYATHIDAE Rozanov, 1964

[Kaltatocyathidae Rozanov in Zhuravleva, Konyushkov, & Rozanov, 1964, p. 92]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1).*

Kaltatocyathus Rozanov in Zhuravleva, Konyushkov, & Rozanov, 1964, p. 92 [**K. kaschinae*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, Konyushkov, & Rozanov, 1964, pl. 9,*7*, PIN 4297/47, Moscow] [=*Aroonacyathus* Gravestock, 1984, p. 46 (type, *A. gregarius*; OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 114; Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 147]. Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Transbaikalia, Far East, Australia.——Fig. 6. **K. kaschinae*, Bazaikha Formation, Atdabanian, Bazaikha River, East Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/47, transverse section, ×19 (Zhuravleva, Konyushkov, & Rozanov, 1964).

Superfamily PAPILLOCYATHOIDEA Rozanov, 1989

[Papillocyathoidea Rozanov in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 80] [=Papillocyathacea Rozanov, 1973, p. 85, *nom. nud.*].

Outer wall with multiperforate tumuli. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.1).*

Family PAPILLOCYATHIDAE Rozanov, 1989

[Papillocyathidae Rozanov in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 80] [=Papillocyathidae Rozanov, 1973, p. 85, *nom. nud.*]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.1).*

Papillocyathus Rozanov in Zhuravleva, Konyushkov, & Rozanov, 1964, p. 94 [**P. vacuus*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, Konyushkov, & Rozanov, 1964, pl. 10,*1–2*, PIN 4297/48-2, Moscow]. Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan.——Fig. *7a–b*. **P. vacuus*, Balakhtinson Formation, Botoman, Kazyr River, East Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/48-2; *a,* transverse section, ×20; *b,* longitudinal section (outer wall to right), ×20 (Zhuravleva, Konyushkov, & Rozanov, 1964).

Superfamily SOANICYATHOIDEA Rozanov, 1964

[*nom. transl.* Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 80, *ex* Soanicyathidae Rozanov in Zhuravleva, Konyushkov, & Rozanov, 1964, p. 97] [=Soanicyathacea Rozanov, 1973, p. 85, *nom. nud.*]

Outer wall with bracts or scales. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1).*

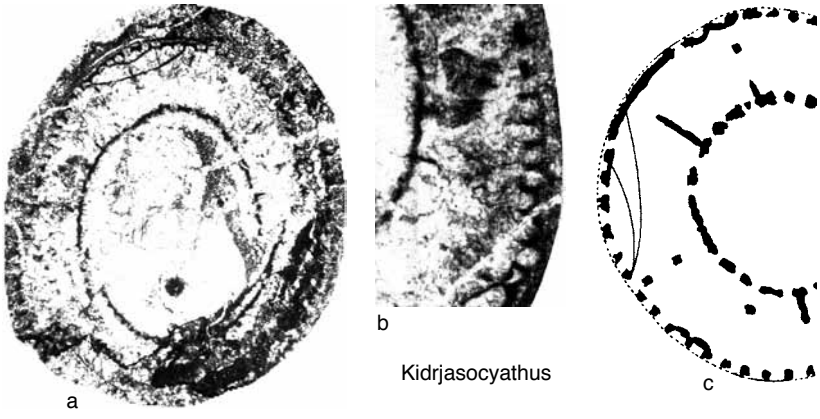


FIG. 5. Kidrjasocyathidae (p. 8).

Family SOANICYATHIDAE Rozanov, 1964

[Soanicyathidae ROZANOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, p. 97]

Inner wall with bracts or scales. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1).*

Subtilocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1960, p. 422 [**Archaeocyathus subtilis* VOLOGDIN, 1932, p. 41; OD; lectotype, VOLOGDIN, 1932, fig. 32a–b, pl. 7,*7,* pl. 8,*5b,* SD DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1557, TsNIGRm 50a/2957, St. Petersburg] [=*Soanicyathus* ROZANOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, p. 98 (type, *S. admirandus,* OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 133; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 162]. Outer and inner walls with pores bearing upwardly projecting, cupped bracts. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia.——FIG. 8,*1a–b*. **S. subtilis* (VOLOGDIN), Verkhneynyrga Formation, Botoman, Lebed' River, Altay Mountains, Altay Sayan, Russia, lectotype, TsNIGRm 50a/2957; *a,* transverse section, ×4; *b,* detail of transverse section, ×20 (Vologdin, 1932).

Batschykicyathus ZHURAVLEV in ZHURAVLEV, ZHURAVLEVA, & FONIN, 1983, p. 23 [**B. angulosus*; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEV, ZHURAVLEVA, & FONIN, 1983, pl. 3,*4*, PIN 3848/501, Moscow]. Outer wall regularly bulging in transverse files; outer and inner walls with pores bearing upwardly projecting, cupped bracts. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4):* Siberian Platform.——FIG. 8,*2. *B. angulosus*, Pestrotsvet Formation, Atdabanian, Bachyk Creek, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, PIN 3848/501, oblique longitudinal section, ×10 (Zhuravlev, Zhuravleva, & Fonin, 1983).

Family ZHURAVLEVAECYATHIDAE Rozanov, 1989

[Zhuravlevaecyathidae ROZANOV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 81] [=Zhuravlevaecyathidae ROZANOV, 1973, p. 85, *nom. nud.*]

Inner wall with annuli. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

Zhuravlevaecyathus ROZANOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, p. 98 [**Z. pulchellus*; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, pl. 11,*5–6*, PIN 4297/54, Moscow]. Outer wall with pores bearing upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; inner wall with possibly upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Altay Sayan.——FIG. 8,*3a–b*. **Z. pulchellus*, Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Abakan River, West Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia; *a,* holotype, PIN 4297/54, transverse section, ×4; *b,* paratype, PIN 4297/55, detail of transverse section, ×3.5 (Zhuravleva, Konyushkov, & Rozanov, 1964).

Superfamily KYMBECYATHOIDEA Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1989

[Kymbecyathoidea DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 81]

Outer wall with canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3).*

Family KYMBECYATHIDAE Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1989

[Kymbecyathidae DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 81]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3).*

FIG. 6. Kaltatocyathidae (p. 8).

Kymbecyathus DEBRENNE & KRUSE, 1986, p. 241 [**K. avius*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE & KRUSE, 1986, fig. 6A–B, VU VC9, Wellington]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals; inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3):* Australia, Antarctica.——FIG. 9*a–b*. **K. avius*, Shackleton Limestone, Botoman, Crackling Cwm, Byrd Glacier, Antarctica, holotype, VU VC9; *a,* transverse section, ×3 (Debrenne & Kruse, 1986); *b,* oblique longitudinal section, ×3 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

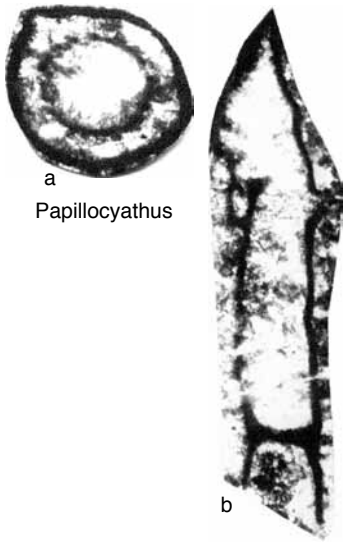


FIG. 7. Papillocyathidae (p. 8).

Suborder AJACICYATHINA R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1939

[*nom. transl.* ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 106, *ex* order Ajacicyathina R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 70] [=Nochoroicyathina ZHURAVLEVA in VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 879, *nom. transl.* ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 198, *ex* Nochoroicyathida ZHURAVLEVA in VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 879; =Schidertycyathina KRASNOPEEVA, 1969, p. 63; =Boscekulcyathina KRASNOPEEVA, 1969, p. 63]

Intervallum with septa; pectinate tabulae or synapticulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Toy.3).*

Superfamily BRONCHOCYATHOIDEA R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1936

[*nom. transl.* ZHURAVLEV in VORONOVA & others, 1987, p. 20, *ex* Bronchocyathidae R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 25] [=Ajacicyathoidea R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 73, *nom. correct.* DEBRENNE & KRUSE, 1986, p. 242, *pro* Ajacicyathacea ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 106, *nom. transl. ex* Ajacicyathidae R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 73; =Nochoroicyathacea ZHURAVLEVA in VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 879, *nom. transl.* ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 198, *ex* Nochoroicyathidae ZHURAVLEVA in VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 879; =Irinacyathacea ZHURAVLEVA in DEBRENNE, 1972, p. 174, *nom. neg.*; =Aldanocyathacea ZADOROZHNAYA, OSADCHAYA, & REPINA, 1973, p. 129, *nom. transl.* KORSHUNOV, 1983a, p. 96, *ex* Aldanocyathinae ZADOROZHNAYA, OSADCHAYA, & REPINA, 1973, p. 129; =Irinaecyathacea ZHURAVLEVA in ZHURAVLEVA & ELKINA, 1974, p. 44; =Inessocyathacea ZHURAVLEVA in ZHURAVLEVA & ELKINA, 1974, p. 45]

Outer wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Toy.2).*

Family AJACICYATHIDAE R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1939

[Ajacicyathidae R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 73] [=Nochoroicyathidae ZHURAVLEVA in VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 879; =Kisasacyathidae KONYUSHKOV, 1972, p. 137; =Aldanocyathidae ZADOROZHNAYA, OSADCHAYA, & REPINA, 1973, p. 129]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Toy.2).*

Ajacicyathus R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 73 [**Archaeocyathus ajax* TAYLOR, 1910, p. 118; OD; lectotype, TAYLOR, 1910, pl. 1, photo 1a, pl. 7, photo 39 (lower part); HILL, 1965, pl. 1,*6;* DEBRENNE, 1974b, pl. 21,*2–4;* SD DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 27, SAM T1550A, Adelaide] [=*Loculicyathellus* DEBRENNE, 1969a, p. 310 (type, *Archaeocyathus floreus* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, p. 2, OD), *nom. transl.* DEBRENNE, 1974b, p. 115, *ex Loculicyathus (Loculicyathellus)* DEBRENNE, 1969a, p. 310; =*Ajacicyathus (Juricyathus)* DEBRENNE, 1974b, p. 110 (type, *Archaeocyathus aequitriens* R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, p. 35, OD); =*Ambistapis* KRUSE, 1982, p. 161 (type, *A. integer*, OD)]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; stirrup pores may be present; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Toy.2):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Far East, Australia, Antarctica, Sardinia, France, Canada.——FIG. 10,*1a–b*. **A. ajax* (TAYLOR), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia,

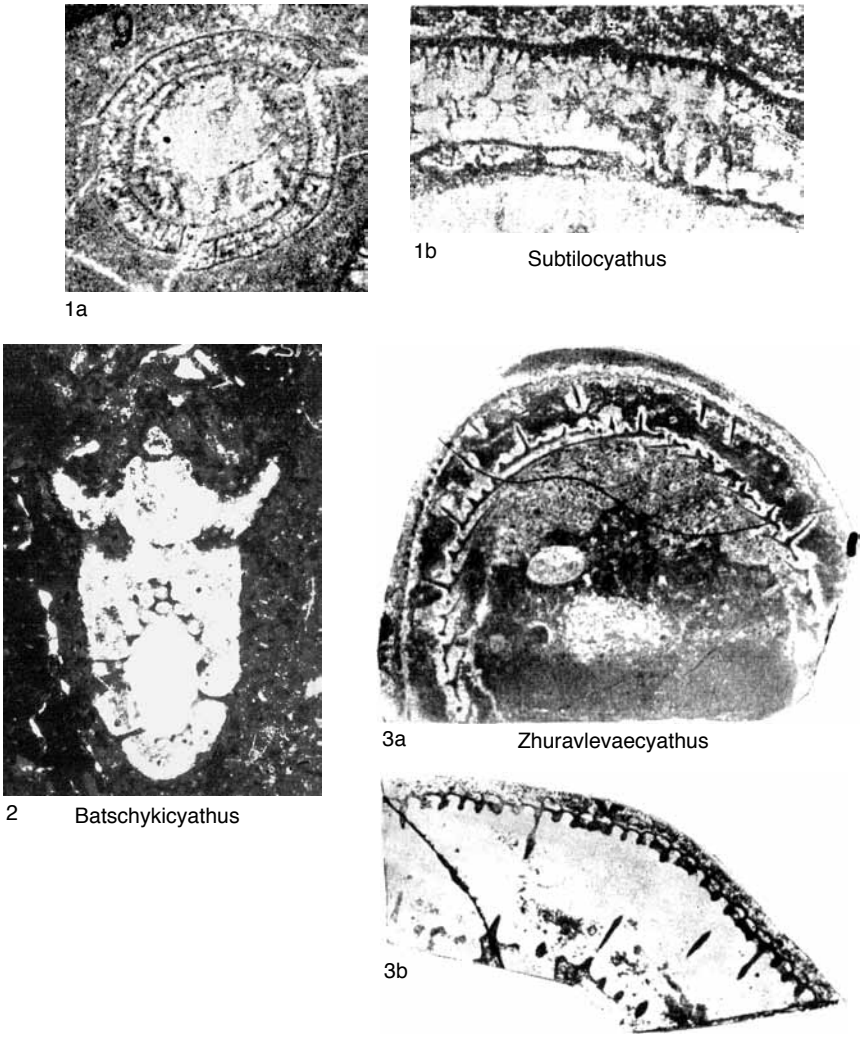


FIG. 8. Soanicyathidae and Zhuravlevaecyathidae (p. 9).

Australia, lectotype, SAM T1550A; *a,* oblique longitudinal view, ×1 (Taylor, 1910); *b,* detail of septum and inner wall in longitudinal view (outer wall to right), ×10 (Debrenne, 1974b).

Davidicyathus DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 139 [**?Loculicyathus racemiferus* GRAVESTOCK, 1984, p. 48; OD; holotype, GRAVESTOCK, 1984, fig. 32H, 32L, SAM P21452, Adelaide]. Outer wall with two sizes of pores, the smaller either isolated or clustered over the larger; inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4):* Australia.——FIG. 10,*2a–c*. **D. racemiferus* (GRAVESTOCK); *a–b,* Wilkawillina Limestone, Atdabanian, Wilkawillina Gorge, South Australia, Australia, holotype, SAM P21452, *a,* transverse section, ×4; *b,* longitudinal section, ×9.5 (Gravestock, 1984); *c,* Ajax Limestone, Atdabanian, Mount Scott Range, South Australia, Australia, SAM P21455-1, tangential section of outer wall, ×15 (M. Debrenne, new).

Dentatocyathus OKUNEVA, 1972, p. 57 [**D. maritimus*; OD; holotype, OKUNEVA, 1972, pl. 10,*7*, PGU 202, Khabarovsk]. Outer wall longitudinally plicate; inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Far East.——FIG. 11,*1a–b*. **D. maritimus*, Dmitrievka

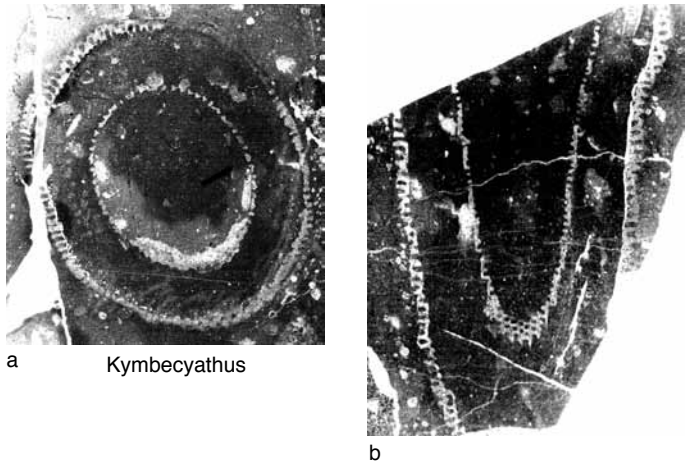


FIG. 9. Kymbecyathidae (p. 10).

Formation, Botoman, Knorring Hill, Spassk-Chernigovka area, Far East, Russia, holotype, PGU 202; *a,* transverse section, ×5; *b,* detail of transverse section (outer wall to right), ×10 (Okuneva, 1972).

Iljinicyathus ZHURAVLEVA, 1972b, p. 155 [**I. ulanbatoriensis*; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, 1972b, pl. 21,*1–3*, TsSGM 755/1, Novosibirsk]. Cup in which inner wall shows periodic transverse folds; inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Atd.4):* Mongolia.——FIG. 11,*2a–b*. **I. ulanbatoriensis*, formation not known, Atdabanian, northern Mongolia, holotype, TsSGM 755/1; *a,* transverse section, ×4; *b,* longitudinal section (outer wall to right), ×5 (Zhuravleva, 1972b).

Kisasacyathus KONYUSHKOV, 1972, p. 137 [**K. microtumulatus*; OD; holotype, KONYUSHKOV, 1972, pl. 16,*1*, PIN 4755/7, Moscow] [=*Prethmophyllum* DEBRENNE, 1974c, p. 174 (type, *Archaeocyathus subacutus* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, p. 2, OD)]. Inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept, formed by fluting of inner edges of septa; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Far East, Australia, Antarctica.——FIG. 11,*3a–b*. **K. microtumulatus*, Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Kizas River, West Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia; *a,* holotype, PIN 4755/7, oblique longitudinal section, ×6; *b,* paratype, PIN 4755/8, transverse section, ×6 (Konyushkov, 1972).

Nochoroicyathus ZHURAVLEVA, 1951, p. 78 [**N. mirabilis*; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, 1951, fig. 1a–b, PIN 1168, Moscow, not located] [=*Ajacicyathellus* DEBRENNE, 1958, p. 64 (type, *A. hollardi*, M); =*Ascocyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1960, p. 422 (type, *Archaeocyathus arteintervallum* VOLOGDIN, 1931, p. 84, OD); =*Howellicyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1961, p. 180, *nom. nud.*; =*Howellicyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1962a, p. 126 (type, *Coscinocyathus howelli* VOLOGDIN, 1940b, p. 88, OD); =*Pachecocyathus* PEREJÓN, 1971, p. 81 (type, *P. cabanasi*, OD); =*Aldanocyathus* VORONIN in DEBRENNE & VORONIN, 1971, p. 30 (type, *Ajacicyathus sunnaginicus* ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 115, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 120; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 153]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Kolyma, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Urals, Kazakhstan, Tarim, Australia, Morocco, Iberia, France, Sardinia, Germany, Serbia.——FIG. 11,*4a–c*. **N. mirabilis*; *a,* Pestrotsvet Formation, Tommotian, Nokhoroy Creek, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, PIN 1168, transverse section, ×6 (Zhuravleva, 1951); *b–c,* Medvezh'ya Formation, Tommotian, Kotuy River, Krasnoyarsk region, Russia; *b,* TsSGM 205/87, detail of septum in longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×6; *c,* specimen TsSGM 205/88, detail of transverse section at inner wall, ×20 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Orbiasterocyathus ZHURAVLEVA in REPINA & others, 1964, p. 183 [**O. geri*; OD; holotype, REPINA & others, 1964, pl. 11,*6*, TsSGM 4272/5, Novosibirsk]. Cup in which both walls are longitudinally folded, resulting in stellate transverse section; inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Atd.4):* Altay Sayan.——FIG. 11,*5*. **O. geri*, Adiak Formation, Atdabanian, Terensu River, Gornaya Shoria, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 4272/5, transverse section, ×4 (Repina & others, 1964).

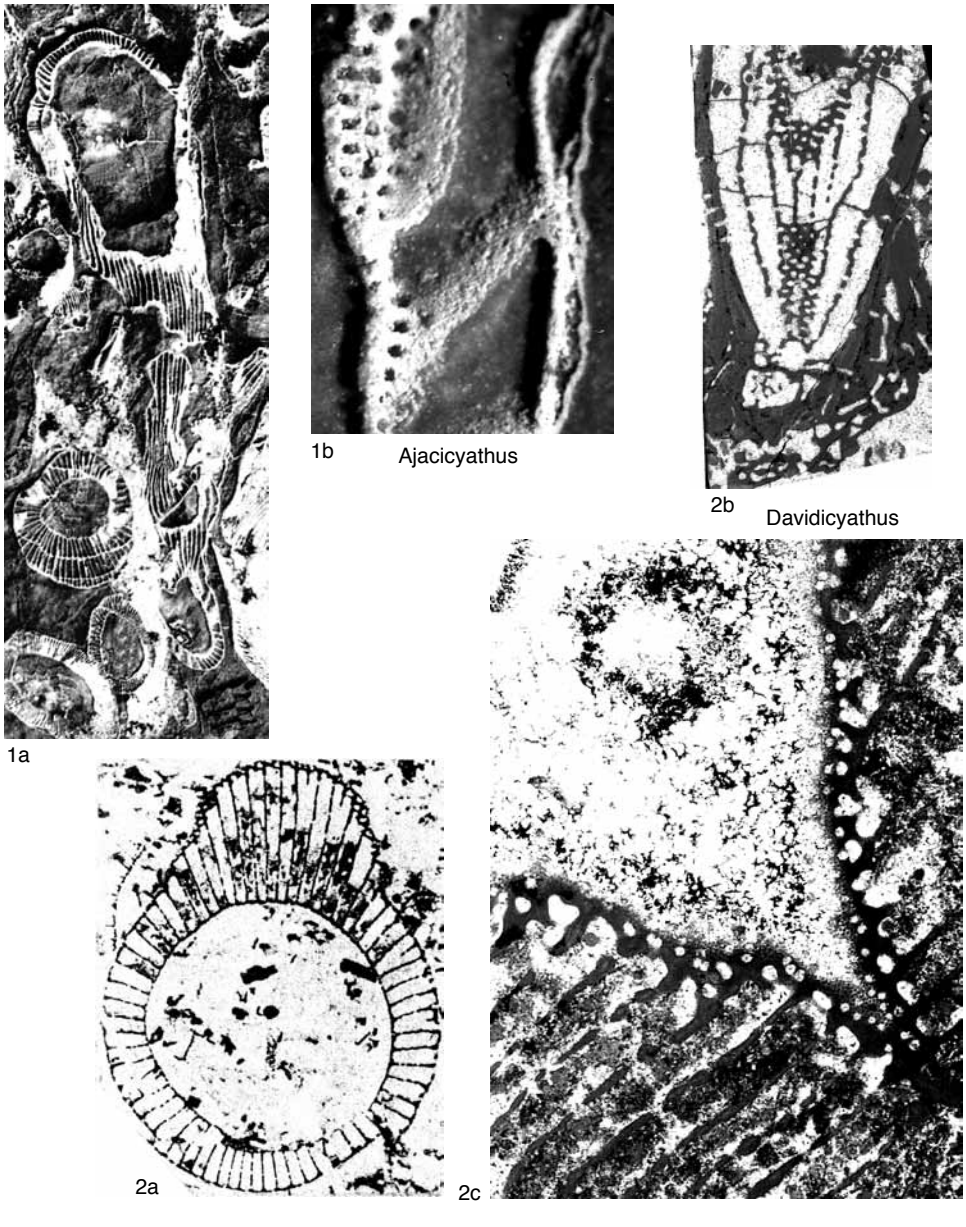


FIG. 10. Ajacicyathidae (p. 10–11).

Orbicyathellus OSADCHAYA in ZADOROZHNAYA, OSADCHAYA, & REPINA, 1973, p. 133 [**O. bogradi*; OD; holotype, ZADOROZHNAYA, OSADCHAYA, & REPINA, 1973, pl. 19,*1–2*, TsSGM 424/1, Novosibirsk]. Cup in which both walls show periodic, synchronous transverse folds; inner wall with stirrup pores only; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Atd.4):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Mongolia.——FIG. 12,*1a–b*. **O. bogradi*, Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Bograd, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 424/1; *a,* oblique longitudinal section, ×4.5; *b,* tangential section of inner wall, ×12 (Zadorozhnaya, Osadchaya, & Repina, 1973).

Orbicyathus VOLOGDIN, 1937b, p. 468 [**O. mongolicus*; M; holotype, VOLOGDIN, 1937b, pl. 2,*4*,

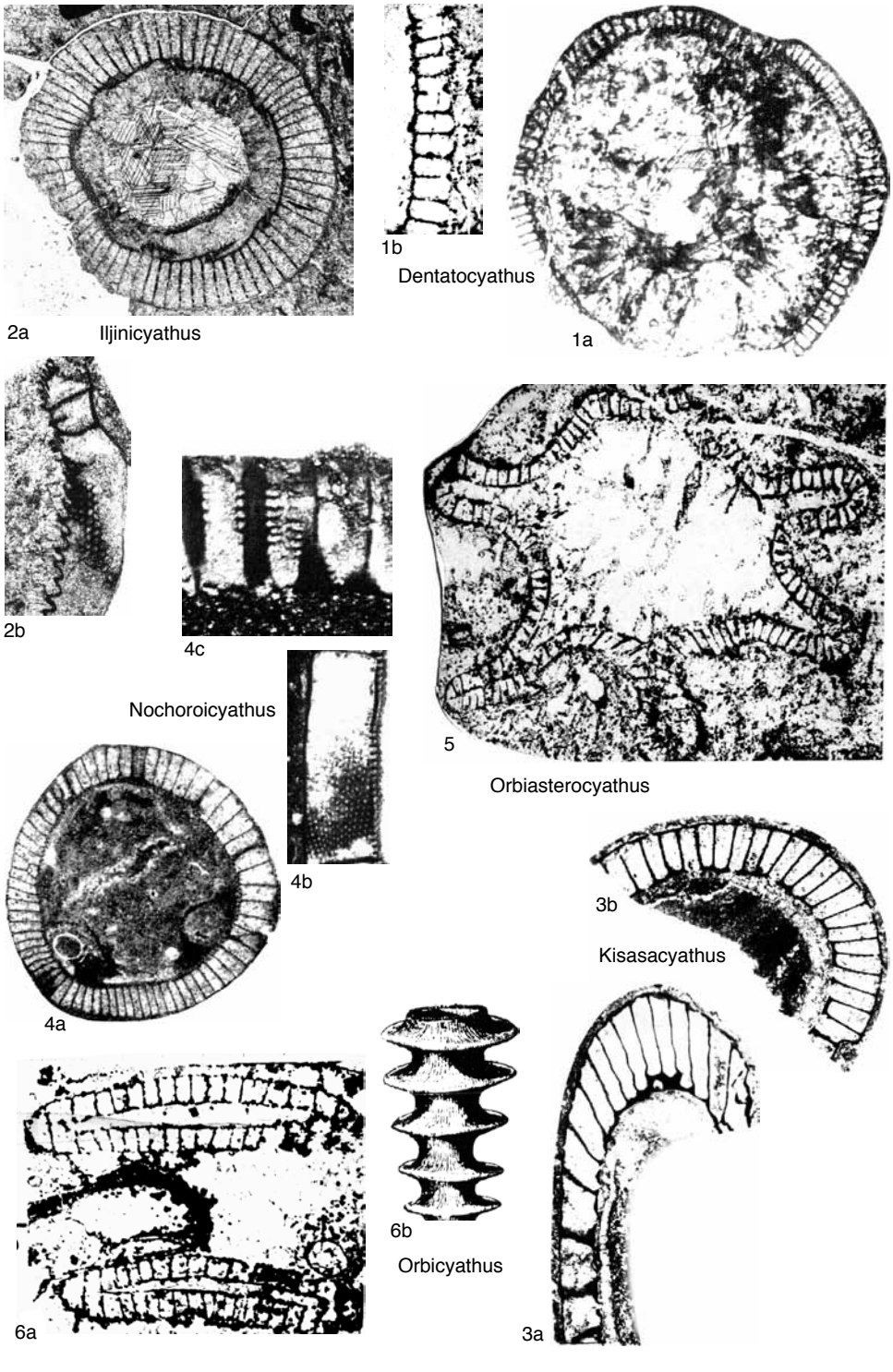


FIG. 11. Ajacicyathidae (p. 11–16).

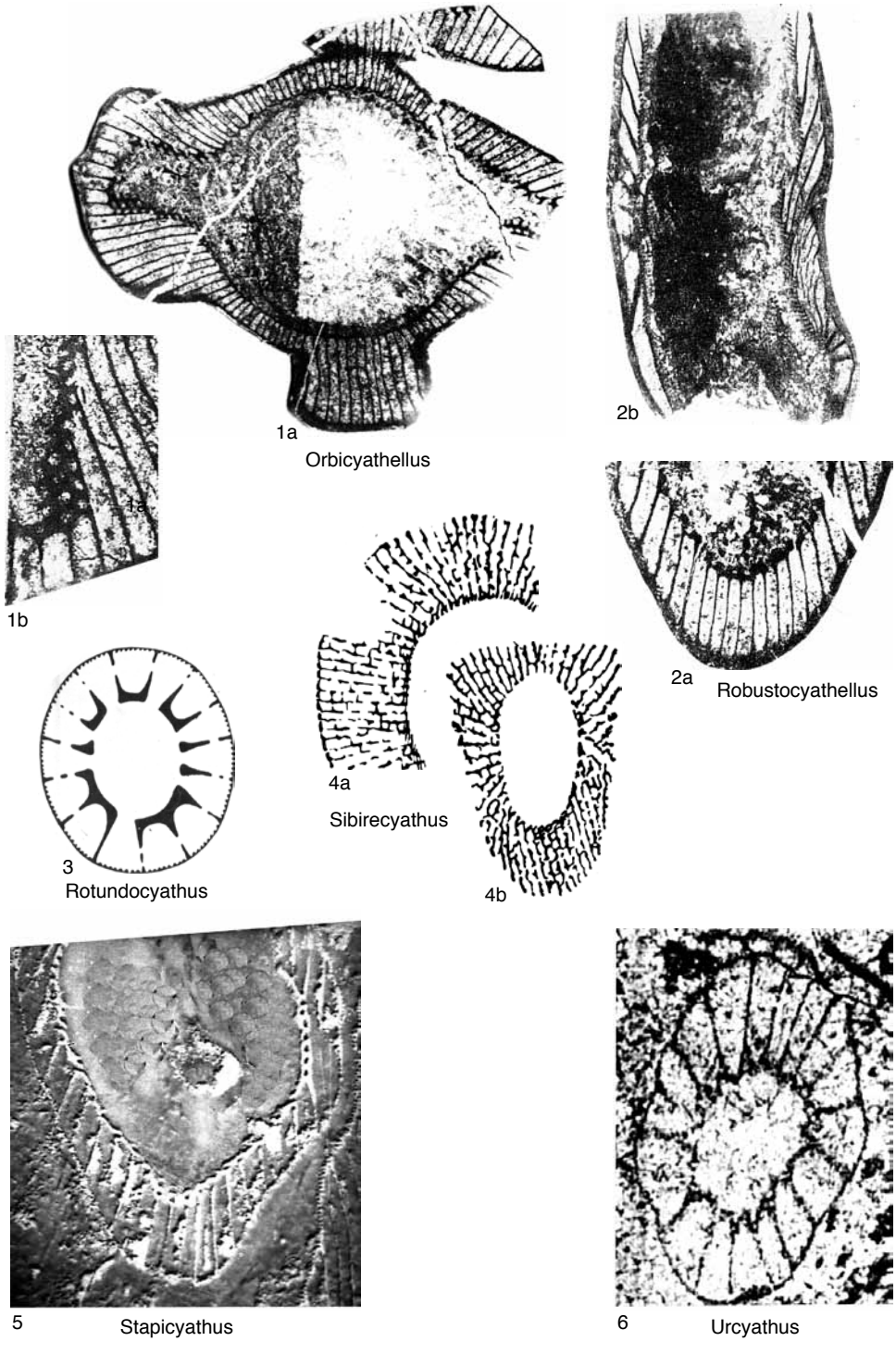


FIG. 12. Ajacicyathidae (p. 13–16).

not located]. Cup in which both walls show periodic, synchronous transverse folds; inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Tom.4–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Morocco.——Fig. 11,*6a–b*. **O. mongolicus*, Burgasutay Formation, Atdabanian, Seer' Mountains, Ikh nuuruundyn hotgor, western Mongolia, holotype; *a,* longitudinal section, ×3; *b,* schematic reconstruction of cup, ×2 (Vologdin, 1937b).

Robustocyathellus Konyushkov, 1972, p. 133 [**R. spinosus*; OD; holotype, Konyushkov, 1972, pl. 13,*1*, not located]. Inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Tajikistan, South China, Canada.——Fig. 12,*2a–b*. **R. spinosus*, Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Kizas River, West Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype; *a,* oblique longitudinal section, ×6; *b,* longitudinal section, ×3 (Konyushkov, 1972).

Rotundocyathus Vologdin, 1960, p. 422 [**R. rotaceus*; OD; holotype, Vologdin, 1960, fig. 1zh, not located]. Inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Tarim, Morocco, Iberia, France, Sardinia.——Fig. 12,*3*. **R. rotaceus*, Verkhneynyrga Formation, Botoman, Lebed' River, Altay Mountains, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, transverse section, ×1 (Vologdin, 1960).

Sibirecyathus Vologdin, 1937b, p. 468 [**S. naletovi*; M; holotype not designated, collection not located]. Inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous, linked by synapticulae. *lower Cambrian (Tom.3–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, South China, Morocco, Iberia, France, Sardinia, Germany.——Fig. 12,*4a–b*. **S. naletovi*, Burgasutay Formation, Botoman, Seer' Mountains, Ikh nuuruundyn hotgor, western Mongolia, *a,* unlocated syntype, transverse section, ×4; *b,* unlocated syntype, oblique longitudinal section, ×4 (Vologdin, 1937b).

Stapicyathus Debrenne, 1964, p. 127, *nom. transl.* Debrenne, 1970a, p. 43, *ex Archaeocyathellus (Stapicyathus)* Debrenne, 1964, p. 127 [**Archaeocyathus stapipora* Taylor, 1910, p. 118; OD; lectotype, Taylor, 1910, pl. 7, photos 37a, 38D, 38G; Debrenne, 1974b, pl. 24,*1;* SD Debrenne, 1970a, p. 43, SAM T1591, Adelaide] [=*Sivovicyathus* Konyushkov, 1972, p. 134 (type, *S. abakanensis,* OD); =*Nochoroicyathellus* Osadchaya in Osadchaya & others, 1979, p. 154 (type, *N. activus*, OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 132; Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 161]. Inner wall with stirrup pores only; septa aporose to sparsely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Australia, Antarctica, South Africa (allochthonous).——Fig. 12,*5*. **S. stapipora* (Taylor), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, lectotype, SAM T1591, oblique longitudinal section, ×4 (Taylor, 1910).

Urcyathus Vologdin, 1940b, p. 64 [**U. asteroides*; OD; holotype, Vologdin, 1940b, pl. 14,*5,* not located] [=*Pectenocyathus* Kashina in Repina & others, 1964, p. 211 (type, *P. torgaschinicus*, OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 139; Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 166]. Inner wall longitudinally plicate, with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Atd.2):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Iberia, Germany.——Fig. 12,*6*. **U. asteroides*, Gavrilovskoe Formation, Atdabanian, Gorskino, Salair, Russia, holotype, oblique transverse section, ×9 (Vologdin, 1940b).

Family DENSOCYATHIDAE Vologdin, 1937

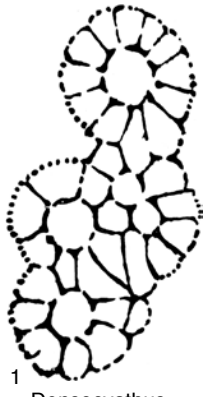
[Densocyathidae Vologdin, 1937b, p. 471] [=Leptosocyathidae Vologdin, 1961, p. 178; =Tennericyathidae Rozanov in Zhuravleva, Korshunov, & Rozanov, 1969, p. 34]

Inner wall with bracts or scales. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3).*

Densocyathus Vologdin, 1937b, p. 471 [**D. sanaschticolensis;* M; holotype not designated, collection not located]. Inner wall with several rows of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped scales; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan.——Fig. 13,*1*. **D. sanaschticolensis*, Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Sanashtykgol Spring, West Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia; unlocated syntype, transverse section of modular skeleton, ×5 (Vologdin, 1937b).

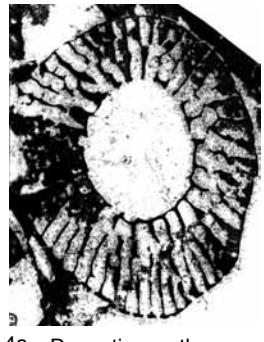
Cadniacyathus R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1937, p. 36 [**C. asperatus;* OD; lectotype, R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1937, fig. 152; Debrenne, 1974b, pl. 27,*2;* SD Debrenne, 1970a, p. 30, USNM PU86616(1), Washington, D.C.]. Inner wall with several rows of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, planar fused bracts; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia, ?Antarctica.——Fig. 13,*2*. **C. asperatus*, Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, lectotype, USNM PU86616(1), oblique transverse view, ×3 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Dailycyathus Debrenne, 1970a, p. 32 [**Paranacyathus margarita* R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1937, p. 34; OD; lectotype, R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1937, fig. 138b–c; Debrenne, 1970a, pl. 1,*5;* SD Debrenne, 1970a, p. 32, USNM



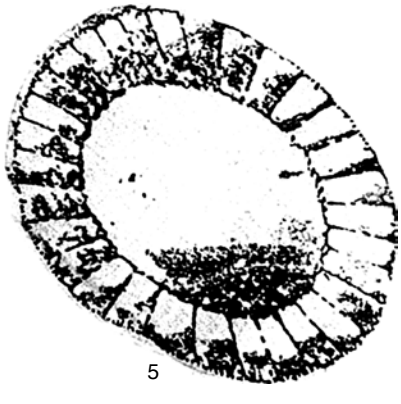
1 Densocyathus

2 Cadniacyathus



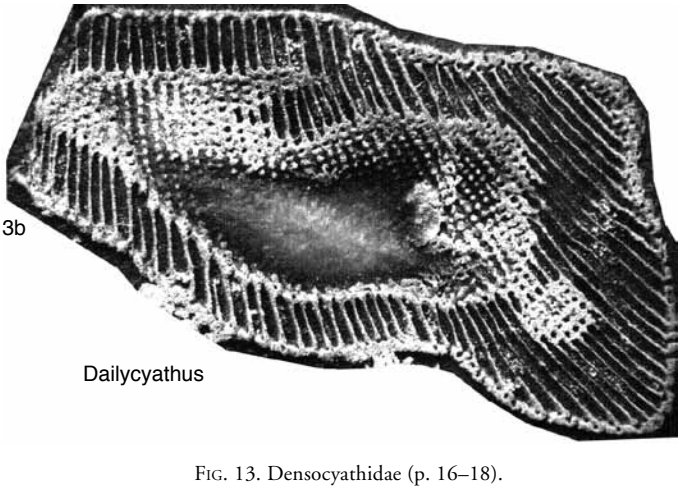
4a Deceptioncyathus

4b



5 Khirgisocyathus

3a



3b Dailycyathus

FIG. 13. Densocyathidae (p. 16–18).

PU87214, specimen 304, Washington, D.C.] [=*Joanaecyathus* GRAVESTOCK, 1984, p. 53 (type, *J. cupulosus*, OD; =*Paranacyathus margarita* R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, p. 34), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 139]. Inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan, Mongolia, South China, Australia.——FIG. 13,*3a–b*. **D. margarita* (R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD), Ajax Limestone, Atdabanian, Paint Mine, South Australia, Australia; *a,* lectotype, USNM PU87214, specimen 304, transverse view near cup base, ×5; *b,* paralectotype, USNM PU87215, tangential view of inner wall, ×5 (Debrenne, 1970a).

Deceptioncyathus GRAVESTOCK, 1984, p. 53 [**D. synapticulosus*; OD; holotype, GRAVESTOCK, 1984, fig. 34H–J, SAM P21504-1, Adelaide]. Inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting cupped bracts; septa completely porous, linked by synapticulae. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4):* Australia.——FIG. 13,*4a–b*. **D. synapticulosus*, Ajax Limestone, Atdabanian, Mount Scott Range, South Australia, Australia, holotype, SAM P21504-1; *a,* transverse section, ×2; *b,* longitudinal section, ×2 (Gravestock, 1984).

Khirgisocyathus VORONIN, 1988, p. 5 [**K. primus*; OD; holotype, VORONIN, 1988, pl. 2,*1*, PIN 3301/511, Moscow]. Inner wall with several rows of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting cupped bracts; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2):* Mongolia.——FIG. 13,5. **K. primus*, Ichituin Formation, Atdabanian, Boro-Khairkhan-Obo Mountain, Khan-Khukhiy Range, Mongolia, holotype, PIN 3301/511, oblique transverse section, ×9 (Voronin, 1988).

Leptosocyathellus OSADCHAYA in OSADCHAYA & others, 1979, p. 119 [**L. mirandus*; OD; holotype, OSADCHAYA & others, 1979, pl. 5,*3*, VSEGEI 11594, St. Petersburg]. Inner wall with stirrup pores only, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped scales; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Atd.4):* Altay Sayan, Iberia.——FIG. 14,*1a–b*. **L. mirandus*; *a,* Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Krutoy Log, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, holotype, VSEGEI 11594, transverse section, ×8.5; *b,* Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Srednyaya Mountain, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, VSEGEI C-69, oblique longitudinal section, ×8 (Osadchaya & others, 1979).

Leptosocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1937b, p. 470 [**L. curviseptum*; OD; holotype, VOLOGDIN, 1937b, fig. 14, not located; =*Leptocyathus curviseptatus* VOLOGDIN, 1940a, p. 146] [=*Leptocyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1937b, p. 468, *nom. null.*, *non Leptocyathus* MILNE-EDWARDS & HAIME, 1850, a scleractinian; =*Halysicyathus* DEBRENNE, 1965, p. 144 (type, *H. multifurcus,* OD)]. Inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped scales; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Tajikistan, Australia, Antarctica, Morocco, Iberia.——FIG. 14,*2a–c*. **L. curviseptus*, Burgasutay Formation, Botoman, Seer' Mountains, Ikh nuuruundyn hotgor, western Mongolia; *a,* holotype, transverse section, ×1; *b,* holotype, oblique transverse section of inner wall, ×1 (Vologdin, 1937b); *c,* topotype, PIN 3156/3000, transverse section, ×9 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Natalijaecyathus KOTEL'NIKOV, 1995, p. 23 [**N. vadibalaensis*; OD; holotype, KOTEL'NIKOV, 1995, fig. 1d, pl. 2,*7*, TsNIGRm 12890/4, St. Petersburg]. Inner wall with stirrup pores only, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped scales; longitudinal bars may be present, bisecting stirrup pores; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2):* Tuva.——FIG. 14,*3a–b*. **N. vadibalaensis*, Il'chir Formation, Atdabanian, Vadi-Bala Creek, Tapsa River, Tuva, Russia, holotype, TsNIGRm 12890/4; *a,* oblique transverse section, ×5.5; *b,* detail of oblique transverse section, ×9 (Kotel'nikov, 1995).

Rectannulus DEBRENNE, 1977a, p. 106 [**R. willefertae*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE, 1977a, pl. 6,*2–3*, MNHN M80026, specimen IRH4-2b, Paris]. Inner wall with stirrup pores only, bearing horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped scales; scales may be fused into pseudoannuli; septa sparsely to completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.1):* Morocco.——FIG. 15,*1a–b*. **R. willefertae*, Issafen Formation, Botoman, Jbel Irhoud, Morocco, holotype, MNHN M80026, specimen IRH4-2b; *a,* detail of transverse section, ×5 (Debrenne, 1977a); *b,* oblique longitudinal section, ×5 (M. Debrenne, new).

Tennericyathus ROZANOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KORSHUNOV, & ROZANOV, 1969, p. 35 (ROZANOV in ROZANOV & others, 1969, p. 182, *nom. nud.*) [**T. malycanicus*; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, KORSHUNOV, & ROZANOV, 1969, pl. 4,*5;* ROZANOV, 1973, pl. 9,*4*, PIN 4297/79, Moscow, not located] [=*Memoriacyathus* YAZMIR in ZHURAVLEVA, 1974a, p. 215, *nom. nud.*; =*Memoriacyathus* YAZMIR in YAZMIR, DALMATOV, & YAZMIR, 1975, p. 47 (type, *M. burjaticus*, OD); =*Raropectinus* DEBRENNE & ROZANOV, 1983, p. 735, *nom. nov. pro Rarocyathus* OSADCHAYA in OSADCHAYA & others, 1979, p. 155, *non* VOLOGDIN & JANKAUSKAS, 1968, p. 203, cribricyath (type, *R. rarus,* OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 135; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 163]. Inner wall with several rows of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped scales; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East.——FIG. 15,*2*. **T. malycanicus*, Pestrotsvet Formation, Atdabanian, Malykan, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/79, detail of oblique transverse section, ×15 (Zhuravleva, Korshunov, & Rozanov, 1969).

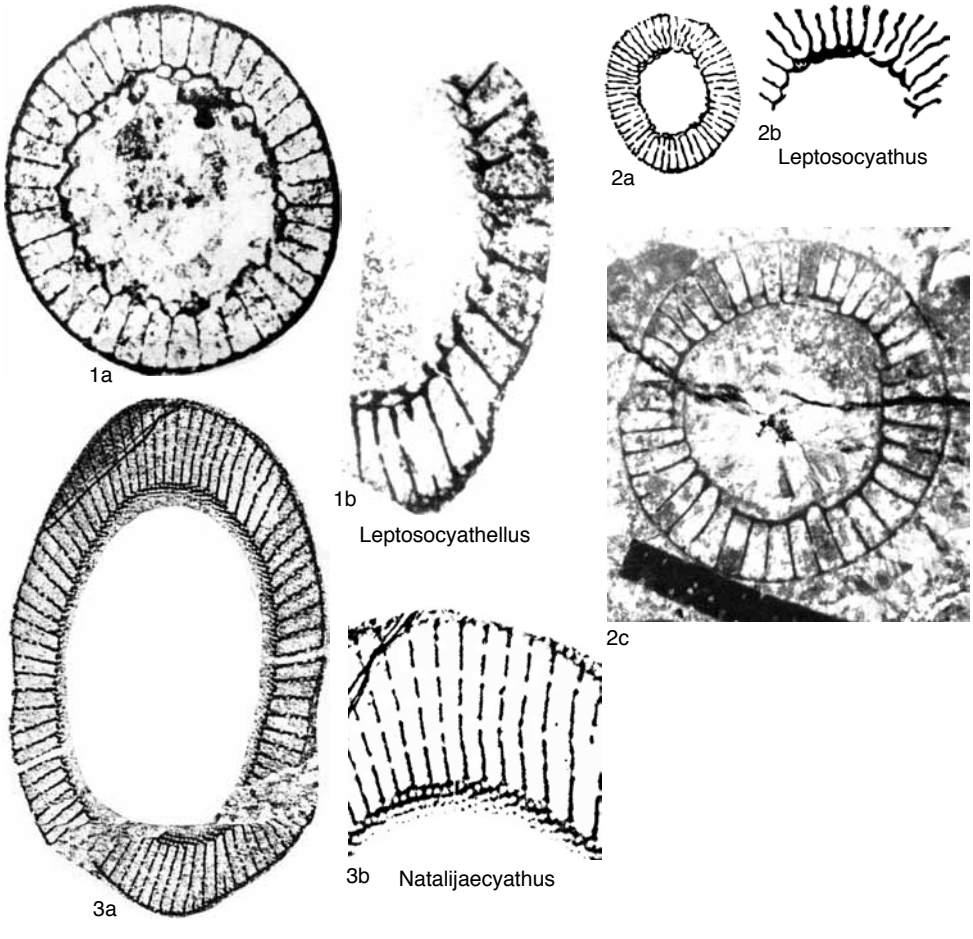


FIG. 14. Densocyathidae (p. 18).

Family BRONCHOCYATHIDAE R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1936

[Bronchocyathidae R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 25] [=Stillicidocyathidae TING, 1937, p. 367; =Thalamocyathidae ZHURAVLEVA, 1954, p. 28; =Cyclocyathellidae ZHURAVLEVA, 1960c, p. 74; =Trininaecyathidae DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 114; =Compositocyathidae ZHURAVLEVA in ZHURAVLEVA & others, 1967, p. 52; =Glaessnericyathidae DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 35]

Inner wall with annuli. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3).*

Thalamocyathus GORDON, 1920, p. 687 [**Archaeocyathus trachealis* TAYLOR, 1910, p. 125; SD TING, 1937, p. 368, by elimination; lectotype, TAYLOR, 1910, pl. 8, photo 47(8); HILL, 1965, pl. 7,*1*; DEBRENNE, 1973, pl. 1,*6;* SD DEBRENNE, 1969b, p. 262; SAM T1555A, Adelaide] [=*Bronchocyathus* R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 25 (type, *Archaeocyathus trachealis* TAYLOR, 1910, p. 125, OD); =*Thalamopectinus* DEBRENNE, 1973, p. 8 (type, *T. arterialis*, OD; =*Archaeocyathus trachealis* TAYLOR, 1910, p. 125), for discussion, see DEBRENNE & KRUSE, 1989, p. 27; =*Gordonicyathella* YAZMIR in ZHURAVLEVA, 1974a, p. 160, *nom. nud.*; =*Gordonicyathellus* YAZMIR in YAZMIR, DALMATOV, & YAZMIR, 1975, p. 48 (type, *G. solidus*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 136; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 164]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upright, V-shaped annuli; septa aporose to sparsely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Australia, Antarctica, South Africa (allochthonous), ?Falkland Islands (allochthonous).——FIG. 16,*1a–b*. **T. trachealis* (TAYLOR), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, lectotype, SAM T1555A; *a,* transverse view, ×3.5 (Debrenne, 1973); *b,* external longitudinal view of cup, ×8 (Taylor, 1910).

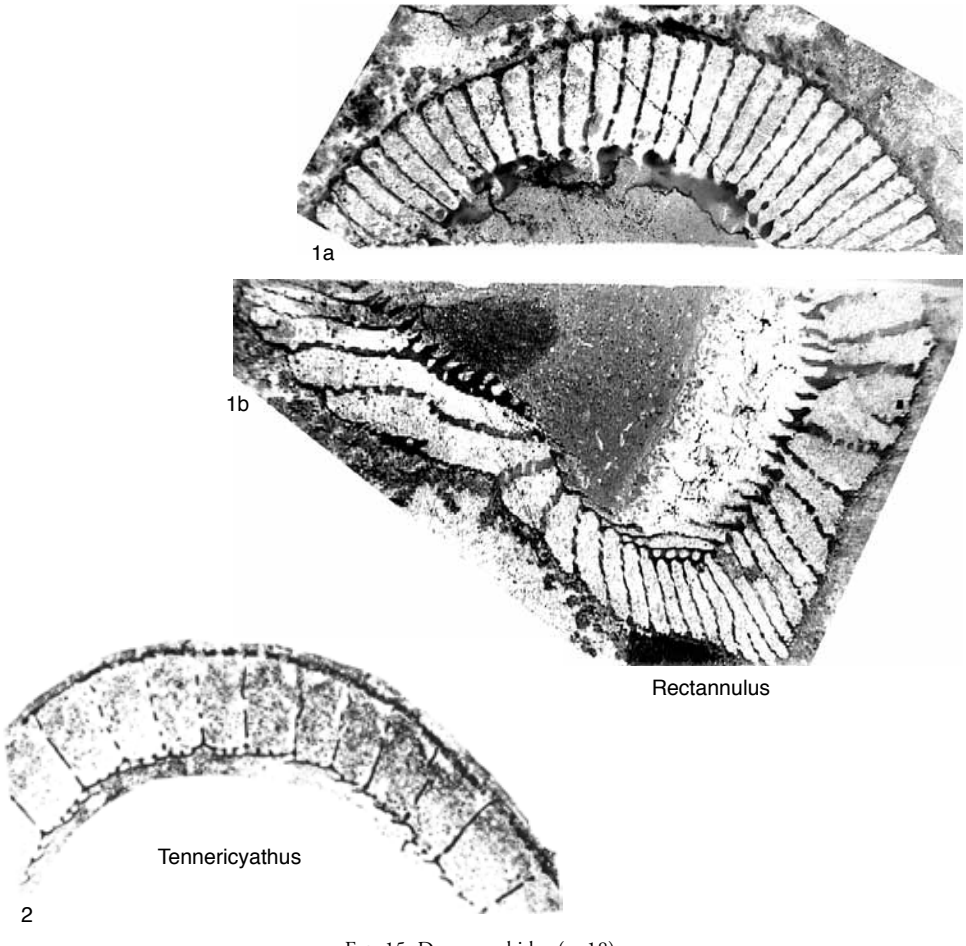


FIG. 15. Densocyathidae (p. 18).

Compositocyathus ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 159 [**Thalamocyathus muchattensis* ZHURAVLEVA in ZHURAVLEVA & ZELENOV, 1955, p. 71; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA & ZELENOV, 1955, pl. 2,*1–2;* ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, pl. 10,*3–5,* TsSGM 205/47a-b, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and planar annuli bearing short beams that support supplementary microporous sheath; septa aporose to sparsely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Transbaikalia.——FIG. 16,*2a–b*. **C. muchattensis* (ZHURAVLEVA), Pestrotsvet Formation, Atdabanian, Mukhatta River, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia; *a,* holotype, TsSGM 205/47b, longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×7 (Zhuravleva & Zelenov, 1955); *b,* topotype TsSGM 323, oblique transverse section, ×7 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Conannulofungia YUAN in YUAN & ZHANG, 1980, p. 383 [**C. jinshaensis*; OD; holotype, YUAN & ZHANG, 1980, pl. 2,*1a–f*, NIGP 51288, Nanjing]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli linked to septa by ribs; septa completely porous, linked by synapticulae. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* South China.——FIG. 17,*1a–c*. **C. jinshaensis*, Minxinsi (Minghsingssu) Formation, Botoman, Yankong, Guizhou, China; *a–b,* holotype, NIGP 51288; *a,* transverse section, ×4; *b,* longitudinal section near inner wall, ×4 (Yuan & Zhang, 1980); *c,* specimen MNHN M85006, longitudinal section near inner wall, ×8 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Cyathocricus DEBRENNE, 1969a, p. 318 [**Archaeocyathus tracheodentatus* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, p. 2; OD; lectotype, R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, fig. 5; DEBRENNE, 1969a, pl. 5,*4–5;* SD DEBRENNE, 1969a, p. 319, NHM S4148, London; =*Ethmophyllum dentatum* TAYLOR, 1910, p. 129; lectotype, TAYLOR, 1910, pl. 16, photo 89;

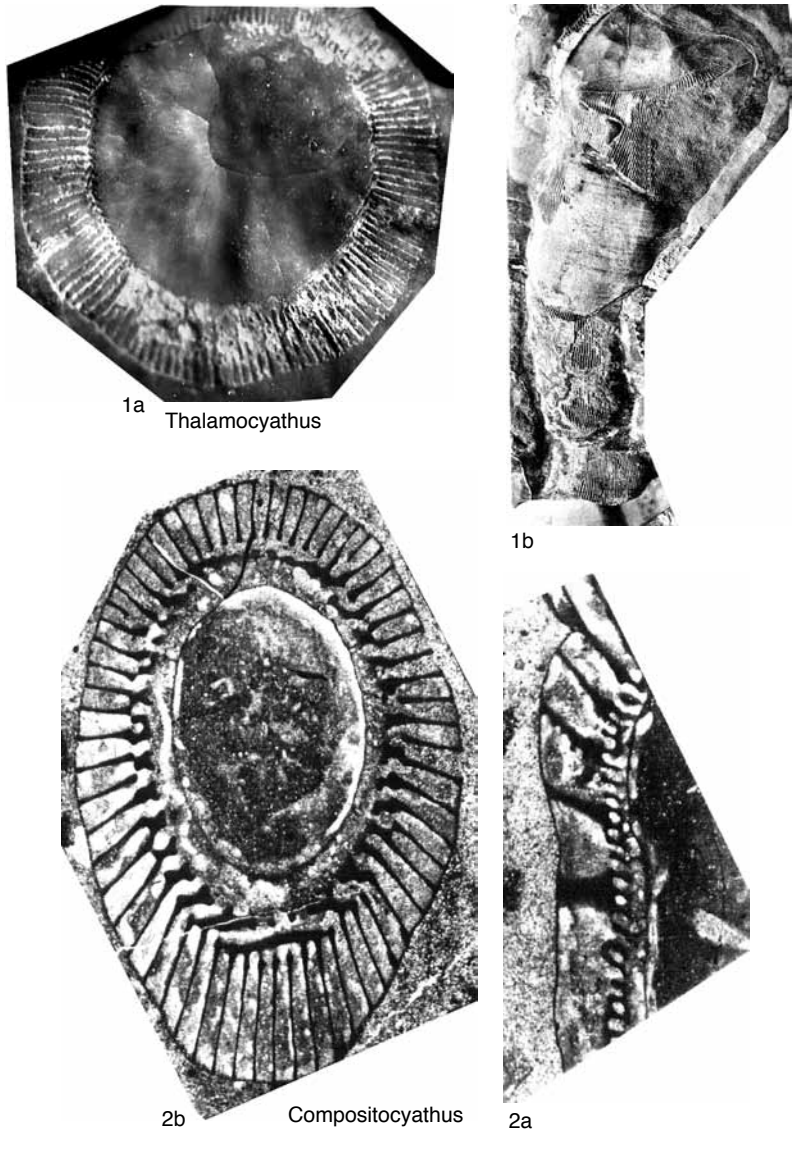
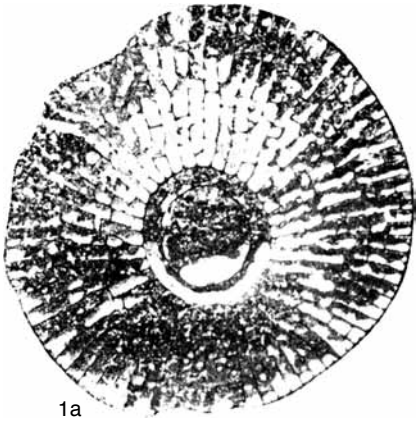


FIG. 16. Bronchocyathidae (p. 19–20).

DEBRENNE, 1970a, pl. 1,*1;* SD DEBRENNE, 1974b, p. 132, SAM T1606C-D, Adelaide] [=*Cricopectinus* DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 32 (type, *C. dentulus*, OD)]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and commonly horizontally projecting waved annuli that may mutually coalesce; denticles may be present on annular rims; septa aporose to sparsely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (?Atd.4–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Far East, Australia, Antarctica, ?Morocco.——FIG. 17,*2a–c*. **C. dentatus* (TAYLOR), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, lectotype, SAM T1606C-D; *a,* transverse view, ×6; *b,* oblique longitudinal view, ×5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *c,* oblique longitudinal view, ×4 (Taylor, 1910).

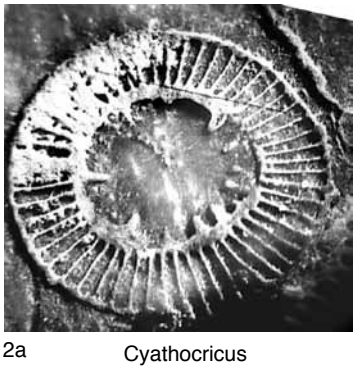
Cyclocyathella VOLOGDIN in ZHURAVLEVA, KRASNOPEEVA, & CHERNYSHEVA, 1960, p. 105 [**Cyclocyathus yakovlevi* VOLOGDIN, 1931, p. 49; OD; lectotype, VOLOGDIN, 1931, pl. 4,*7–8;* SD DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1569, TsNIGRm 44a/2956, St. Petersburg] [=*Cyclocyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1928, p. 30, *nom. nud.*, *non* MILNE-EDWARDS & HAIME, 1850, p. liv, scleractinian, *nec* DUNCAN &

1c



1a

1b Conannulofungia



2a Cyathocricus

2c

2b

FIG. 17. Bronchocyathidae (p. 20–21).

THOMPSON, 1867, p. 1, rugose coral; =*Cyclocyathus* SIMON, 1939, p. 27 (type, *C. yakovlevi* VOLOGDIN, 1931, p. 49)]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and inverted V-shaped annuli; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Far East.——FIG. 18,*1a–c*. **C. yakovlevi* (VOLOGDIN), Torgashino Formation, Atdabanian, Kameshki, East Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia; *a,* paralectotype, TsNIGRm 45/2956, transverse section, ×6; *b,* paralectotype, TsNIGRm 47a/2956, longitudinal section, ×6; *c,* schematic sketch of septum in longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×8 (Vologdin, 1931).

Denaecyathus ZHURAVLEVA in ZHURAVLEVA & others, 1967, p. 57 [**D. biporosus*; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA & others, 1967, pl. 17,*5–6*, TsSGM 325/17, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall with several pore rows per intersept and upright, V-shaped annuli; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1)*: Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East.——FIG. 18,*2a–c*. **D. biporosus*, Shangan Formation, Botoman, Shivelig-Khem River, East Tannu-Ola Range, Tuva, Russia; *a,* holotype, TsSGM 325/17, oblique transverse section, ×5; *b,* paratype, TsSGM 325/16, oblique longitudinal section (outer wall at bottom), ×5; *c,* holotype, TsSGM 325/17, oblique transverse section (outer wall to left), ×5 (Zhuravleva & others, 1967).

Gordonicyathus ZHURAVLEVA, 1959, p. 426 [**Thalamocyathus gerassimovensis* KRASNOPEEVA, 1955, p. 95; OD; holotype not designated, collection not located] [=*Sichotecyathus* OKUNEVA in OKUNEVA & REPINA, 1973, p. 138 (type, *S. orientalis*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 109; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 144]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upright, V-shaped annuli; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Australia.——FIG. 18,*3*. **G. gerassimovensis* (KRASNOPEEVA), Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Gerasimov Spring, Monok River, West Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, unlocated syntype, oblique transverse section, ×7 (Krasnopeeva, 1955).

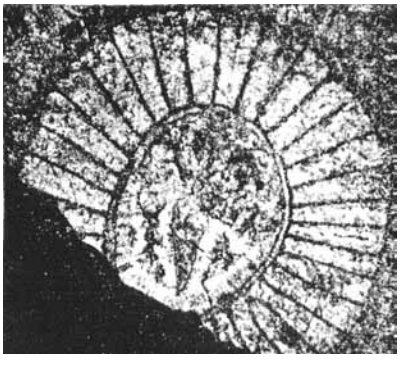
Gordonifungia ROZANOV in REPINA & others, 1964, p. 193 [**G. batinensis*; OD; holotype, REPINA & others, 1964, pl. 11,*1*, PIN 4297/24, Moscow]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upright, V-shaped annuli; septa completely porous, linked by synapticulae. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, ?Morocco.——FIG. 19,*1*. **G. batinensis*, Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Verkhnyaya Erba, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/24, oblique transverse section, ×4 (Repina & others, 1964).

Morenicyathus PEREJÓN, 1975b, p. 169 [**M. arruzafai*; OD; holotype, PEREJÓN, 1975b, pl. 6,*5–6;* PEREJÓN, 1975c, pl. 6,*8–9*, CE 62-14, Madrid; =*Archaeocyathellus (Protocyathus) cordobae* SIMON, 1939, p. 74; holotype, SIMON, 1939, pl. 2,*11*, SM 26-179e, Frankfurt am Main] [=*Kellericyathus* ROZANOV, 1973, p. 61, *nom. nud.*; =*Denaecyathellus* OSADCHAYA in OSADCHAYA & others, 1979, p. 122 (type, *D. makarichus*, OD); =*Kellericyathus* ROZANOV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 114 (type, *K. altaicus*, OD)]. Inner wall with several pore rows per intersept and upright, V-shaped annuli; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Atd.3):* Kolyma, Altay Sayan, Iberia.——FIG. 19,*2a–b*. **M. cordobae* (SIMON) [=*M. arruzafai* PEREJÓN], Pedroche Formation, Atdabanian, Las Ermitas, Cordoba, Andalusia, Spain, holotype, CE 62-14; *a,* oblique transverse section, ×4; *b,* detail of longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×8 (Perejón, 1975c).

Pseudotennericyathellus OSADCHAYA in OSADCHAYA & others, 1979, p. 120 [**Tennericyathus latus* OSADCHAYA in ZADOROZHNAYA, OSADCHAYA, & REPINA, 1973, p. 134; OD; holotype, ZADOROZHNAYA, OSADCHAYA, & REPINA, 1973, pl. 19,*3;* OSADCHAYA & others, 1979, pl. 5,*1–2*, TsSGM IGiG424, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall with several pore rows per intersept and upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Atd.4):* Altay Sayan, Mongolia.——FIG. 19,*3a–b*. **P. latus* (OSADCHAYA), Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Bograd, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, holotype, TsSGM IGiG424; *a,* transverse section, ×9; *b,* longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×9 (Osadchaya & others, 1979).

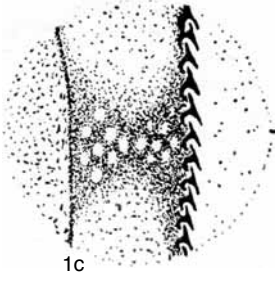
Sagacyathus KRUSE, 1982, p. 178 [**S. stonyx*; OD; holotype, KRUSE, 1982, fig. 15D–H, AM F.83576, Sydney]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upright, V-shaped annuli bearing denticulate rims; septa aporose to sparsely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan, Mongolia, Far East, Australia.——FIG. 19,*4a–c*. **S. stonyx*, Cymbric Vale Formation, Botoman, Mt. Wright, New South Wales, Australia, holotype, AM F.83576; *a,* transverse section AM FT.8487, ×6; *b,* oblique longitudinal section AM FT.8486, ×4; *c,* longitudinal section AM FT.8490, ×4 (Kruse, 1982).

Stillicidocyathus TING, 1937, p. 367 [**Coscinocyathus aulax* TAYLOR, 1910, p. 139; OD; lectotype, TAYLOR, 1910, pl. 10, photo 57; SD DEBRENNE, 1969b, p. 263, SAM T1605A-B, Adelaide] [=*Glaessnericyathus* DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 35 (type, *Bronchocyathus sigmoideus* R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 25, OD), for discussion, see GRAVESTOCK, 1984, p. 69; DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 133; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 162]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli; septa aporose to sparsely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Australia, Antarctica, Iberia, Sardinia.——FIG. 20,*1*. **C. aulax* (TAYLOR),



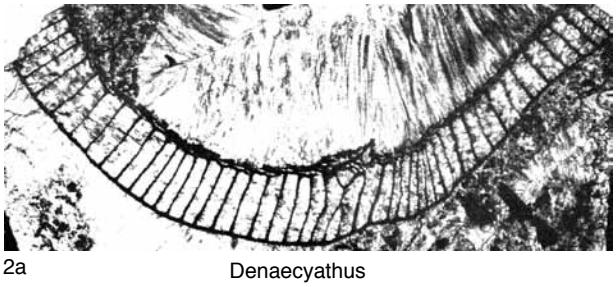
1a

1b Cyclocyathella

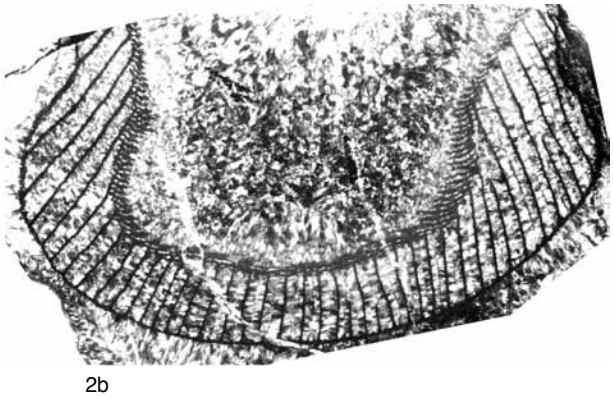


1c

2c



2a Denaecyathus



2b

3 Gordonicyathus

FIG. 18. Bronchocyathidae (p. 21–22).

Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, lectotype, SAM T1605A-B, longitudinal view, ×7 (Taylor, 1910).

Svetlanocyathus Missarzhevskiy & Rozanov, 1962, p. 43 [**S. primus*; OD; holotype, Missarzhevskiy & Rozanov, 1962, pl. 3,*2a–v;* Rozanov, 1973, pl. 1,*5*, PIN 4297/19-20, Moscow]. Outer wall with slitlike, simple pores; inner wall with one pore row per intersept and inverted V-shaped annuli; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Tuva.——Fig. 20,*2. *S. primus*, Shangan Formation, Botoman, Shivelig-Khem River, East Tannu-Ola Range, Tuva, Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/19-20, oblique transverse view, ×5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989).

Taylorcyathus Vologdin, 1955, p. 143 [**Cyclocyathus subtersiensis* Vologdin, 1940b, p. 63; OD; holotype not designated, collection not located] [=*Tersicyathus* Vologdin, 1955, p. 143 (type, *Cyclocyathus tersiensis* Vologdin, 1931, p. 87, OD); =*Thalamocyathellus* Osadchaya in Osadchaya & others, 1979, p. 155 (type, *T. inclinatus*, OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 134; Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 163; =*Pospelovicyathus* Konyaeva in Zhuravleva & others, 1997a, p. 49 (type, *P. gravis*, OD)]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Australia, South China, Iberia, France, Sardinia.——Fig. 20,*3. *T. subtersiensis* (Vologdin), Gavrilovskoe Formation, Atdabanian, Belaya Gorka, Salair, Russia, topotype, PIN 4754/50, oblique transverse section, ×6 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Taylorfungia Perejón, 1989, p. 180 [**Thalamocyathus synapticulosus* Zhuravleva, 1955a, p. 41; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, 1955a, pl. 5,*1*, PIN 495, Moscow, not located]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upwardly projecting, planar to S-shaped annuli; septa completely porous, linked by synapticulae. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Atd.3):* Altay Sayan.——Fig. 20,*4. *T. synapticulosa* (Zhuravleva), Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Bol'shaya Erba (Potekhino), Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, holotype, PIN 495, oblique transverse section, ×8 (Zhuravleva, 1955a).

Trininaecyathus Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 218 [**T. macroporus*; OD; holotype not located; paratypes, Zhuravleva, 1960b, pl. 18,*6–8,* fig. 122, TsSGM 205/100, 205/101, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli bearing denticulate rims; septa aporose to sparsely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Siberian Platform.——Fig. 20,*5. *T. macroporus*, Perekhod Formation, Botoman, Botoma River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, paratype, TsSGM 205/100, oblique transverse section, ×8 (Zhuravleva, 1960b).

Family ETHMOCYATHIDAE Debrenne, 1969

[Ethmocyathidae Debrenne, 1969a, p. 322] [=Ethmopectinidae Debrenne, 1970a, p. 25; =Diplocyathidae Debrenne, 1974b, p. 123; =Zonacyathellidae Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva & Elkina, 1974, p. 65; =Baikalocyathinae Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva & Elkina, 1974, p. 68; =Inessocyathidae Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva & Elkina, 1974, p. 106; =Hyptocyathidae Kruse, 1978, p. 29; =Gnaltacyathidae Kruse, 1982, p. 166; =Baikalopectinidae Gravestock, 1984, p. 66]

Inner wall with noncommunicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3).*

Ethmocyathus R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1934, p. 2 [**E. lineatus;* M; holotype, R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1934, fig. 8; Hill, 1965, pl. 4,*2;* Debrenne, 1969a, pl. 5,*1–3;* Debrenne, 1974b, pl. 27,*1;* NHM S4149, M, London] [=*Ethmopectinus* Debrenne, 1970a, p. 34 (type, *E. walteri,* OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 106; Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 142]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept, formed by flexure of inner edges of septa; supplementary screen of planar rings on central cavity side; septa aporose to sparsely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia, Antarctica.——Fig. 21,*1a–b. *E. lineatus*, Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, holotype, NHM S4149; *a,* longitudinal view of inner wall, ×7; *b,* oblique longitudinal view of inner wall (to left) and septa (to right), ×15 (Debrenne, 1969a).

Afiacyathus Voronin, 1962, p. 26 [**A. lativallum*; OD; holotype, Voronin, 1962, pl. 4,*4–5*, PIN 1914/74-80a, Moscow, not located] [=*Axiculifungia* F. Debrenne & M. Debrenne in F. Debrenne, M. Debrenne, & Rozanov, 1976, p. 102 (type, *Ajacicyathus compositus* Debrenne, 1961, p. 9, OD)]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; septa completely porous, linked by synapticulae. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1):* Tuva, Morocco, Iberia, Sardinia, ?Poland.——Fig. 21,*2a–b. *A. lativallum*, Shangan Formation, Botoman, Shivelig-Khem River, East Tannu-Ola Range, Tuva, Russia, holotype, PIN 1914/74-80a; *a,* oblique transverse view, ×2; *b,* oblique longitudinal view, ×2 (Voronin, 1962).

Baikalocyathus Yazmir in Zhuravleva, 1974a, p. 55 [**Ethmophyllum rossicum* Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 164; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, 1960b, pl. 11,*2*, TsSGM 205/51, Novosibirsk] [=*Nochoroicyathella* Korshunov, 1983b, p. 110 (type, *N. fragilis*, OD); =*Baikalopectinus* Gravestock, 1984, p. 66 (type, *B. capulus*, OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 95; Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 134]. Inner wall with one row of downwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept, bearing supplementary bracts on central cavity side; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Kolyma, Altay

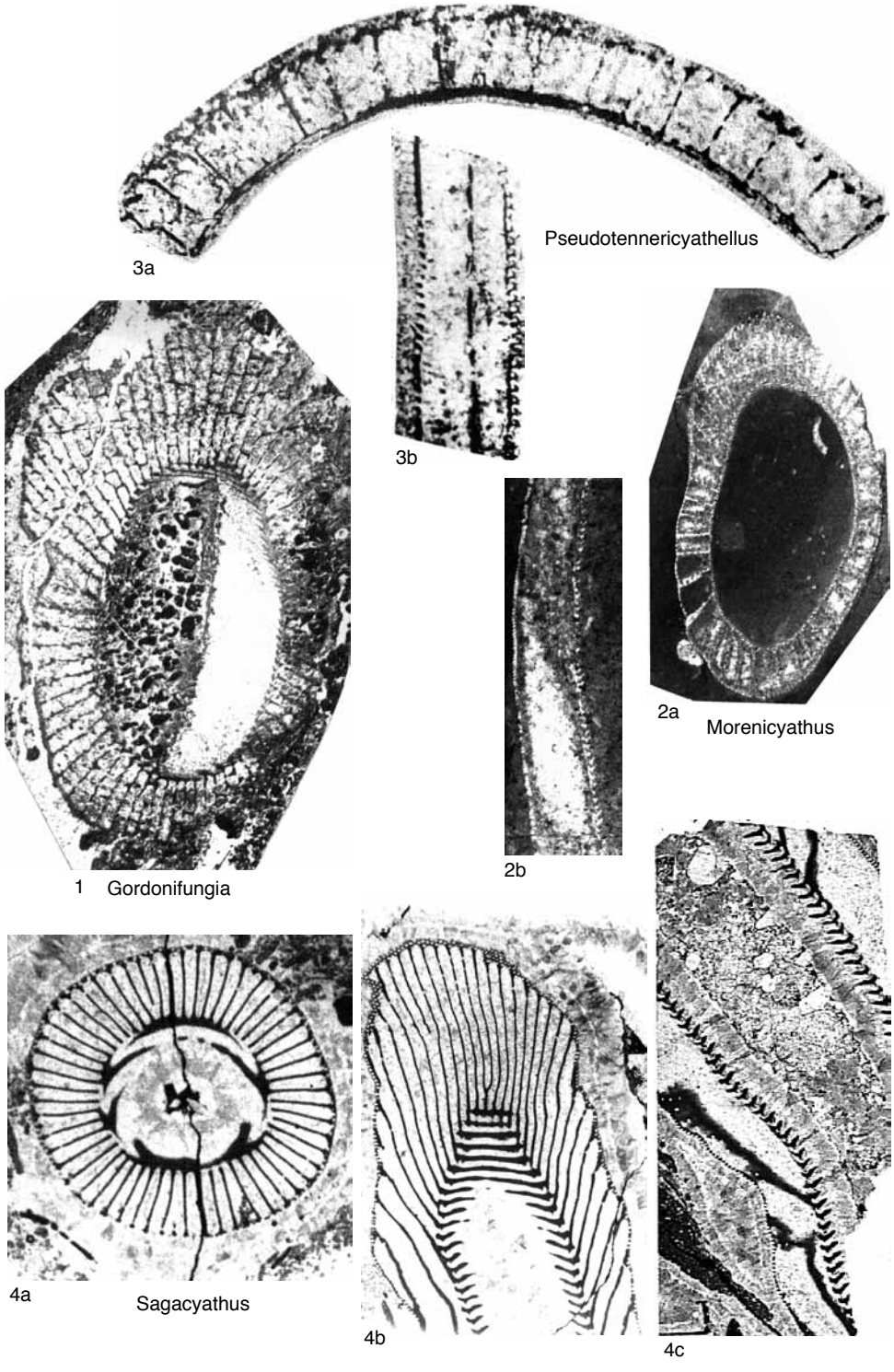
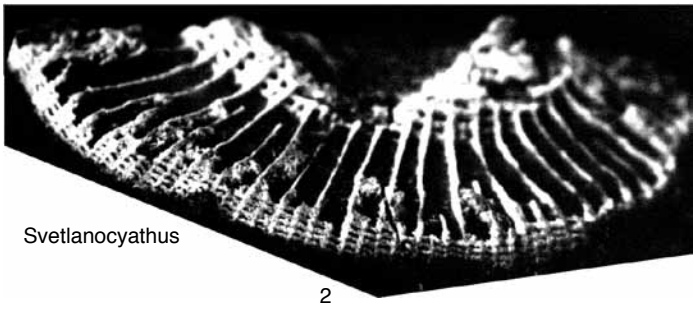
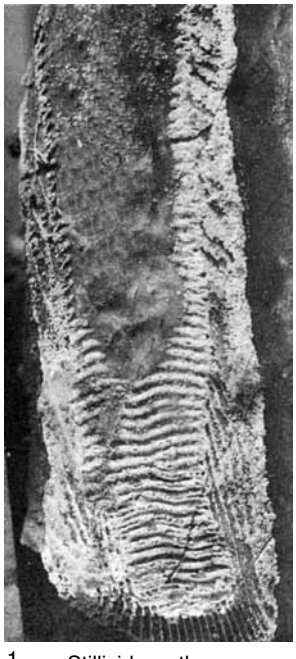


FIG. 19. Bronchocyathidae (p. 22).



Svetlanocyathus

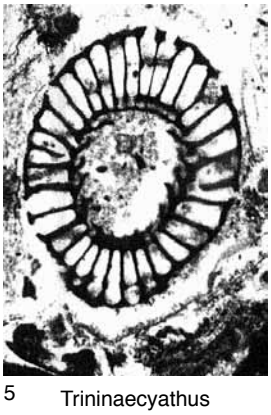
2



1 Stillicidocyathus

4 Taylorfungia

3 Taylorcyathus



5 Trininaecyathus

FIG. 20. Bronchocyathidae (p. 22–24).

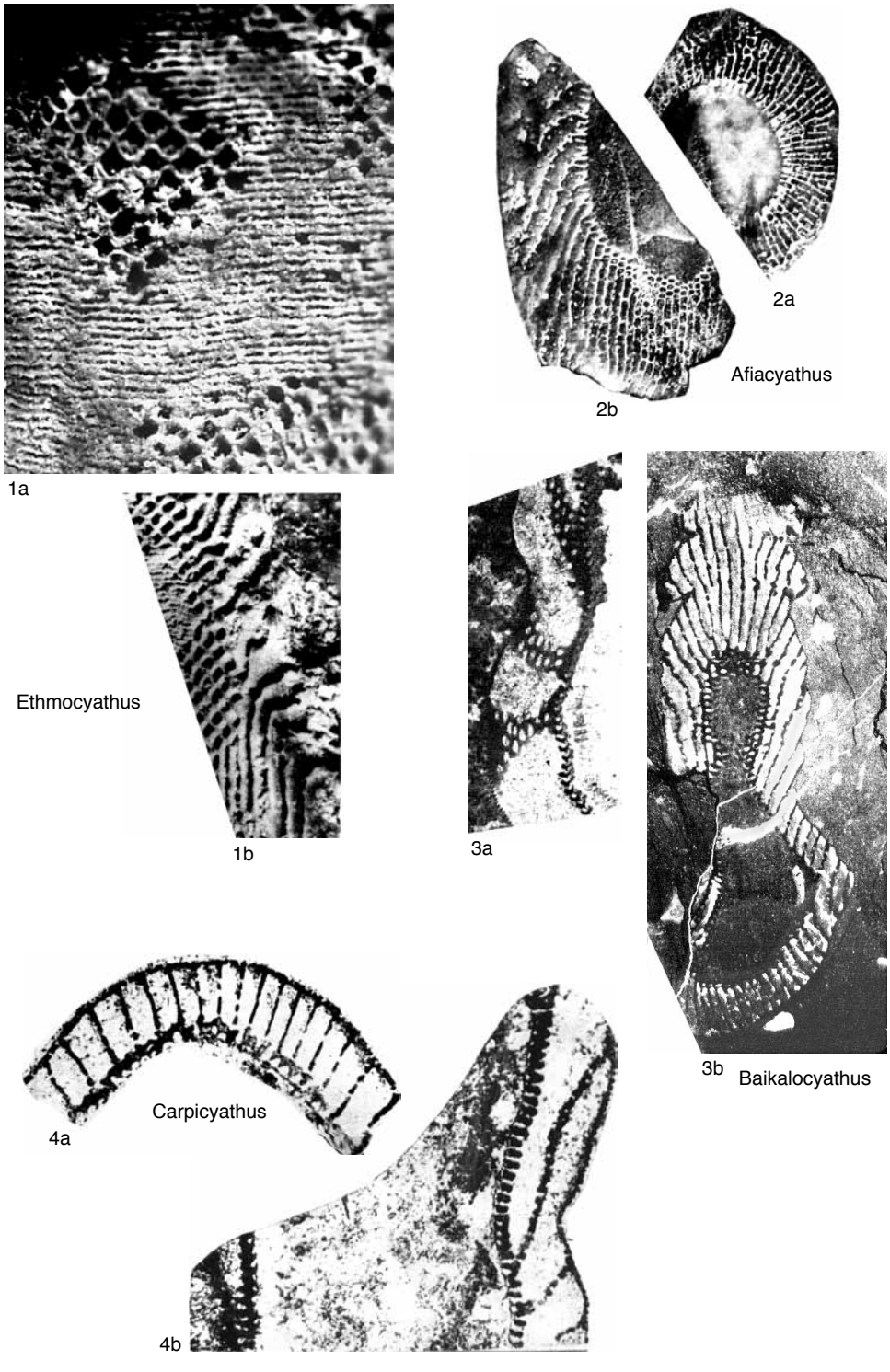


FIG. 21. Ethmocyathidae (p. 24–29).

Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Australia, ?Morocco.——Fig. 21,*3a–b*. **B. rossicus* (Zhuravleva); *a,* Pestrotsvet Formation, Atdabanian, Oy-Muran, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, TsSGM 205/51, detail of longitudinal section of septum (outer wall to left), ×10 (Zhuravleva, 1960b); *b,* Pestrotsvet Formation, Atdabanian, Mukhatta River, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, paratype, TsSGM 205/52, oblique longitudinal section, ×6 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Carpicyathus Osadchaya in Zhuravleva & others, 1967, p. 51 [**C. mysticus*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva & others, 1967, pl. 14,*3–6*, VSEGEI 9594, St. Petersburg]. Inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept, bearing supplementary bracts on central cavity side; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.2):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Transbaikalia, Morocco.——Fig. 21,*4a–b*. **C. mysticus*, Shangan Formation, Shivelig-Khem River, East Tannu-Ola Range, Tuva, Russia, holotype, VSEGEI 9594; *a,* transverse section, ×1.5; *b,* longitudinal section, ×3.5 (Zhuravleva & others, 1967).

Degeletticyathus Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva, Korshunov, & Rozanov, 1969, p. 36 [**Ethmophyllum? galuschkoi* Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 169; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, 1960b, pl. 11,*7*, TsSGM 205/56, Novosibirsk] [=*Degeletticyathellus* Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva & Elkina, 1974, p. 66 (type, *D. lebedevae,* OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 103]. Inner wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight stirrup canals only; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Tajikistan, Morocco.——Fig. 22,*1a–b*. **D. galuschkoi* (Zhuravleva), Oy-Muran reef massif, Botoman, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia; *a,* specimen TsSGM 323/40, transverse section, Oy-Muran, ×5 (Zhuravleva, Korshunov, & Rozanov, 1969); *b*, holotype, TsSGM 205/56, longitudinal section of septum (outer wall to left), Mukhatta River, ×5 (Zhuravleva, 1960b).

Diplocyathellus Debrenne, 1977b, p. 1222, *nom. nov. pro Diplocyathus* Debrenne, 1974b, p. 124, *non* Allman, 1888, p. 16, cnidarian [**Archaeocyathus retezona* Taylor, 1910, p. 121; OD; lectotype, Taylor, 1910, pl. 6, photo 31; Debrenne, 1974b, pl. 26,*4–5;* SD Debrenne, 1974b, p. 124, SAM T1577A, Adelaide]. Inner wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight stirrup canals only, canals branching toward central cavity; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia.——Fig. 22,*2. *D. retezona* (Taylor), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, paralectotype, SAM T1591, longitudinal view, ×4 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Frinalicyathus Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva & Elkina, 1974, p. 73 [**Leptosocyathus altaicus* Rozanov in Repina & others, 1964, p. 190; OD; holotype, Repina & others, 1964, pl. 4,*2*, PIN 4297/21, Moscow] [=*Pseudodegeletticyathellus* Osadchaya in Osadchaya & others, 1979, p. 123 (type, *P. ladae*, OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 143]. Inner wall with downwardly projecting, straight stirrup canals only, bearing supplementary scales on central cavity side; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Atd.4):* Altay Sayan, Mongolia.——Fig. 22,*3. *F. altaicus* (Rozanov), Verkhneynyrga Formation, Atdabanian, Tyrga River, Altay Mountains, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/21, transverse section, ×2.5 (Repina & others, 1964).

Gnaltacyathus Kruse, 1982, p. 166 [**G. nodus*; OD; holotype, Kruse, 1982, pl. 3,*2–4*, AM FT.8453, 8454, 8495b, Sydney]. Inner wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals, each canal spanning several intersepts; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3):* Tuva, ?Mongolia, Australia.——Fig. 22,*4a–b. *G. nodus*, Cymbric Vale Formation, Botoman, Mt. Wright, New South Wales, Australia, holotype, AM FT.8453, 8454, 8495b; *a,* transverse section, AM FT.8495b, ×8; *b,* longitudinal section, AM FT.8454, ×8 (Kruse, 1982).

Hyptocyathus Kruse, 1978, p. 30 [**H. licinus*; OD; holotype, Kruse, 1978, fig. 2–3, AM F.83402, Sydney]. Inner wall with downwardly projecting, straight stirrup canals only, bearing upwardly projecting, branching canals on central cavity side; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia.——Fig. 23,*1a–c*. **H. licinus*, Cymbric Vale Formation, Botoman, Mt. Wright, New South Wales, Australia, holotype, AM F.83402; *a,* oblique transverse section, AM FT.14171, ×4; *b,* longitudinal section, AM FT.14173, ×4; *c,* tangential section of inner wall, AM FT.14174, ×15 (Kruse, 1978).

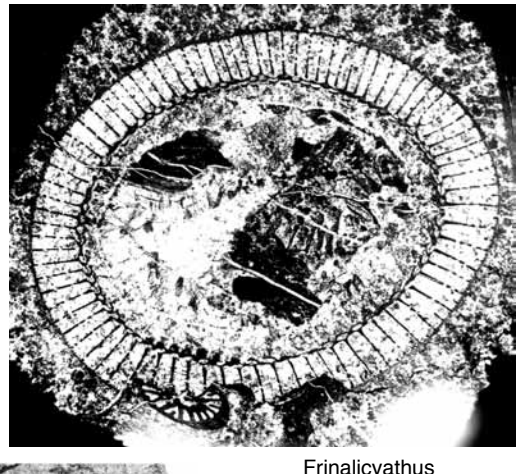
Inessocyathellus Belyaeva in Zhuravleva & Elkina, 1974, p. 78 [**I. synapticulosus*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva & Elkina, 1974, pl. 7,*3*, DVGU, Khabarovsk]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; septa aporose to sparsely porous, linked by synapticulae. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Far East.——Fig. 23,*2a–b*. **I. synapticulosus*, Ust'toka unit, Botoman, Verkhneurminsk Spring, Dzhagdy Range, Far East, Russia, holotype, DVGU, Khabarovsk; *a,* transverse section, ×10; *b,* oblique longitudinal section, ×10 (Zhuravleva & Elkina, 1974).

Inessocyathus Debrenne, 1964, p. 143 [**Archaeocyathus spatiosus* Bornemann, 1886, p. 59; OD; lectotype, Bornemann, 1886, pl. 15,*1a;* SD Debrenne, 1964, p. 143, not located; topotype, Debrenne, 1964, pl. 9,*1–2*, MNHN M84074, specimen SPi-13, Paris] [=*Voroninicyathus* Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva & Elkina, 1974, p. 79 (type, *Inessocyathus karakolicus* Voronin, 1969, p. 103, OD); =*Rowanpectinus* Gravestock, 1984, p. 67 (type, *R. clarus*, OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 112; Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 146]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; septa completely

Degeletticyathus

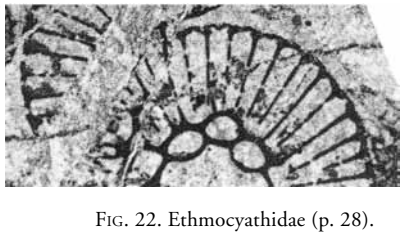
1b

2 Diplocyathellus



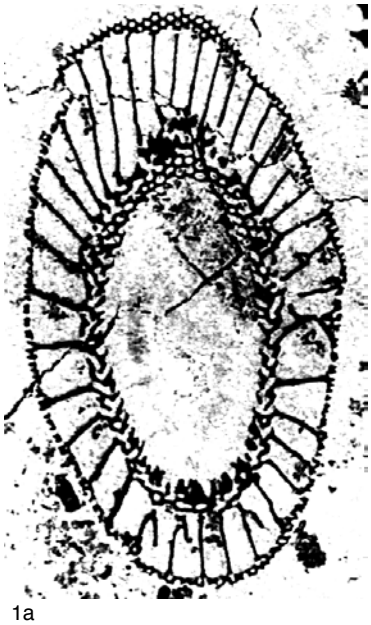
3 Frinalicyathus

4b Gnaltacyathus

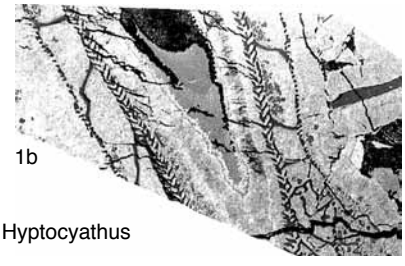


4a

FIG. 22. Ethmocyathidae (p. 28).

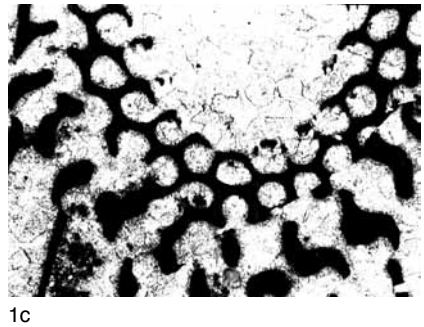


1a



1b

Hyptocyathus



1c

3a

Inessocyathus

3b

2a

2b

Inessocyathellus

FIG. 23. Ethmocyathidae (p. 28–32).

porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Far East, Australia, South China, Morocco, Iberia, France, Sardinia, Germany.——Fig. 23,*3a–b*. **I. spatiosus* (Bornemann), Matoppa Formation, Botoman, San Pietro, Sardinia, Italy; *a,* lectotype, transverse section, ×2.5 (Bornemann, 1886); *b,* topotype, MNHN M84074, specimen SPi-13, longitudinal section, ×2.5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Mackenziecyathus Handfield, 1971, p. 43 [**M. bukryi*; OD; holotype, Handfield, 1971, pl. 5,*1a–d*, GSC 25334, Ottawa] [=*Ussuricyathus* Okuneva in Okuneva & Repina, 1973, p. 113 (type, *U. kropotkini*, OD)]. Inner wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting straight stirrup canals only, bearing supplementary scales on central cavity side; septa aporose to sparsely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Far East, Canada, United States.——Fig. 24,*1a–c*. **M. bukryi*, unnamed Sekwi Formation equivalent (map unit 5 of Handfield, 1971), Botoman, Coal River, Yukon Territory, Canada, holotype, GSC 25334; *a,* transverse section, ×4; *b,* longitudinal section (outer wall to right), ×4; *c,* tangential section of inner wall, ×4 (Handfield, 1971).

Rasetticyathus Debrenne, 1971, p. 193 [**R. iglesiensis*; OD; holotype, Debrenne, 1971, fig. 1–2, not located; =*Archaeocyathus acutus* Bornemann, 1886, p. 50; holotype not designated; for discussion, see Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 157]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals per intersept; septa aporose to sparsely porous; synapticulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* South China, Morocco, Iberia, Sardinia.——Fig. 24,*2*. **R. acutus* (Bornemann) [=*R. iglesiensis*], Matoppa Formation, Botoman, Monte Cuccurinu, Sardinia, Italy, holotype, transverse section, ×16 (Debrenne, 1972).

Terraecyathus Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva & Elkina, 1974, p. 104 [**T. lathentis*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva & Elkina, 1974, pl. 23,*2*, TsSGM 442/37, 38, Novosibirsk] [=*Sericyathus* Voronin, 1988, p. 7 (type, *S. tartsinicus*, OD)]. Inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Morocco.——Fig. 24,*3a–b*. **T. lathentis*; *a,* Adiak Formation, Atdabanian, Tom' River, Gornaya Shoria, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 442/37, transverse section, ×5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* Usa Formation, Botoman, Bograd, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, paratype, TsSGM 442/38, longitudinal section of septum (outer wall to left), ×5 (Zhuravleva & Elkina, 1974).

Ussuricyathellus Voronin, 1988, p. 6 [**U. bellus*; OD; holotype, Voronin, 1988, pl. 1,*4*, PIN 3175-920/a-2, Moscow]. Inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Mongolia.——Fig. 24,*4*. **U. bellus*, Burgasutay Formation, Botoman, Seer' Mountains, Ikh nuuruundyn hotgor, western Mongolia, holotype, PIN 3175-920/a-2, transverse section, ×5 (Voronin, 1988).

Zonacyathellus Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva & Elkina, 1974, p. 66 [**?Zonacyathus monoporosus* Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva & others, 1967, p. 66; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva & others, 1967, pl. 23,*2;* Zhuravleva & Elkina, 1974, pl. 3,*2*, TsSGM 325/35, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Tuva.——Fig. 24,*5*. **Z. monoporosus* (Zhuravleva), Shangan Formation, Botoman, Shivelig-Khem River, East Tannu-Ola Range, Tuva, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 325/35, longitudinal section, ×5 (Zhuravleva & others, 1967).

Family SAJANOCYATHIDAE Vologdin, 1956

[Sajanocyathidae Vologdin, 1956, p. 879] [=Formosocyathidae Zhuravleva, 1957, p. 175; =Irinacyathidae Zhuravleva in Debrenne, 1972, p. 173, *nom. neg.*; =Irinaecyathidae Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva & Elkina, 1974, p. 67]

Inner wall with communicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Toy.2).*

Sajanocyathus Vologdin, 1940b, p. 81 (Vologdin, 1937b, p. 471, *nom. nud.*) [**S. ussovi*; OD; lectotype, Vologdin, 1940b, pl. 22,*8;* SD Zhuravlev, 2001a, p. 92, PIN 4754/2, Moscow] [=*Sayanocyathus* Vologdin, 1937b, p. 479, *nom. nud.* (type, *Sayanocyathus ussovi* Vologdin, 1937b, p. 479, M)]. Inner wall with several rows of anastomosing, horizontal to upwardly and laterally projecting, waved canals per intersept; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Toy.2):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, ?Antarctica, ?northeastern China (Hinggan), ?Sardinia, Canada, United States.——Fig. 25,*1*. **S. ussovi*, Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Sanashtykgol River, West Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, lectotype, PIN 4754/2, transverse section of modular skeleton, ×8 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Chakassicyathus Zhuravleva & Osadchaya in Zhuravleva & Elkina, 1974, p. 93 [**Ethmophyllum pseudoratum* Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva & others, 1967, p. 62; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva & others, 1967, pl. 21,*2,* TsSGM 325/28b, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall with one row of downwardly projecting, straight porous canals per intersept, bearing supplementary bracts or annuli on central cavity side; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Tuva.——Fig. 25,*2*. **C. pseudoratus* (Zhuravleva), Shangan Formation, Botoman, Shivelig-Khem River, East Tannu-Ola Range, Tuva, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 325/28b, oblique longitudinal section, ×5.5 (Zhuravleva & others, 1967).

Formosocyathus Vologdin, 1940b, p. 90 (Vologdin, 1937b, p. 471, *nom. nud.*) [**F. bulynnikovi*; OD;

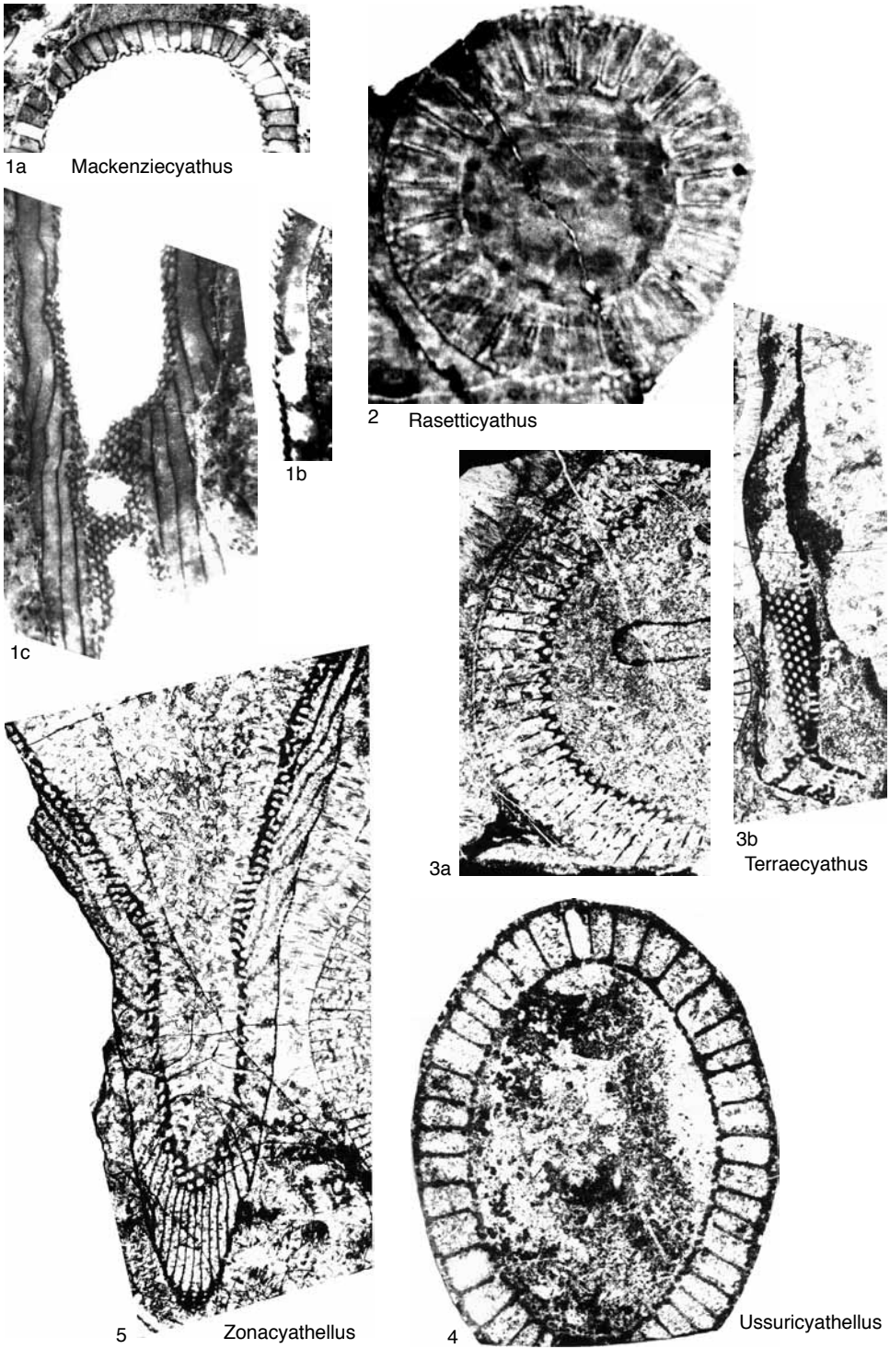


FIG. 24. Ethmocyathidae (p. 32).

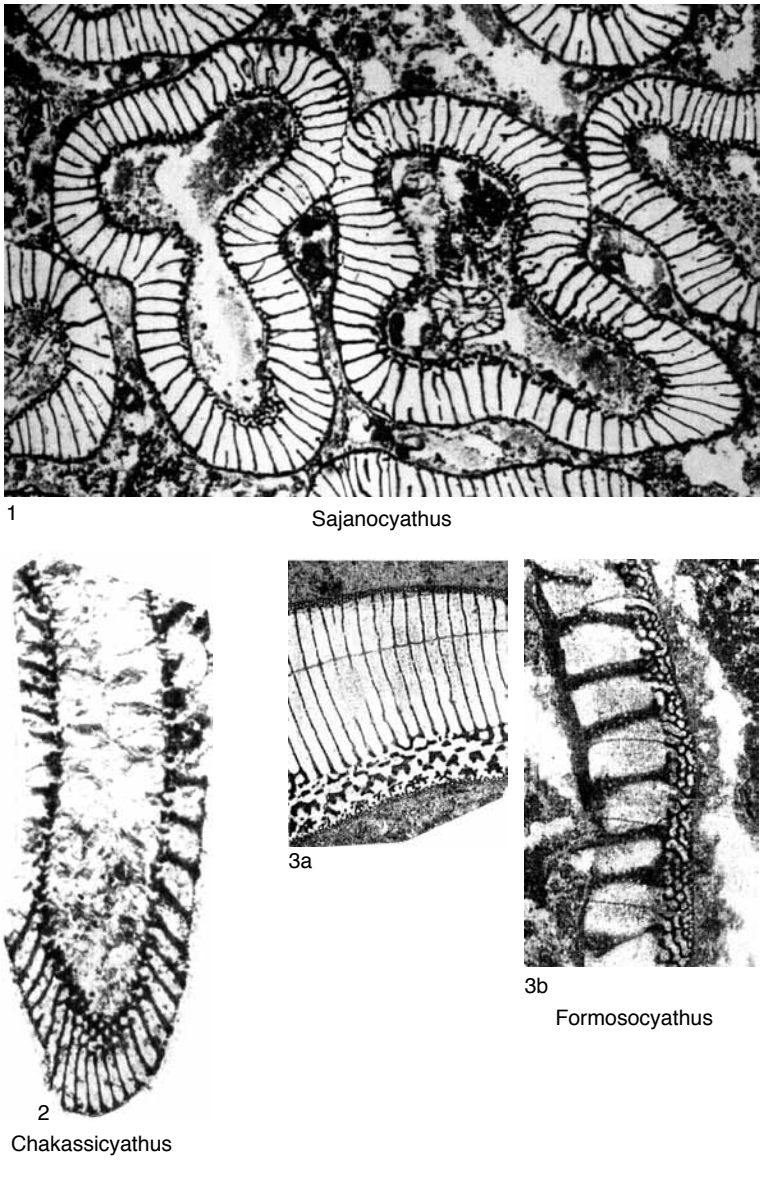


FIG. 25. Sajanocyathidae (p. 32–34).

holotype not designated, collection not located]. Inner wall with one row of anastomosing, horizontal to upwardly and laterally projecting, waved canals per intersept; supplementary spines, annular structures, and/or microporous sheath may be present on central cavity side; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.2):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia.——FIG. 25,*3a–b*. **F. bulynnikovi*, Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Sanashtykgol River, West Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, unlocated syntype; *a,* transverse section (outer wall at top), ×6; *b,* longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×6 (Vologdin, 1940b).

Irinaecyathus ZHURAVLEVA in ZHURAVLEVA & ELKINA, 1974, p. 87 [**Ethmophyllum grandiperforatum* VOLOGDIN, 1940a, p. 160; OD; lectotype, VOLOGDIN, 1940a, fig. 75, pl. 46,*1,* SD ZHURAVLEVA & ELKINA, 1974, p. 88, collection not located] [=*Kandatocyathus* KASHINA in OSADCHAYA & others,

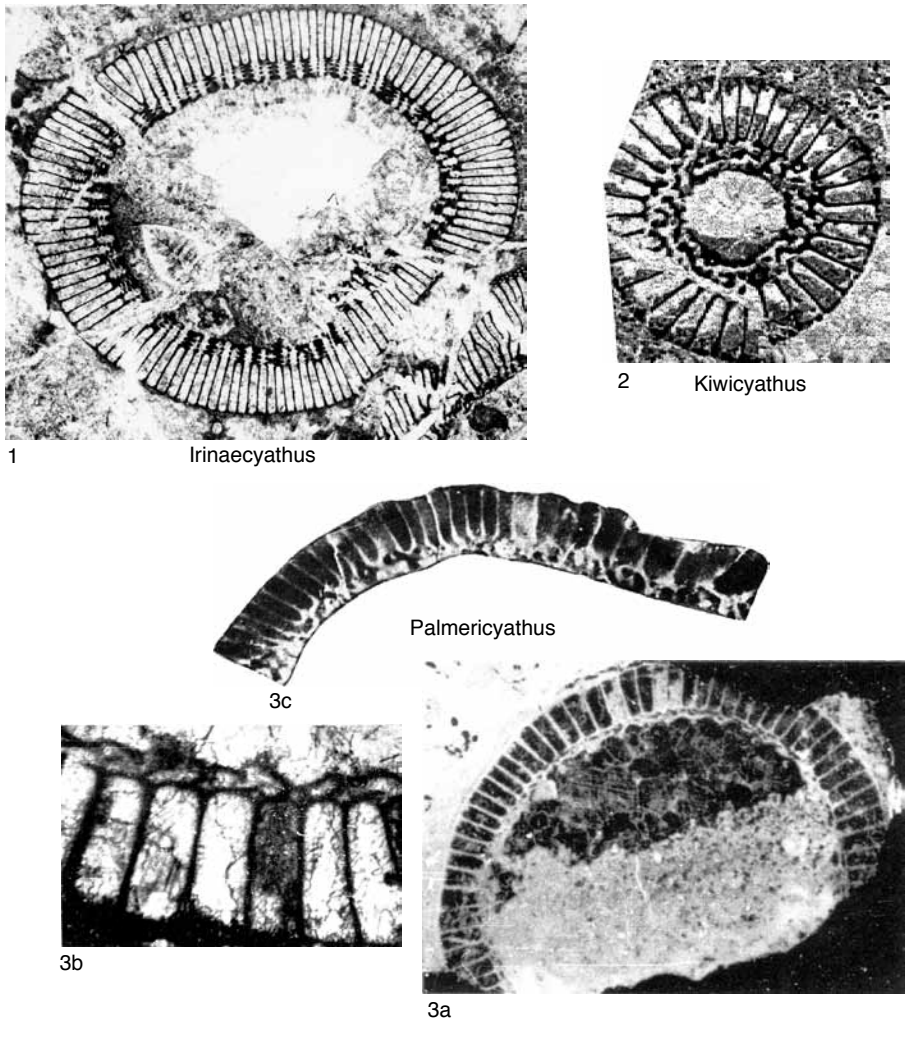


FIG. 26. Sajanocyathidae (p. 34–37).

1979, p. 156 (type, *K. kalleganovi,* OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 112; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 146]. Inner wall with one row of downwardly projecting, straight porous canals per intersept, bearing supplementary bracts or annuli on central cavity side; septa sparsely to completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Toy.2):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, South China.——FIG. 26,*1. *I. grandiperforatus* (VOLOGDIN), Burgasutay Formation, Botoman, Seer' Mountains, Ikh nuuruundyn hotgor, western Mongolia, topotype, PIN 4327/24-2042/5, transverse section, ×5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

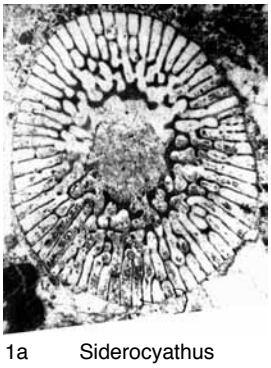
Kiwicyathus DEBRENNE & KRUSE, 1986, p. 250 [**K. nix*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE & KRUSE, 1986, fig. 15A–B, VU VC19, Wellington]. Inner wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight porous stirrup canals only; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Antarctica.——FIG. 26,*2. *K. nix*, Shackleton Limestone, Botoman, Mt. Egerton, Byrd Glacier, Antarctica, holotype, VU VC19, transverse section, ×6 (Debrenne & Kruse, 1986).

Palmericyathus HANDFIELD, 1971, p. 44 [**Ethmophyllum lineatum* GREGGS, 1959, p. 66; OD; holotype, GREGGS, 1959, pl. 14,*2*, GSC 14315, Ottawa; =*Ethmophyllum americanum* OKULITCH in COOPER & others, 1952, p. 30; holotype, COOPER & others, 1952, pl. 7,*3–4*, USNM 111816, Washington, D.C.

2a

2b Zonacyathus

2c



1a Siderocyathus

1b

FIG. 27. Sajanocyathidae (p. 37).

(for discussion, see DEBRENNE, 1987, p. 270)]. Inner wall with anastomosing, horizontal to upwardly and laterally projecting, waved stirrup canals only; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Canada, United States, Mexico.——FIG. 26,*3a–c*. **P. americanus* (OKULITCH); *a–b,* Puerto Blanco Formation, Botoman, Caborca, Sonora, Mexico, holotype, USNM 111816; *a,* transverse section, ×8; *b,* detail of transverse section (outer wall at bottom), ×25 (Cooper & others, 1952); *c,* [=*P. lineatus* (GREGGS)], Laib Formation, Botoman, Salmo, British Columbia, Canada, holotype, GSC 14315, transverse section (outer wall at top), ×6 (Greggs, 1959).

Siderocyathus DEBRENNE & GANGLOFF in DEBRENNE, GANDIN, & GANGLOFF, 1990, p. 87 [**S. duncanae*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE, GANDIN, & GANGLOFF, 1990, pl. 1,*7,* USNM 443555, specimen IR1-3, Washington, D.C.]. Inner wall with one row of short, noncommunicating, horizontal to upwardly projecting canals per intersept, continuing into central cavity as communicating waved canals bearing supplementary bracts on central cavity side; septa aporose to sparsely porous, linked by synapticulae. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* United States.——FIG. 27,*1a–b*. **S. duncanae*, Valmy Formation, Botoman, Iron Canyon, Nevada, United States, holotype, USNM 443555, specimen IR1-3; *a,* transverse section, ×5; *b,* longitudinal section, ×5 (Debrenne, Gandin, & Gangloff, 1990).

Zonacyathus R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, p. 36 [**Archaeocyathus retevallum* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, p. 2; OD; holotype, R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, fig. 6; HILL, 1965, pl. 4,*3;* DEBRENNE, 1969a, pl. 4,*4;* NHM S4147, M, London]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept, canals branching and becoming porous toward central cavity; septa sparsely to completely porous. *lower Cambrian (?Bot.1, Bot.2–Bot.3):* ?Siberian Platform, Australia.——FIG. 27,*2a–c*. **Z. retevallus* (R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia; *a–b,* holotype, NHM S4147; *a,* oblique longitudinal view, ×5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* tangential view of inner wall, ×5 (Hill, 1965); *c,* paratype, USNM PU86606, longitudinal view (outer wall to right), ×5 (Debrenne, 1974b).

Family BIPALLICYATHIDAE Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1989

[Bipallicyathidae DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 82]

Inner wall with attached microporous sheath. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2).*

Bipallicyathus ZHURAVLEV in VORONIN & others, 1982, p. 78 [**B. manifestus*; OD; holotype, VORONIN & others, 1982, pl. 15,*6a–b,* PIN 3302/3305, Moscow] [=*Kashinaecyathus* YAROSHEVICH, 1990, p. 25 (type, *K. salairicus,* OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 173]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and attached microporous sheath; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2):* Altay Sayan, Mongolia.——FIG. 28,*1a–c*. **B. manifestus*, Salaany Gol Formation, Atdabanian, Khasagt-Khayrkhan Range, Tsagaan Oloom province, western Mongolia; *a,* paratype, PIN 3302/3006, oblique transverse section, ×8; *b–c,* holotype, PIN 3302/3305; *b,* longitudinal section, ×7; *c,* detail of inner wall, ×17 (Voronin & others, 1982).

?Heckericyathus ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 220 [**Ethmophyllum heckeri* ZHURAVLEVA in ZHURAVLEVA & ZELENOV, 1955, p. 69; OD; holotype, PIN 1161, Moscow, not located; paratypes, ZHURAVLEVA & ZELENOV, 1955, pl. 1,*3–4,* TsSGM 205/102, 205/103, Novosibirsk] [=*Heckerocyathus* ZHURAVLEVA in VOLOGDIN, 1957a, p. 180, *nom. nud.*]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and independent microporous sheath, each micropore bearing a supplementary bract; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. [Inner wall bears supplementary elements atypical of other members of family.] *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Atd.4):* Siberian Platform, Transbaikalia, Far East.——FIG. 28,*2a–c*. **H. heckeri* (ZHURAVLEVA), Pestrotsvet Formation, Atdabanian, Oy-Muran, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia; *a,* paratype, TsSGM 205/102, transverse section, ×8 (Zhuravleva & Zelenov, 1955); *b–c,* paratype, TsSGM 205/103; *b,* detail of septum in longitudinal section (outer wall to right), ×16; *c,* detail of inner wall in oblique longitudinal section, ×16 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Superfamily PRETIOSOCYATHOIDEA Rozanov, 1969

[*nom. correct*. DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, herein, *pro* Pretiosocyathacea ROZANOV, 1969, p. 112]

Outer wall with independent microporous sheath. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.2).*

Family ROBERTOCYATHIDAE Rozanov, 1969

[Robertocyathidae ROZANOV, 1969, p. 112]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1).*

Robertocyathus ROZANOV, 1969, p. 112 [**R. polaris*; OD; holotype, ROZANOV, 1969, pl. 42,*1–2*, PIN 4297/96, Moscow]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Australia, Morocco, Iberia.——FIG. 29,*1. **R. polaris*, Erkeket Formation, Botoman, Khorbusuonka River, Olenek Basin,

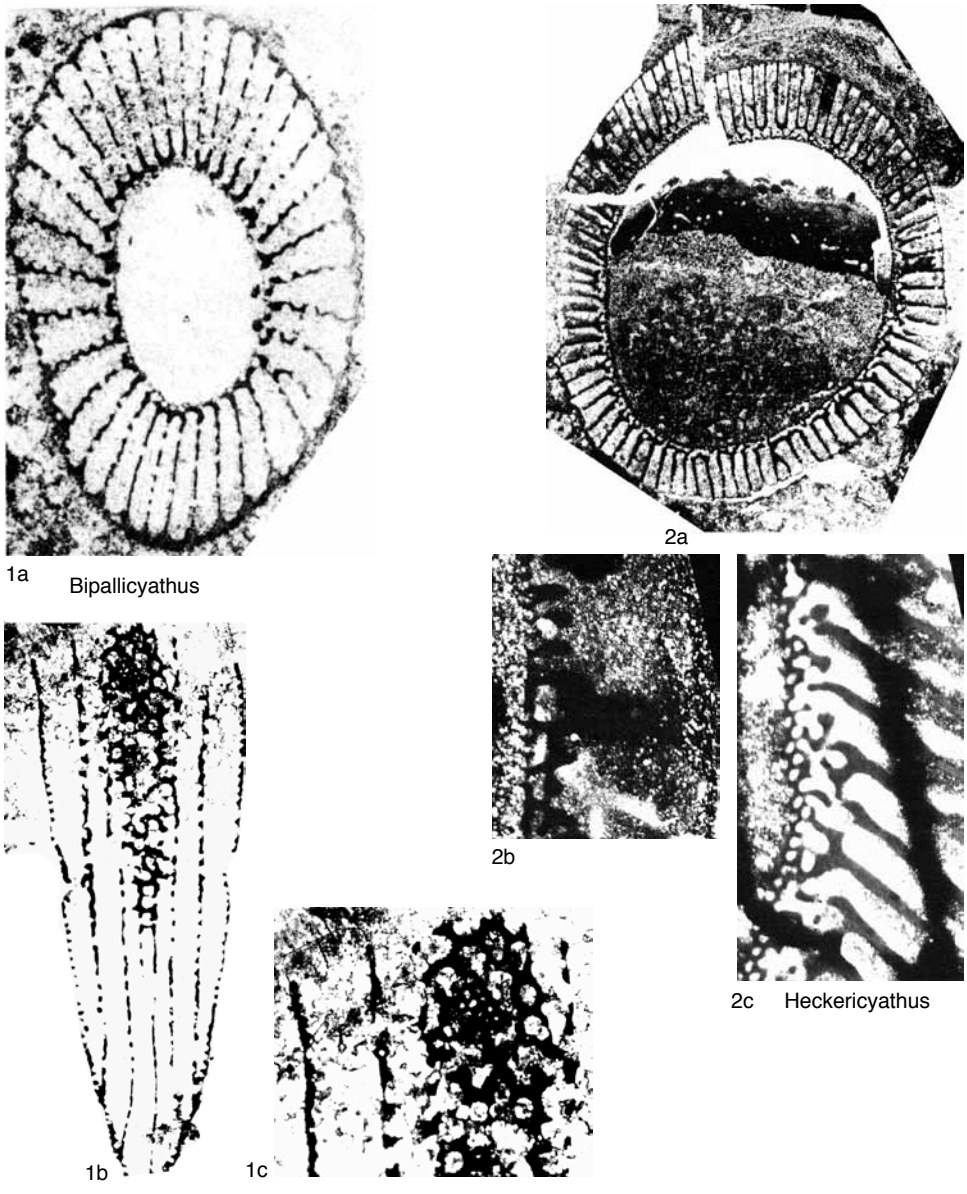
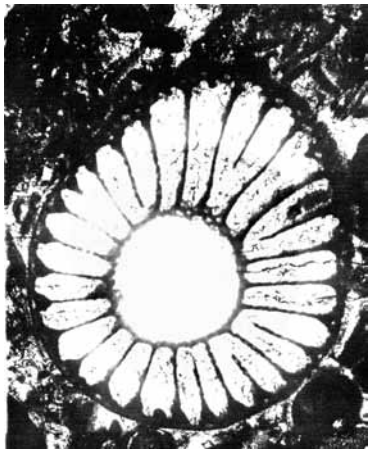


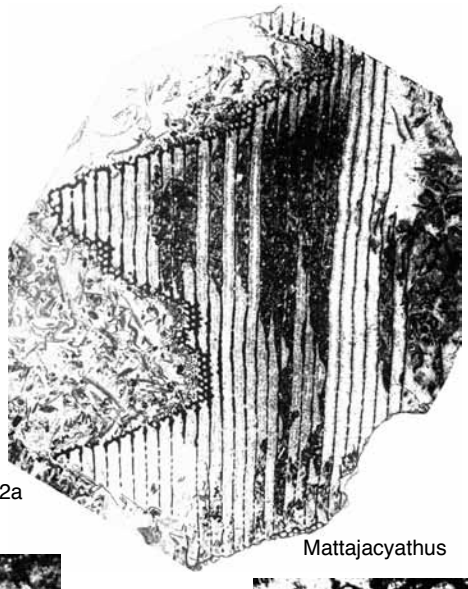
FIG. 28. Bipallicyathidae (p. 37).

Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/96, transverse section, ×7 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

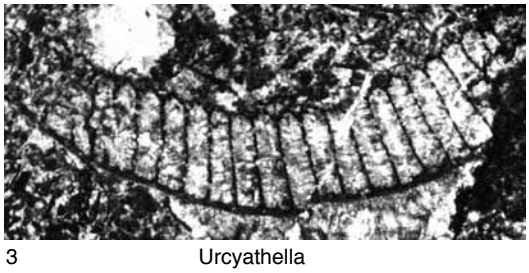
Mattajacyathus ROZANOV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 118 (ROZANOV, 1973, p. 61, *nom. nud.;* ROZANOV in DEBRENNE & ROZANOV, 1983, p. 735, *nom. nud.*) [**Robertocyathus arduus* ROZANOV, 1969, p. 113; OD; holotype, ROZANOV, 1969, pl. 42,*3–4;* ROZANOV, 1973, pl. 5,*1*, PIN 4297/97, Moscow]. Cup in which both walls show periodic, synchronous transverse folds; inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Siberian Platform.——FIG. 29,*2a–b*. **M. arduus* (ROZANOV), Erkeket Formation, Botoman, Khorbusuonka River, Olenek Basin, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/97; *a,* longitudinal section, ×7; *b,* detail of outer wall in tangential section, ×15 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).



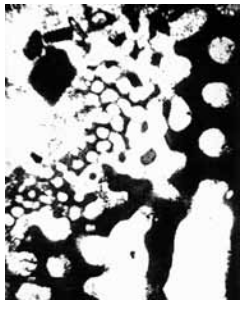
1 Robertocyathus



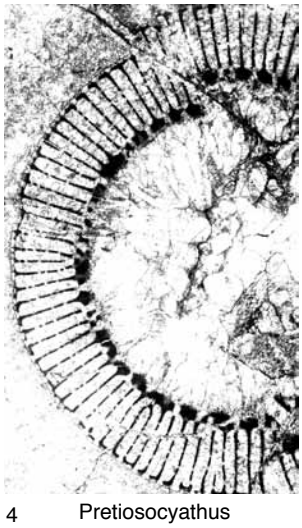
2a Mattajacyathus



3 Urcyathella

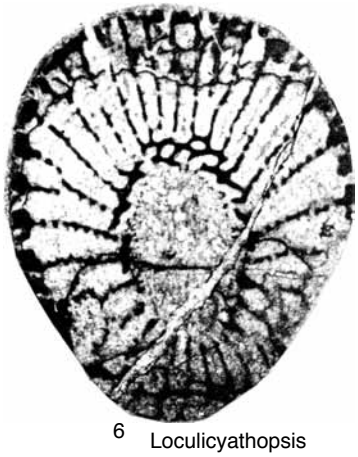


2b



4 Pretiosocyathus

5 Jangudacyathus



6 Loculicyathopsis

FIG. 29. Robertocyathidae and Pretiosocyathidae (p. 37–40).

Urcyathella Zhuravleva in Musatov & others, 1961, p. 25 [**U. tercyathoides*; OD; holotype, Musatov & others, 1961, pl. 3,*8–9*, TsSGM 264/26, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall longitudinally plicate, with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan.——Fig. 29,*3*. **U. tercyathoides*, Balakhtinson Formation, Atdabanian, Kazyr River, East Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 264/26, transverse section, ×7 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Family PRETIOSOCYATHIDAE Rozanov, 1969

[Pretiosocyathidae Rozanov, 1969, p. 112]

Inner wall with noncommunicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1).*

Pretiosocyathus Rozanov in Rozanov & Missarzhevskiy, 1966, p. 55 [**P. subtilis*; OD; holotype, Rozanov & Missarzhevskiy, 1966, pl. 4,*4;* Rozanov, 1973, pl. 11,*3*, PIN 4297/65, Moscow] [=*Cosmocyathus* Yazmir in Zhuravleva, 1974a, p. 96, *nom. nud.*; =*Cosmocyathus* Yazmir in Yazmir, Dalmatov, & Yazmir, 1975, p. 63 (type, *C. perforatus*, OD); =*Pretiosocyathellus* Osadchaya in Osadchaya & others, 1979, p. 133 (type, *P. toltschiensis*, OD); =*Grandicyathus* Korshunov, 1983b, p. 109 (type, *G. lectus*; OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 125; Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 156]. Inner wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight stirrup canals only; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Tajikistan.——Fig. 29,*4*. **P. subtilis*, Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Bol'shaya Erba, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/65, transverse section, ×7 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Jangudacyathus Yazmir in Yazmir, Dalmatov, & Yazmir, 1975, p. 62 (Yazmir in Zhuravleva, 1974a, p. 180, *nom. nud.*) [**J. simplex*; OD; holotype, Yazmir, Dalmatov, & Yazmir, 1975, pl. 23,*5*, BGU 0138/21, Ulan-Ude]. Inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Transbaikalia.——Fig. 29,*5*. **J. simplex*, Uran Formation, Botoman, Yanguda River, Vitim Highlands, Transbaikalia, Russia, holotype, BGU 0138/21, transverse section, ×7 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Loculicyathopsis Boyarinov in Zhuravleva & others, 1997a, p. 61 [**L. septospinosus;* OD; holotype, Zhuravleva & others, 1997a, pl. 11,*9*, ZSGGU 2329/62, Novokuznetsk]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2):* Altay Sayan.——Fig. 29,*6*. **L. septospinosus*, Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Malaya Belokamenka River, Kiya River, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, holotype, ZSGGU 2329/62, oblique transverse section, ×5 (Zhuravleva & others, 1997a).

Superfamily ERBOCYATHOIDEA Vologdin & Zhuravleva, 1956

[*nom. correct*. Debrenne & Kruse, 1986, p. 251, *pro* Erbocyathacea Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 187, *nom. transl. ex* Erbocyathidae Vologdin & Zhuravleva in Vologdin, 1956, p. 879] [=Bosceculcyathacea Krasnopeeva, 1959, p. 7, *nom. transl.* Hill, 1972, p. 77, *ex* Bosceculcyathidae Krasnopeeva, 1959, p. 7; =Kordecyathoidea Missarzhevskiy, 1961, p. 21, *nom. transl.* Missarzhevskiy in Repina & others, 1964, p. 218, *ex* Kordecyathidae Missarzhevskiy, 1961, p. 21, *nom. correct. pro* Kordecyathacea Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 82]

Outer wall with attached microporous sheath. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Toy.3).*

Family ERBOCYATHIDAE Vologdin & Zhuravleva, 1956

[Erbocyathidae Vologdin & Zhuravleva in Vologdin, 1956, p. 879, *nom. nov. pro* Polycyathidae Vologdin, 1928, p. 35, invalid name based on junior homonym] [=Ladaecyathidae Debrenne, 1964, p. 114]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Toy.3).*

Pluralicyathus Okulitch, 1950c, p. 503, *nom. nov. pro Polycyathus* Vologdin, 1928, p. 32, *non* Duncan, 1876, p. 433, cnidarian] [**Polycyathus heterovallum* Vologdin, 1928, p. 36; SD Simon, 1939, p. 34; lectotype, Vologdin, 1928, pl. 2,*1,2,4,5;* SD Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002, p. 1586, TsNIGRm 1/a-t/2617, St. Petersburg] [=*Erbocyathus* Zhuravleva, 1950, p. 857, *nom. nud.; =Erbocyathus* Zhuravleva, 1955a, p. 44, *nom. nov. pro Polycyathus* Vologdin, 1928, p. 32 (type, *Polycyathus heterovallum,* SD Simon, 1939, p. 34), *non* Duncan, 1876, p. 433, cnidarian; application by Debrenne, Zhuravlev, and Kruse (2003) to suppress *Pluralicyathus* and conserve *Erbocyathus* rejected by ICZN (2005); =*Neocyathus* Vologdin, 1960, p. 422 (type, *Archaeocyathus laevus* Vologdin, 1940b, p. 57, OD)]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Toy.3):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Far East, Uzbekistan.——Fig. 30,*1a–b*. **P. heterovallum* (Vologdin); *a,* Torgashino Formation, Toyonian, Uyar River, East Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, unlocated specimen, transverse section, ×8.5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* Khomustakh Formation, Toyonian, Amga River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, specimen TsSGM 205/71, section of modular skeleton, ×1 (Zhuravleva, 1960b).

Ladaecyathus Zhuravleva, 1960a, p. 43 [**Tegerocyathus limbatus* Zhuravleva, 1955a, p. 46; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, 1955a, pl. 5,*3–4*, PIN 494,

Moscow, not located]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Kolyma, Altay Sayan, Transbaikalia, Far East, Australia, Antarctica, Morocco.——Fig. 30,*2a–b*. **L. limbatus* (Zhuravleva), Usa Formation, Botoman, Mt. Martyukhina, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia; *a,* holotype, PIN 494, transverse section, ×6.5 (Zhuravleva, 1955a); *b,* TsSGM 273/4d, longitudinal section of septum (outer wall to left), ×7 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Milaecyathus Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 2000, p. 49 [**Ladaecyathus melnikovae* Zhuravlev in Voronin & others, 1982, p. 79; OD; holotype, Voronin & others, 1982, pl. 16,*2,5*, PIN 3302/300v, Moscow]. Inner wall with stirrup pores only; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Atd.2):* Altay Sayan, Mongolia.——Fig. 30,*3a–b*. **M. melnikovae* (Zhuravlev), Salaany Gol Formation, Atdabanian, Salaany-Gol River, Khasagt-Khairkhan Range, Tsagaan Oloom province, western Mongolia, holotype, PIN 3302/300v; *a,* transverse section, ×5 (Voronin & others, 1982); *b,* detail of outer wall in tangential section, ×25 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Family PEREGRINICYATHIDAE Zhuravleva, 1967

[Peregrinicyathidae Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva & others, 1967, p. 74]

Inner wall with annuli. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2).*

Peregrinicyathus Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva & others, 1967, p. 75 [**P. dorotheae*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva & others, 1967, pl. 28,*1,* TsSGM 325/54, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upright, V-shaped annuli; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* Altay Sayan, Tuva.——Fig. 31,*1a–b*. **P. dorotheae*, Shangan Formation, Botoman, Shivelig-Khem River, East Tannu-Ola Range, Tuva, Russia; *a,* holotype, TsSGM 325/54, transverse section, ×4.5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* paratype, TsSGM 325, specimen 1, thin section 1, sample 314-7, OR-64, detail of oblique transverse section (outer wall to left), ×8 (Zhuravleva & others, 1967).

Family VOLOGDINOCYATHIDAE Yaroshevich, 1957

[Vologdinocyathidae Yaroshevich, 1957, p. 1015] [=Bosceculcyathidae Krasnopeeva, 1959, p. 7; =Kordecyathidae Missarzhevskiy, 1961, p. 21; =Schidertycyathidae Krasnopeeva, 1969, p. 63; =Gumbycyathidae Debrenne & Kruse, 1986, p. 253]

Inner wall with noncommunicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Toy.2).*

Vologdinocyathus Yaroshevich, 1957, p. 1015 [**V. erbiensis*; OD; holotype, Yaroshevich, 1957, fig. 1a–v, TsSGM 499/1a-b, Novosibirsk] [=*Tegerocyathella* Konyushkov, 1967, p. 109 (type, *T. borovikovi*, OD); =*Larecyathus* Kashina, 1979, p. 46, *nom. nud.*; =*Larecyathus* Kashina in Osadchaya & others, 1979, p. 145 (type, *L. infinitus,* OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 139; Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 167]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3–Toy.2):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Antarctica, Greenland.——Fig. 31,*2a–b*. **V. erbiensis*, Usa Formation, Toyonian, Bol'shaya Erba, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 499/1a-b; *a,* detail of transverse section, ×30; *b,* detail of septum in longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×50 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Gumbycyathus Kruse, 1982, p. 168 [**G. pythoni;* OD; holotype, Kruse, 1982, pl. 4,*1–5,* AM F.83930, Sydney]. Inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept, bearing supplementary bracts on central cavity side; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3):* Mongolia, Australia.——Fig. 32,*1a–d*. **G. pythoni,* Cymbric Vale Formation, Botoman, Mt. Wright, New South Wales, Australia, holotype, AM F.83930; *a,* transverse section (outer wall to right), AM FT.8457, ×6; *b,* detail of longitudinal section (outer wall to left), AM FT.8455, ×8; *c,* detail of outer wall in tangential section, AM FT.8458, ×8; *d,* detail of inner wall in tangential section, AM FT.8456, ×8 (Kruse, 1982).

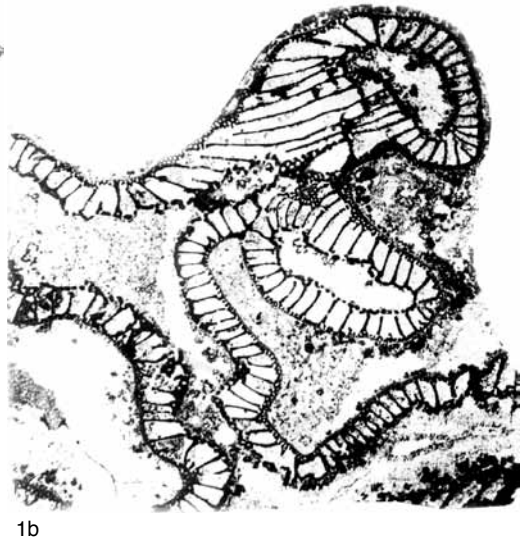
Inacyathella Debrenne, 1977a, p. 109 [**I. pulchra*; OD; holotype, Debrenne, 1977a, pl. 8,*3–4*, MNHN M80037, Paris]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals per intersept; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Morocco.——Fig. 31,*3a–b*. **I. pulchra*, Issafen Formation, Botoman, Jbel Irhoud, Morocco, holotype, MNHN M80037; *a,* oblique transverse section, ×3.5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* detail of septum in longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×10 (Debrenne, 1977a).

Kordecyathus Missarzhevskiy, 1961, p. 21 [**K. shiveligensis;* OD; holotype, Missarzhevskiy, 1961, pl. 1,*3*, PIN 1914/73M/1, Moscow, not located]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept, bearing downwardly projecting cupped bracts on central cavity side; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* Tuva, Mongolia.——Fig. 31,*4a–b*. **K. shiveligensis*, Shangan Formation, Botoman, Shivelig-Khem River, East Tannu-Ola Range, Tuva, Russia, holotype, PIN 1914/73M/1; *a,* detail of transverse section (outer wall at top), ×8 (Missarzhevskiy, 1961); *b,* oblique longitudinal section, ×3 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Sanarkophyllum Debrenne & Kruse, 1986, p. 254 [**Formosocyathus antarcticus* Hill, 1964c, p. 616; OD; holotype, Hill, 1964c, fig. 1(4a), An 62/1B/p, not located]. Inner wall with one row

1a

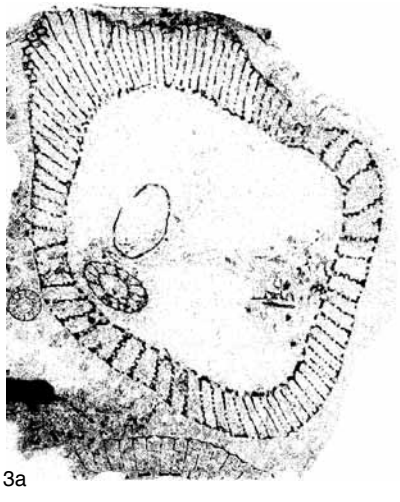
Pluralicyathus



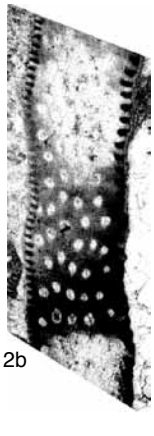
1b

2a

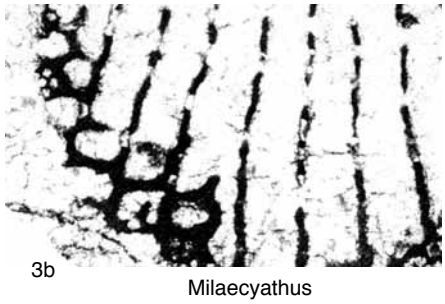
Ladaecyathus



3a



2b



3b

Milaecyathus

FIG. 30. Erbocyathidae (p. 40–41).

of downwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept, bearing supplementary bracts on central cavity side; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Antarctica.——Fig. 32,*2a–d*. **S. antarcticum* (Hill), Shackleton Limestone, Botoman; *a,* Plunket Point, Beardmore Glacier, Antarctica, holotype, An 62/1B/p, oblique transverse section, ×2 (Hill, 1964c); *b–d,* Holyoake Range, Nimrod Glacier, Antarctica, specimen GNS MG509; *b,* transverse section, ×4; *c,* oblique longitudinal section, ×3.5; *d,* detail of repeated longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×6 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Syringocyathus Vologdin, 1940b, p. 82 (Vologdin, 1937b, p. 471, *nom. nud.*) [**S. aspectabilis;* OD; lectotype, Vologdin, 1940b, pl. 23,*3;* SD Zhuravlev, 2001a, p. 92, PIN 4754/3, Moscow] [=*Schidertycyathus* Krasnopeeva, 1959, p. 3 (type, *S. borucaevi,* M); =?*Bosceculcyathus* Krasnopeeva, 1959, p. 7 (type, *B. agyrekensis,* OD); =?*Boscekulcyathus* Krasnopeeva, 1959, p. 7, *nom. null.;* =*Schidertycyathellus* Konyushkov, 1967, p. 108 (type, *S. borukaevi,* OD); =*Syringocyathellus* Kashina in Osadchaya & others, 1979, p. 149 (type, *S. kazachstani,* OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 162]. Inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; septa completely porous, linked by interseptal plates. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3–Toy.2):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan.——Fig. 32,*3*. **S. aspectabilis*, Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Abakan River, West Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, lectotype, PIN 4754/3, oblique transverse section, ×5 (Vologdin, 1940b).

Family TEGEROCYATHIDAE Krasnopeeva, 1972

[Tegerocyathidae Krasnopeeva, 1972, p. 145]

Inner wall with communicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Toy.3).*

Tegerocyathus Krasnopeeva, 1955, p. 90 (Krasnopeeva, 1953, p. 52, 56, *nom. nud.*) [**Ethmophyllum abakanensis* Vologdin, 1940b, p. 69; holotype not designated, collection not located; Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 192, invalidly nominated *Ethmophyllum edelsteini* Vologdin, 1931, p. 47, as type species] [=*Tegerocoscinus* Krasnopeeva, 1972, p. 145 (type, *T. tchesnokovensis*, OD); =*Alexandricyathus* Kashina in Osadchaya & others, 1979, p. 142 (type, *A. ultrus*, OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 134; Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 163]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight porous canals per intersept; septa sparsely to completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Toy.3):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Mongolia, Uzbekistan, Antarctica, Greenland, United States.——Fig. 33,*1a–b*. **T. abakanensis* (Vologdin), Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Abakan River, West Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, unlocated syntype; *a,* transverse section, ×5; *b,* longitudinal section, ×5 (Vologdin, 1940b).

Krasnopeevaecyathus Rozanov in Repina & others, 1964, p. 208 [**K. tyrgaensis*; OD; holotype, Repina & others, 1964, pl. 21,*3–4*), PIN 4297/26-27, Moscow] [=*Krishnanicyathus* Vologdin, 1964b, p. 358 (type, *K. elegans*, OD); =*Ethmosyringocyathus* Konyushkov, 1972, p. 138 (type, *E. primus*, OD)]. Inner wall longitudinally plicate, with several rows of anastomosing, horizontal to upwardly projecting, waved canals per intersept; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2):* Altay Sayan, United States.——Fig. 33,*2*. **K. tyrgaensis*, Verkhneynyrga Formation, Botoman, Tyrga River, Altay Mountains, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/26-27, oblique transverse section, ×3.5 (Repina & others, 1964).

Superfamily TUMULOCYATHOIDEA Krasnopeeva, 1953

[*nom. correct*. Zhuravlev & Rozanov in Voronova & others, 1987, p. 21, *pro* Tumulocyathacea Debrenne, 1964, p. 113, *nom. transl. ex* Tumulocyathidae Krasnopeeva, 1953, p. 56] [=Geocyathacea Debrenne, 1964, p. 114, *nom. nud., nom. transl.* Rozanov, 1973, p. 86 *ex* Geocyathidae Debrenne, 1964, p. 114]

Outer wall with simple tumuli. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.3).*

Family TUMULOCYATHIDAE Krasnopeeva, 1953

[Tumulocyathidae Krasnopeeva, 1953, p. 56] [=Kotuyicyathidae Rozanov in Rozanov & others, 1969, p. 186, *nom. nud.*]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.3).*

Tumulocyathus Vologdin, 1937b, p. 470 [**T. pustulatus*; M; holotype not designated, collection not located] [=*Kotuyicyathus* Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 226 (type, *K. kotuyikensis*, OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 138; Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 165; =*Tumulocyathoides* Boyarinov & Konyaeva in Zhuravleva & others, 1997b, p. 123 (type, *T. kiyaensis*, OD)]. Inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Australia.——Fig. 34,*1*. **T. pustulatus*; Salaany Gol Formation, Atdabanian, Salaany Gol, Khasagt-Khayrkhan Range, Tsagaan Oloom province, western Mongolia, specimen PIN

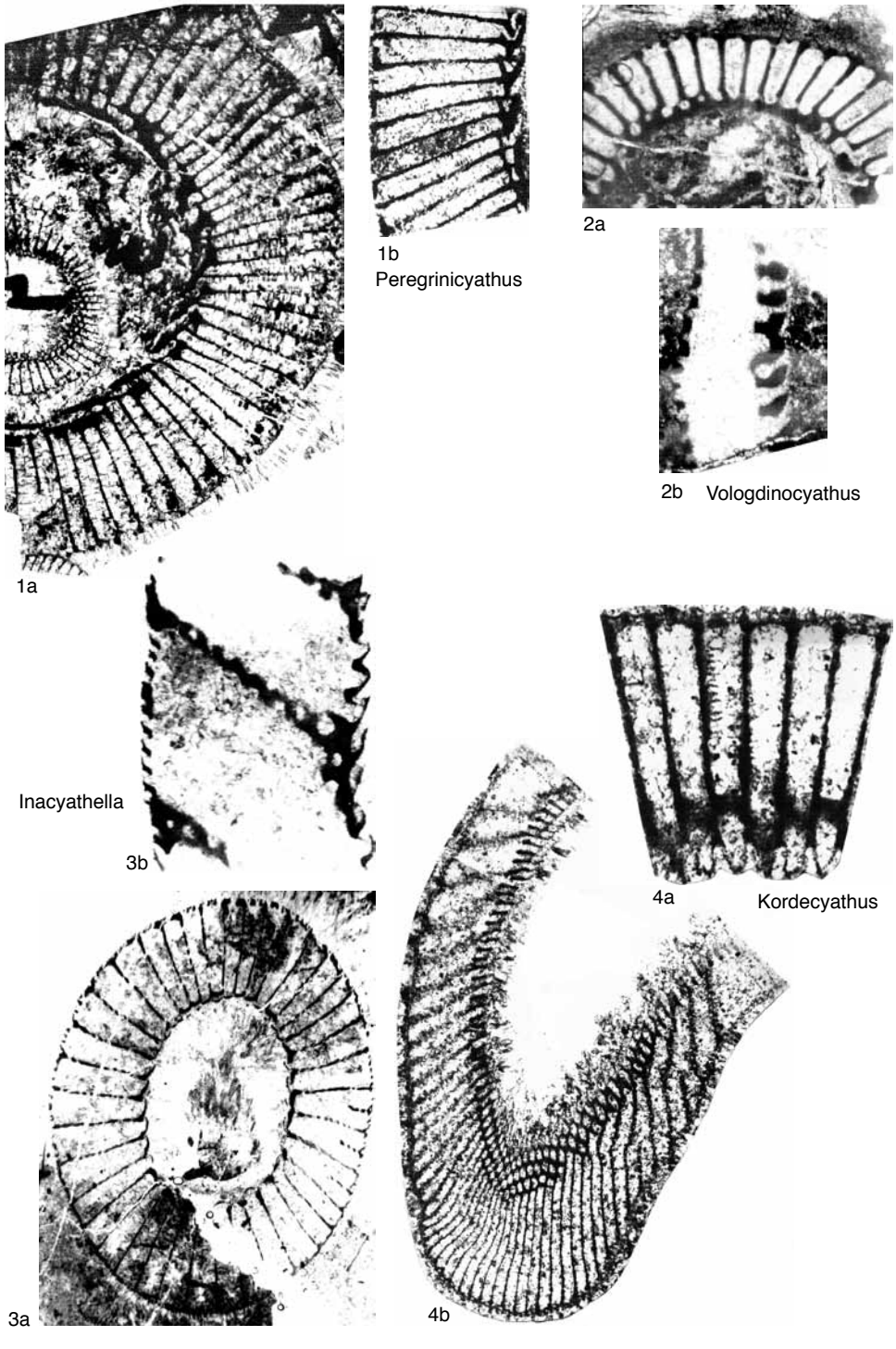
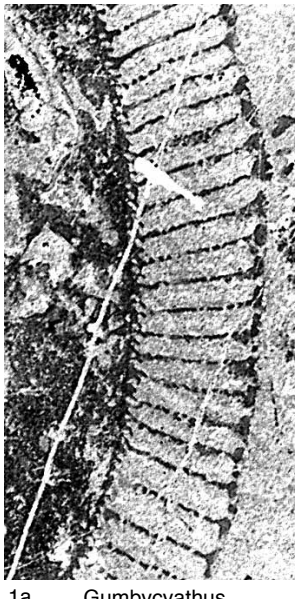
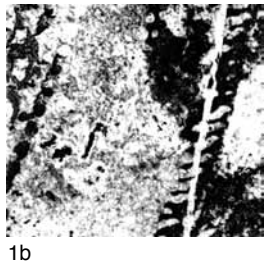


FIG. 31. Peregrinicyathidae and Vologdinocyathidae (p. 41).



1a Gumbycyathus

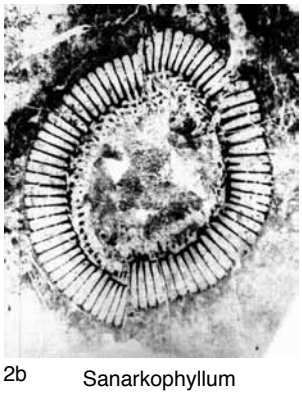


1b

1c

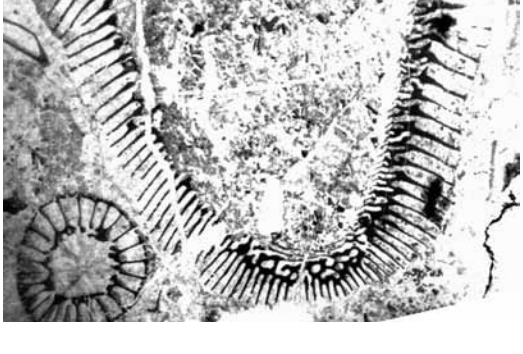
1d

2a

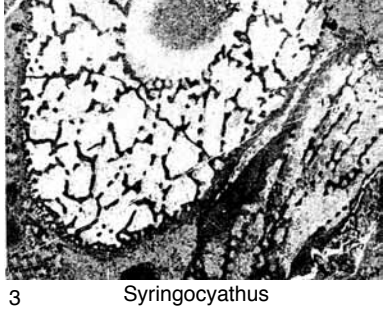


2b Sanarkophyllum

2d



2c



3 Syringocyathus

Fig. 32. Vologdinocyathidae (p. 41–43).

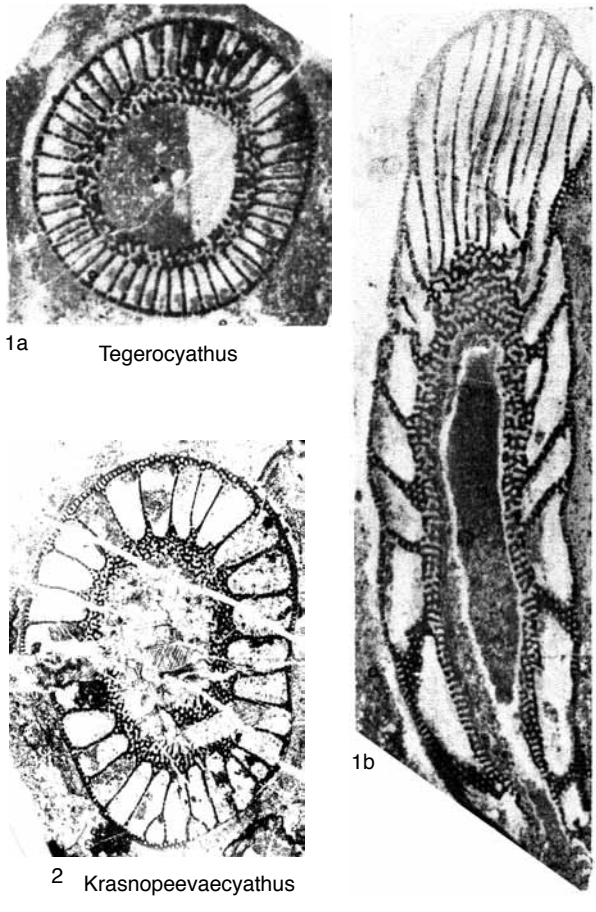


FIG. 33. Tegerocyathidae (p. 43).

3302/710, oblique transverse section, ×7 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Isiticyathus KORSHUNOV, 1972, p. 60 [**?Tumulifungia ultra* KORSHUNOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KORSHUNOV, & ROZANOV, 1969, p. 38; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, KORSHUNOV, & ROZANOV, 1969, pl. 10,*2;* KORSHUNOV, 1972, pl. 8,*6*, TsSGM 323/45, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous, linked by synapticulae. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Transbaikalia.——FIG. 34,*2a–b*. **I. ultra* (KORSHUNOV), Oy-Muran reef massif, Atdabanian, Oy-Muran, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, TsSGM 323/45; *a,* transverse section, ×8 (Zhuravleva, Korshunov, & Rozanov, 1969); *b,* detail of transverse section (outer wall at bottom), ×13 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Kotuyicyathellus OSADCHAYA in OSADCHAYA & others, 1979, p. 157 [**K. minus*; OD; holotype, OSADCHAYA & others, 1979, pl. 25,*5*, VSEGEI 11594, St. Petersburg] [=*Borocyathus* VORONIN, 1988, p. 8 (type, *B. khairkhanicus,* OD)]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa aporose to sparsely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Mongolia, Far East.——FIG. 34,*3*. **K. minus*, Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Krutoy Log, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, holotype, VSEGEI 11594, transverse section, ×15 (Osadchaya & others, 1979).

Plicocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1960, p. 424 [**P. krassnyi*; OD; holotype, VOLOGDIN, 1960, fig. 1m, PIN 4754/45, Moscow] [=*Tumulocyathellus* ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 174, *nom. transl.* REPINA & others, 1964, p. 194, *ex Tumulocyathus (Tumulocyathellus)* ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 174 (type, *Tumulocyathus admirabilis* VOLOGDIN, 1940b, p. 72, OD); for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 123; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 155; =*Torosocyathellus* OSADCHAYA in OSADCHAYA & others, 1979, p. 128 (type, *T. torosus*, OD)]. Outer wall longitudinally plicate; inner wall with stirrup pores only; septa aporose to sparsely porous; pectinate

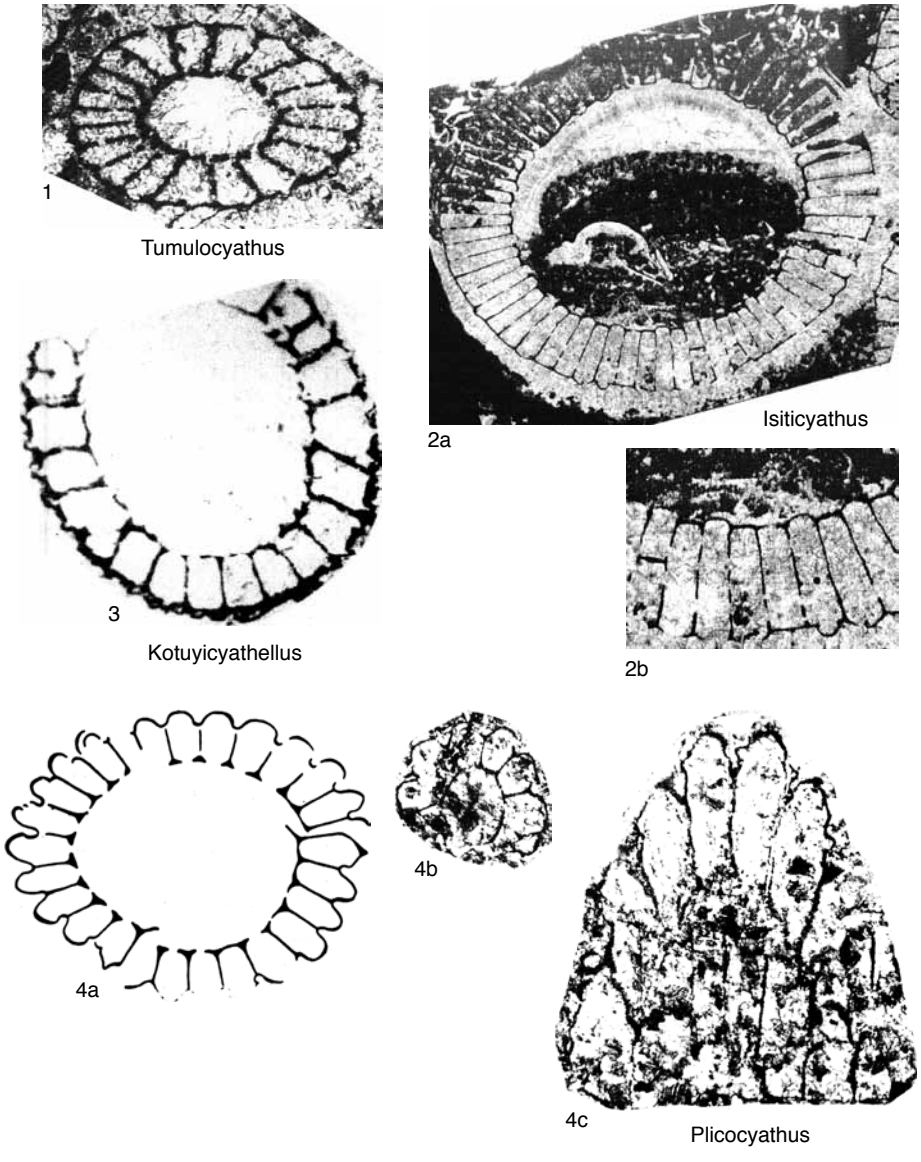


FIG. 34. Tumulocyathidae (p. 43–47).

tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Kolyma, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Morocco, Iberia, Canada, United States, Mexico.——FIG. 34,*4a–c*. **P. krassnyi*; *a,* Ust'toka unit, Botoman, Gerbikan River, Dzhagdy Range, Far East, Russia, holotype, PIN 4754/45, sketch of transverse section, ×5 (Vologdin, 1960); *b–c,* Ust'toka unit, Botoman, Onnetok River, Dzhagdy Range, Far East, Russia, specimen DVGU 6M; *b,* transverse section, ×10; *c,* oblique transverse section, ×10 (Belyaeva & others, 1975).

Family SANARKOCYATHIDAE Hill, 1972

[Sanarkocyathidae HILL, 1972, p. 79] [=Sanaricyathidae ROZANOV, 1969, p. 107, name based on invalid generic name *Sanaricyathus* ROZANOV, 1969, p. 108, *nom. null. pro Sanarkocyathus* ZHURAVLEVA, 1963a, p. 118]

Inner wall with bracts or scales. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Bot.1).*

Sanarkocyathus ZHURAVLEVA, 1963a, p. 118 [**S. mamaevi;* OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, 1963a,

fig. 2, TsSGM 99/1, Novosibirsk] [=*Sanaricyathus* ROZANOV, 1969, p. 108, *nom. null.*]. Inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing possibly upwardly projecting, S-shaped scales; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Urals, Altay Sayan.——FIG. 35,*1*. **S. mamaevi,* Sanarka Formation, Botoman, Sanarka River, eastern flank of southern Urals, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 99/1, oblique transverse section, ×6 (Zhuravleva, 1963a).

Neokolbicyathus KONYAEVA in ZHURAVLEVA & others, 1997b, p.131 [**N. azhuravlevi;* OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA & others, 1997b, pl. 4,*3*, ZSGGU 2329/83, Novokuznetsk]. Inner wall with stirrup pores only, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped scales; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Far East, Canada.——FIG. 35,*2*. **N. azhuravlevi*, Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Malaya Belokamenka River, Kiya River, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, holotype, ZSGGU 2329/83, oblique transverse section, ×8 (Zhuravleva & others, 1997b).

Ringifungia KORSHUNOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KORSHUNOV, & ROZANOV, 1969, p. 38 [**R. vavilovi;* OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, KORSHUNOV, & ROZANOV, 1969, pl. 10,*4–5*, TsSGM 323/47, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped scales; septa completely porous, linked by synapticulae. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3):* Siberian Platform.——FIG. 35,*3*. **R. vavilovi*, Perekhod Formation, Atdabanian, Ulakhan-Taryng Creek, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, TsSGM 323/47, oblique transverse section, ×8 (Zhuravleva, Korshunov, & Rozanov, 1969).

Family GEOCYATHIDAE Debrenne, 1964

[Geocyathidae DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 114] [=Jakutocyathidae KORSHUNOV, 1972, p. 65; =Eladicyathidae PEREJÓN, 1977, p. 550]

Inner wall with annuli. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1).*

Geocyathus ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 234 [**Thalamocyathus botomanensis* ZHURAVLEVA in ZHURAVLEVA & ZELENOV, 1955, p. 71; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA & ZELENOV, 1955, pl. 2,*3–4*, TsSGM 205/115a-b, Novosibirsk; =*T. botomaensis* ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 234, *nom. null.*] [=*Jakutocyathus (Jakutocyathus)* ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 230 (type, *J. (J.) latini*, OD); =*Eladicyathus* PEREJÓN, 1977, p. 550 (type, *E. beticus*, OD); for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 108; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 144]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Transbaikalia, Far East, Iberia.——FIG. 35,*4a–b*. **G. botomanensis* (ZHURAVLEVA), Perekhod Formation, Atdabanian, Botoma River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, TsSGM 205/115a-b; *a,* transverse section, ×15; *b,* longitudinal section, ×15 (Zhuravleva & Zelenov, 1955).

Family KONJUSCHKOVICYATHIDAE Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 2000

[Konjuschkovicyathidae DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 2000, p. 49]

Inner wall with noncommunicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3).*

Konjuschkovicyathus DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 2000, p. 49 [**Jakutocyathus spinosus* KONYUSHKOV, 1972, p. 140; OD; holotype, KONYUSHKOV, 1972, pl. 14,*6*, not located; paratypes, KONYUSHKOV, 1972, pl. 14,*5*, PIN 4755/5; KONYUSHKOV, 1972, pl. 16,*3*, PIN 4755/6, Moscow]. Inner wall with downwardly projecting, straight stirrup canals only, bearing supplementary bracts on central cavity side; septa aporose to sparsely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan, Transbaikalia.——FIG. 35,*5a–b*. **K. spinosus* (KONYUSHKOV), Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Malyy Karakol River, West Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia; *a,* holotype, transverse section, ×10; *b,* paratype, PIN 4755/6, oblique longitudinal section, ×10 (Konyushkov, 1972).

Superfamily LENOCYATHOIDEA Zhuravleva, 1956

[*nom. correct.* DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 83, *pro* Lenocyathacea ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 224, *nom. transl. ex* Lenocyathidae ZHURAVLEVA in VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 879] [=Rewardocyathacea ROZANOV, 1973, p. 86, *nom. nud.*]

Outer wall with multiperforate tumuli. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1).*

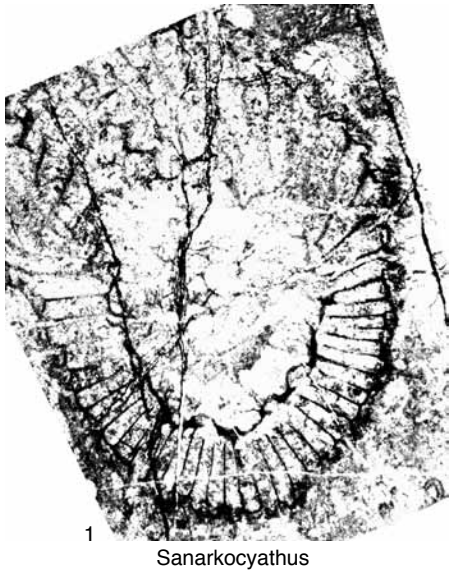
Family TOROSOCYATHIDAE Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002

[Torosocyathidae DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1594] [=Rewardocyathidae ROZANOV, 1973, p. 86, *nom. nud.*; =Rewardocyathidae ROZANOV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 83, *nom. nud.*, based on unavailable genus-group name]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1).*

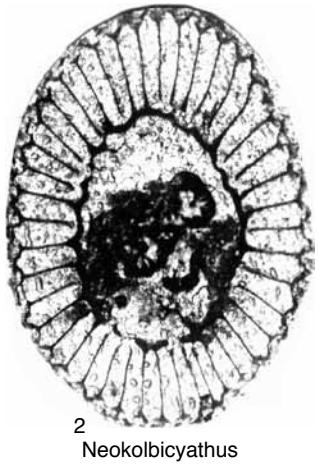
Torosocyathus KASHINA in VOLOGDIN & KASHINA, 1972, p. 153 [**T. provisus;* OD; holotype, VOLOGDIN & KASHINA, 1972, pl. 20a,*1*, KGU 19/729a, Krasnoyarsk] [=*Rewardocyathus* ROZANOV, 1973, p. 59, 75, 161, *nom. nud.*]. Inner wall with stirrup pores only; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Mongolia.——FIG. 36,*1*. **T. provisus*, Balakhtinson Formation, Atdabanian, Uyar River, East Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, KGU 19/729a, detail of transverse section, ×12 (Vologdin & Kashina, 1972).

Torosocyathella KOTEL'NIKOV, 1995, p. 27 [**T. osadchajae*; OD; holotype, KOTEL'NIKOV, 1995, pl. 2,*5*, TsNIGRm 12890/9, St. Petersburg]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept;

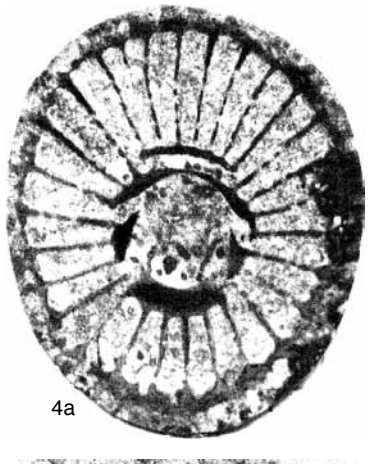


1
Sanarkocyathus

3
Ringifungia

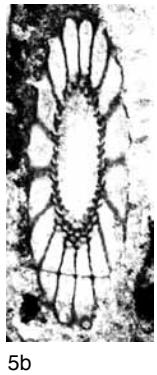


2
Neokolbicyathus

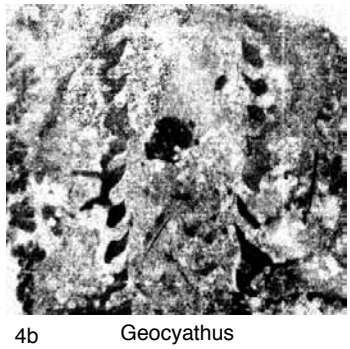


4a

5a
Konjuschkovicyathus

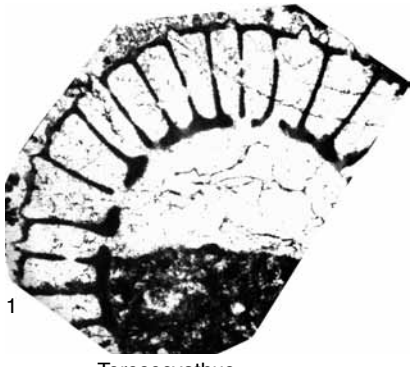


5b



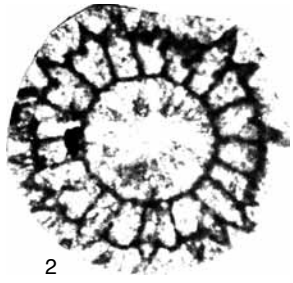
4b
Geocyathus

FIG. 35. Sanarkocyathidae, Geocyathidae, and Konjuschkovicyathidae (p. 47–48).



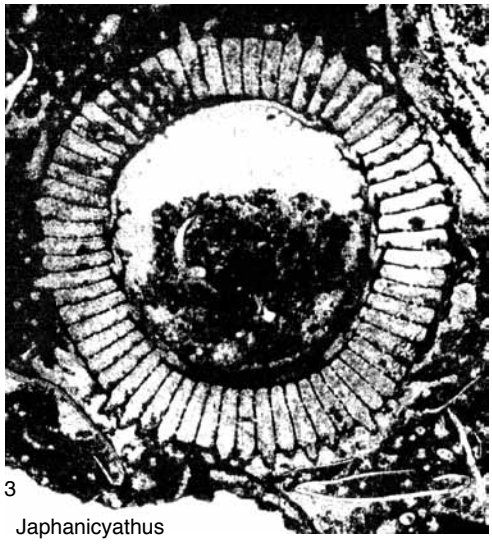
1

Torosocyathus



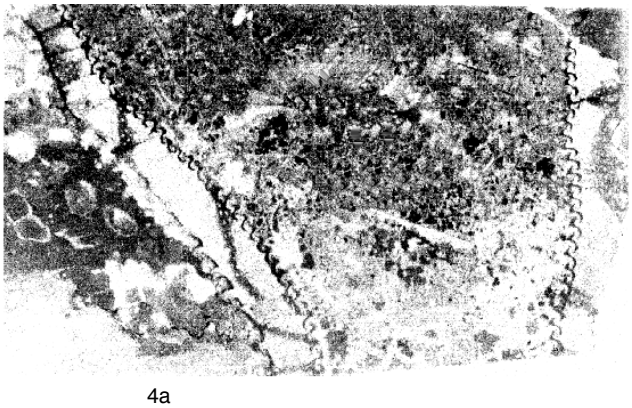
2

Torosocyathella



3

Japhanicyathus



4a

4b

Lenocyathus

FIG. 36. Torosocyathidae, Japhanicyathidae, and Lenocyathidae (p. 48–51).

septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2):* Tuva.——Fig. 36,*2. *T. osadchajae*, Il'chir Formation, Atdabanian, Vadi-Bala, Tapsa River, Tuva, Russia, holotype, TsNIGRm 12890/9, transverse section, ×20 (Kotel'nikov, 1995).

Family JAPHANICYATHIDAE Rozanov, 1989

[Japhanicyathidae Rozanov in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 83] [=Japhanicyathidae Rozanov, 1973, p. 86, *nom. nud.*]

Inner wall with annuli. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1).*

Japhanicyathus Korshunov in Zhuravleva, Korshunov, & Rozanov, 1969, p. 45 [**J. genurosus*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, Korshunov, & Rozanov, 1969, pl. 17,*1–2*, TsSGM 323/67, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upright, V-shaped annuli; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Far East.——Fig. 36,*3. **J. genurosus*, Oy-Muran reef massif, Atdabanian, Oy-Muran, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, TsSGM 323/67, transverse section, ×8 (Zhuravleva, Korshunov, & Rozanov, 1969).

Family LENOCYATHIDAE Zhuravleva, 1956

[Lenocyathidae Zhuravleva in Vologdin, 1956, p. 879]

Inner wall with noncommunicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1).*

Lenocyathus Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva & Zelenov, 1955, p. 73 (Zhuravleva, 1954, p. 12, *nom. nud.*) [**L. lenaicus*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva & Zelenov, 1955, pl. 2,*5–6*, TsSGM 205/117, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals per intersept; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Far East, Morocco.——Fig. 36,*4a–b. **L. lenaicus*, Pestrotsvet Formation, Atdabanian, Yudyay, Botoma River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, TsSGM, 205/117; *a,* longitudinal section, ×7; *b,* detail of transverse section (outer wall at top), ×20 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Superfamily ANNULOCYATHOIDEA Krasnopeeva, 1953

[*nom. correct.* Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 83, *pro* Annulocyathacea Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 171, *nom. transl. ex* Annulocyathidae Krasnopeeva, 1953, p. 56]

Outer wall with bracts or scales. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.3).*

Family TUMULIFUNGIIDAE Rozanov, 1989

[Tumulifungiidae Rozanov in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 83] [=Tumulifungiidae Rozanov, 1973, p. 85, *nom. nud.*]

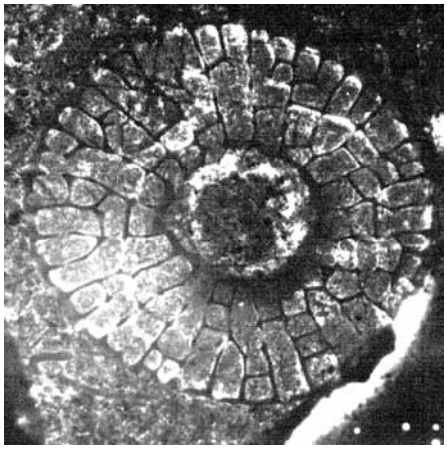
Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.3).*

Tumulifungia Zhuravleva in Datsenko & others, 1968, p. 144 (Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva & others, 1967, p. 68, *nom. nud.*) [**T. datzenkoi*; OD; holotype, Datsenko & others, 1968, pl. 4,*2–3*, TsSGM 277/30, Novosibirsk]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting cupped bracts; inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous, linked by synapticulae. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Far East, Morocco, Iberia.——Fig. 37,*1. **T. datzenkoi*, Shumnoy Formation, Botoman, Sukharikha River, Krasnoyarsk region, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 277/30, transverse section, ×11 (Datsenko & others, 1968).

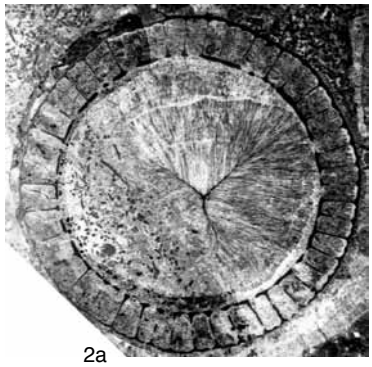
Sclerocyathus Vologdin, 1960, p. 424 [**S. scrofulosus*; OD; holotype, Vologdin, 1960, fig. 1z-i, PIN 4754/1, Moscow]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Far East, Iberia.——Fig. 37,*2a–b. **S. scrofulosus*, Bayan-Kol Formation, Atdabanian, Yenisey River, Shagonar Mountains, Tuva, Russia, holotype, PIN 4754/1; *a,* transverse section, ×4; *b,* detail of transverse section, ×8 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Subtumulocyathellus Osadchaya in Osadchaya & others, 1979, p. 129 [**S. vulgaris*; OD; holotype, Osadchaya & others, 1979, pl. 11,*1*, VSEGEI 11594, St. Petersburg] [=*Arturocyathus* Rozanov, 1973, p. 61, 162, *nom. nud.*; =*Arturocyathus* Rozanov in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 95 (type, *A. borisovi* Rozanov, 1973, p. 162, OD)]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; inner wall with stirrup pores only; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Far East.——Fig. 37,*3. **S. vulgaris*, Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Krutoy Log, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, holotype, VSEGEI 11594, oblique transverse section, ×10 (Osadchaya & others, 1979).

Tologoicyathus Voronin, 1988, p. 9 [**T. ichituinicus*; OD; holotype, Voronin, 1988, pl. 2,*3*, PIN 3301/516, Moscow]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Tom.4–Bot.1):* Mongolia, Far East.——Fig. 37,*4. **T. ichituinicus*, Ichituin Formation, Atdabanian, Boro-Khairkhan-Obo Mountain, Khan-Khukhiy Range, Mongolia, paratype, PIN 3301/515, transverse section, ×5 (Voronin, 1988).

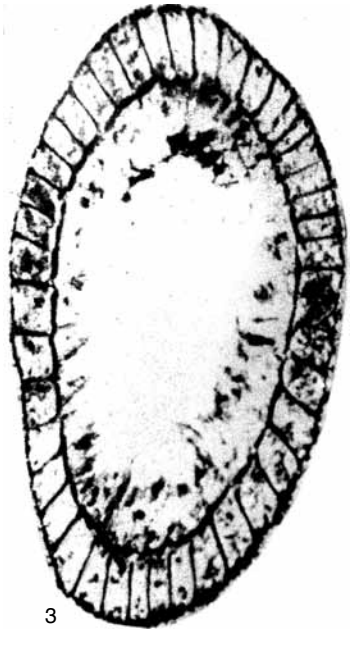


1 Tumulifungia



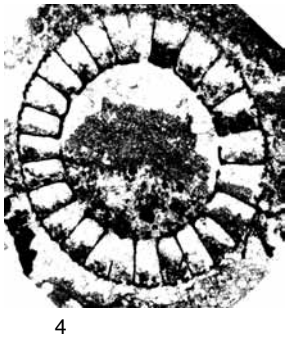
2a

2b Sclerocyathus



3

Subtumulocyathellus



4

Tologoicyathus

FIG. 37. Tumulifungiidae (p. 50).

Family ANNULOCYATHIDAE Krasnopeeva, 1953

[Annulocyathidae KRASNOPEEVA, 1953, p. 56]

Inner wall with annuli. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.3).*

Annulocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1937b, p. 468 [**A. pulcher*; M; lectotype, DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, fig. 32E; SD DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1597, PIN 4754/5, Moscow]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upright V-shaped annuli; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Far East.——FIG. 38,*1a–b. *A. pulcher*, Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Sanashtykgol River, West Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, lectotype, PIN 4754/5;

a, transverse section, ×11 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* sketch of longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×5.5 (Vologdin, 1937b).

Annulocyathella Vologdin, 1962a, p. 123 [**Annulocyathus lavrenovae* Krasnopeeva, 1955, p. 99; OD; holotype, Krasnopeeva, 1955, pl. 3,*2;* Vologdin, 1962a, fig. 86, not designated; =*Anulocyathus lavrenovi* Krasnopeeva, 1937, p. 33; holotype, Krasnopeeva, 1937, pl. 4,*38–39,41,43–44;* pl. 16,*109;* pl. 19,*118*, not designated]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan.——Fig. 38,*2a–b*. **A. lavrenovae* (Krasnopeeva), Usa Formation, Botoman, Bol'shaya Erba, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia; *a,* unlocated syntype, oblique transverse section, ×8; *b,* unlocated syntype, sketch of longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×8 (Krasnopeeva, 1955).

Annulofungia Krasnopeeva, 1955, p. 99 (Krasnopeeva, 1953, p. 56, *nom. nud.*) [**Anulocyathus taylori* Krasnopeeva, 1937, p. 34; OD; holotype, Krasnopeeva, 1937, pl. 4,*46–47;* pl. 18,*115–116;* pl. 22,*130;* pl. 24,*137*, not designated, collection not located] [=*Kiyafungia* Boyarinov in Zhuravleva & others, 1997b, p. 130 (type, *K. concinna,* OD)]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upright, V-shaped annuli; septa completely porous, linked by synapticulae. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan.——Fig. 38,*3a–b*. **A. taylori* (Krasnopeeva), Usa Formation, Botoman, Mt. Aydachikha, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, unlocated specimen; *a,* longitudinal section, ×6; *b,* transverse section, ×6 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Hemithalamocyathus Ting, 1937, p. 367 [**Archaeocyathus sibiricus* Toll, 1899, p. 40; M; lectotype, Toll, 1899, pl. 6,*5;* SD Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002, p. 1598, TsNIGRm 24a/11533, St. Petersburg]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; inner wall with several pore rows per intersept and upright, V-shaped annuli; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan.——Fig. 38,*4*. **H. sibiricus* (Toll), Torgashino Formation, Torgashino, Krasnoyarsk region, East Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, unnumbered paralectotype, oblique longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×10 (Toll, 1899).

Family JAKUTOCARINIDAE Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1989

[Jakutocarinidae Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 83]

Inner wall with noncommunicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3).*

Jakutocarinus Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 232 [**Jakutocyathus (Jakutocarinus) jakutensis*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, 1960b, pl. 20,*2*, TsSGM 205/113, Novosibirsk]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; inner wall with several rows of downwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept, bearing supplementary bracts on central cavity side; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia.——Fig. 39,*1*. **J. jakutensis*, Pestrotsvet Formation, Atdabanian, Mukhatta River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, TsSGM 205/113, detail of oblique transverse section (outer wall at top), ×15 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Kosticyathus Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 2000, p. 49 [**Porocyathus sheglovi* Konyushkov, 1972, p. 138; OD; holotype, Konyushkov, 1972, pl. 16,*4–5*, PIN 4755/9, Moscow]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; inner wall with one row of downwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept, bearing supplementary bracts on central cavity side; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan.——Fig. 39,*2*. **K. sheglovi* (Konyushkov), Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Malyy Karakol River, West Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, PIN 4755/9, longitudinal section, ×6 (Konyushkov, 1972).

Kruseicyathus Boyarinov & Konyaeva in Zhuravleva & others, 1997b, p. 134 [**K. notabilis*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva & others, 1997b, pl. 4,*5*, ZSGGU 2329/86, Novokuznetsk]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; inner wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals, each canal spanning several intersepts; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Altay Sayan.——Fig. 39,*3a–b*. **K. notabilis*, Usa Formation, Botoman, Malaya Belokamenka River, Kiya River, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia; *a,* paratype, ZSGGU 2329/85, transverse section, ×10; *b,* holotype, ZSGGU 2329/86, oblique longitudinal section, ×10 (Zhuravleva & others, 1997b).

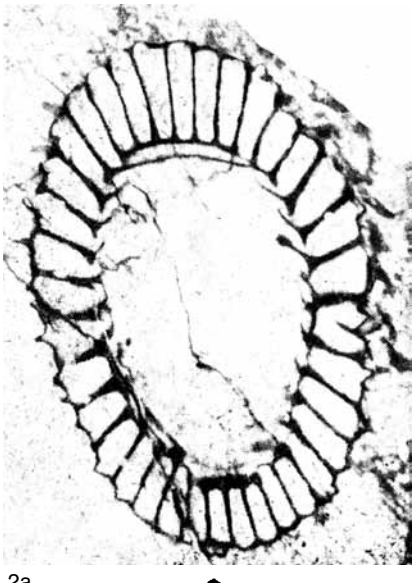
Rossocyathella Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 178 [**R. ninaekosti*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, 1960b, pl. 12,*5*, PIN 1038, Moscow, not located]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; inner wall with one row of downwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept, bearing supplementary bracts on central cavity side; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva.——Fig. 39,*4a–b*. **R. ninaekosti*, Perekhod Formation, Botoman, Botoma River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, PIN 1038; *a,* sketch of longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×40; *b,* detail of transverse section (outer wall at bottom), ×15 (Zhuravleva, 1960b).

?Russocyathus Zhuravleva, 1955b, p. 628 [**R. basaichensis*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, 1955b, fig. 1E, 2v; Repina & others, 1964, pl. 19,*2*, PIN 1039, Moscow, not located]. Outer wall with probable upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; inner wall with one row of probable horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals per intersept; septa aporose to sparsely porous. [Limited type material does not provide certainty as to orientation of cup and hence as to presence or absence of canals and/or

1a

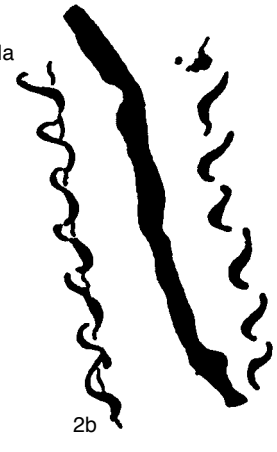
1b

Annulocyathus



2a

Annulocyathella



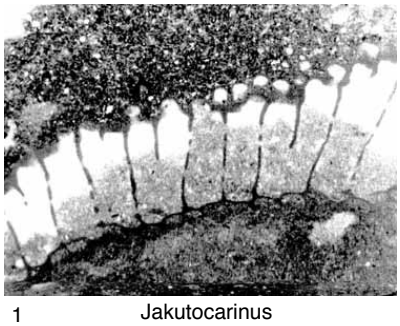
2b

3a

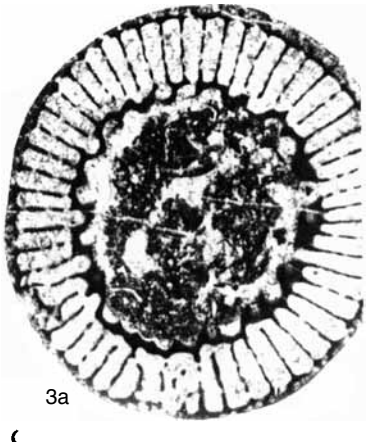
3b Annulofungia

4 Hemithalamocyathus

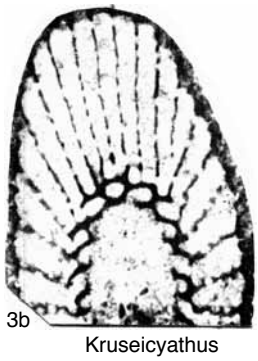
FIG. 38. Annulocyathidae (p. 52–53).



1 Jakutocarinus

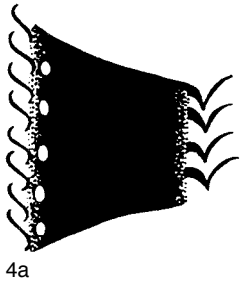


3a

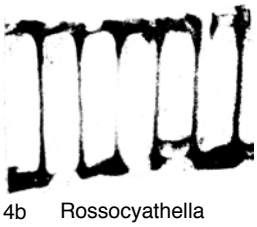


3b Kruseicyathus

2 Kosticyathus

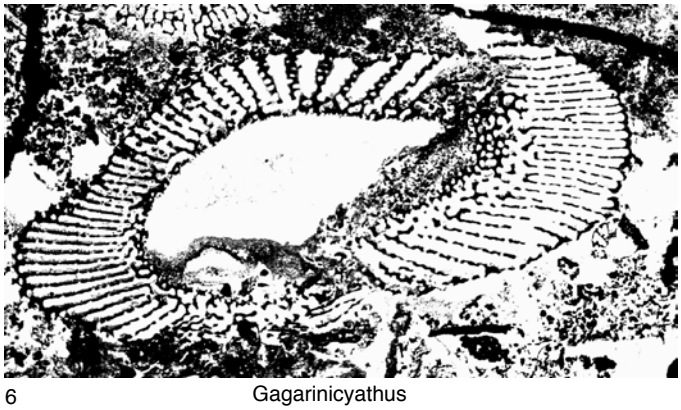


4a



4b Rossocyathella

5 Russocyathus



6 Gagarinicyathus

FIG. 39. Jakutocarinidae and Gagarinicyathidae (p. 53–56).

bracts in walls.] *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Tuva.——FIG. 39,*5*. **R. basaichensis*, Torgashino Formation, Atdabanian, Torgashino, Krasnoyarsk region, East Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, PIN 1039, sketch of oblique longitudinal section, ×20 (Zhuravleva, 1955b).

Family GAGARINICYATHIDAE Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1989

[Gagarinicyathidae DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 84]

Inner wall with communicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Bot.1).*

Gagarinicyathus ZHURAVLEVA in DATSENKO & others, 1968, p. 146 [**G. ethmophylloides*; OD; holotype, DATSENKO & others, 1968, pl. 5,*1*, TsSGM 277/36, Novosibirsk]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight porous canals per intersept; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform.——FIG. 39,*6*. **G. ethmophylloides*, Shumnoy Formation, Botoman, Sukharikha River, Krasnoyarsk region, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 277/36, oblique longitudinal section, ×4.5 (Datsenko & others, 1968).

Superfamily ETHMOPHYLLOIDEA Okulitch, 1937

[*nom. transl.* ZHURAVLEV in VORONOVA & others, 1987, p. 23, *ex* Ethmophyllidae OKULITCH, 1937b, p. 358] [=Carinacyathoidea KRASNOPEEVA, 1953, p. 52, *nom. transl.* ZHURAVLEV in VORONOVA & others, 1987, p. 23, *ex* Carinacyathidae ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 240, *nom. correct. pro* Carinocyathidae KRASNOPEEVA, 1953, p. 52; =Fansycyathacea KORSHUNOV & ROZANOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KORSHUNOV, & ROZANOV, 1969, p. 46; =Hupecyathelloidea ROZANOV, 1969, p. 111, *nom. correct.* DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 84, *pro* Hupecyathellacea ROZANOV, 1969, p. 111]

Outer wall with canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Toy.1).*

Family FALLOCYATHIDAE Rozanov, 1969

[Fallocyathidae ROZANOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KORSHUNOV, & ROZANOV, 1969, p. 47] [=Sekwicyathidae ROZANOV, 1973, p. 85, *nom. nud.*]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2).*

Fallocyathus ROZANOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KORSHUNOV, & ROZANOV, 1969, p. 47 [**F. dubius*; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, KORSHUNOV, & ROZANOV, 1969, pl. 18,*5–6;* pl. 19,*2*, PIN 4297/84, Moscow]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Iberia.——FIG. 40,*1*. **F. dubius*, Oy-Muran reef massif, Atdabanian, Oy-Muran, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/84, oblique transverse section, ×12 (Zhuravleva, Korshunov, & Rozanov, 1969).

Sekwicyathus HANDFIELD, 1971, p. 34 [**S. nahanniensis*; OD; holotype, HANDFIELD, 1971, p. 34, pl. 2,*5*, GSC 25317, Ottawa; ?=*Archaeocyathus nevadensis* OKULITCH, 1935, p. 101]. Outer wall with subspherical chambered canals each with base commencing in intervallum, canals subdivided by stipules (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* Altay Sayan, Iberia, Canada, United States.——FIG. 40,*2a–c*. **S. nahanniensis*; *a,* Sekwi Formation, Botoman, Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories, Canada, holotype, GSC 25137, oblique longitudinal section, ×15 (Handfield, 1971); *b,* Atan Group, Botoman, Gataga River, British Columbia, Canada, specimen GSC 69260, transverse section, ×10 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *c,* Sekwi Formation, Botoman, Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories, Canada, specimen GSC 90132, longitudinal section, ×10 (Voronova & others, 1987).

Yukonocyathus HANDFIELD, 1971, p. 51 [**Y. francesi*; OD; holotype, HANDFIELD, 1971, pl. 8,*1a–c*, GSC 25351, Ottawa]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept, formed by fluting of inner edges of septa; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Canada, United States.——FIG. 40,*3a–b*. **Y. francesi*, Sekwi Formation, Botoman, Frances Lake, Yukon Territory, Canada, holotype, GSC 25351; *a,* transverse section, ×6; *b,* longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×6 (Handfield, 1971).

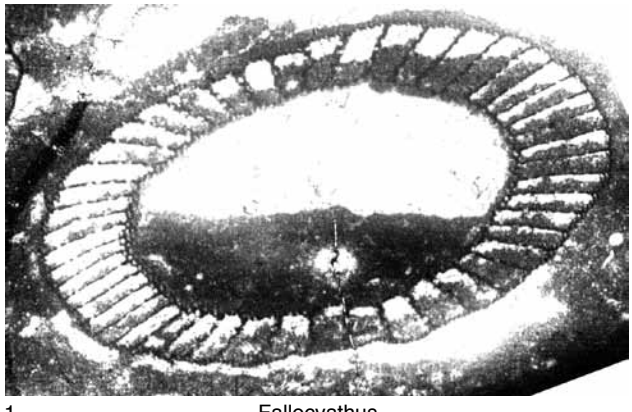
Family GLORIOSOCYATHIDAE Rozanov, 1969

[Gloriosocyathidae ROZANOV, 1969, p. 108]

Inner wall with bracts or scales. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1).*

Gloriosocyathus ROZANOV, 1969, p. 108 [**G. permultus*; OD; holotype, ROZANOV, 1969, pl. 40,*3*, PIN 4297/95, Moscow]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals; inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped scales; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Iberia.——FIG. 41,*1*. **G. permultus*, Erkeket Formation, Botoman, Khorbusuonka River, Olenek Basin, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/95, oblique transverse section, ×10 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

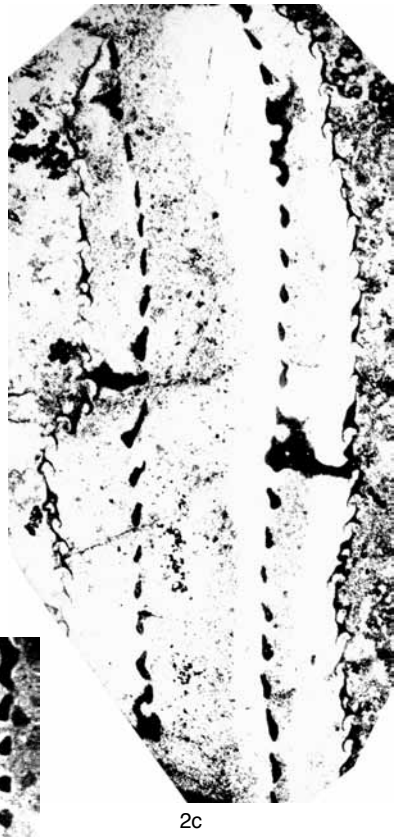
Gandinocyathus F. DEBRENNE & M. DEBRENNE in GANDIN, F. DEBRENNE, & M. DEBRENNE, 2007, p. 41 [**G. gravestocki*, OD; holotype, F. DEBRENNE,



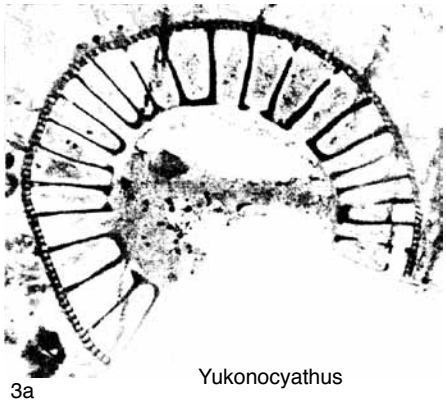
1 Fallocyathus

2a

2b Sekwicyathus



2c



3a Yukonocyathus

3b

FIG. 40. Fallocyathidae (p. 56).

Gandin, & M. Debrenne, 1993, pl. 3,*1*, MNHN M84234, Paris]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1)*: Sardinia.——Fig. 41,*2. *G. gravestocki*, Matoppa Formation, Botoman, Matoppa Valley, Sardinia, Italy, holotype, MNHN M84234, oblique longitudinal section, ×10 (F. Debrenne, Gandin, & M. Debrenne, 1993).

Nalivkinicyathus Boyarinov & Osadchaya in Osadchaya & Ganachkova, 1986, p. 170 [**Porocyathellus cyroflexus* Boyarinov & Osadchaya in Osadchaya & others, 1979, p. 132; OD; holotype, Osadchaya & others, 1979, pl. 8,*1–2;* Osadchaya & Ganachkova, 1986, pl. 18,*1–2*, VSEGEI 11594, St. Petersburg] [=*Nalivkinicyathus* Osadchaya in Debrenne & Rozanov, 1983, p. 735, *nom. nud.*, *nom. nov. pro Porocyathellus* Boyarinov & Osadchaya in Osadchaya & others, 1979, p. 131, *non* Debrenne, 1977a, p. 107, archaeocyath]. Outer wall with downwardly projecting, straight canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall upright V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upright, V-shaped scales; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Iberia.——Fig. 41,*3a–b*. **N. cyroflexus* (Boyarinov & Osadchaya), Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Krutoy Log, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, holotype, VSEGEI 11594; *a,* transverse section, ×4; *b,* detail of septum in longitudinal section (outer wall to right), ×12 (Osadchaya & others, 1979).

Family KIJACYATHIDAE Zhuravleva, 1964

[Kijacyathidae Zhuravleva in Repina & others, 1964, p. 195] [=Fansycyathidae Korshunov & Rozanov in Zhuravleva, Korshunov, & Rozanov, 1969, p. 47]

Inner wall with annuli. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.3).*

Kijacyathus Zhuravleva, 1959, p. 424 [**K. chomentovskii*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, 1959, fig. 2b–g, PIN 1431, Moscow, not located]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals; inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upright, V-shaped annuli; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Mongolia, Far East.——Fig. 42,*1a–b*. **K. chomentovskii*, Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Kiya River, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, holotype, PIN 1431; *a,* transverse section, ×8 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* detail of septum in longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×13 (Zhuravleva, 1959).

Aporosocyathus Kruse, 1978, p. 32 [**A. mucroporus*; OD; holotype, Kruse, 1978, fig. 4A–B, AM FT.15203, 15204, Sydney]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upright, V-shaped annuli; septa aporose to sparsely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2–Bot.3):* ?Mongolia, Australia, Antarctica, ?Canada.——Fig. 42,*2a–b*. **A. mucroporus*, Cymbric Vale Formation, Botoman, Mt. Wright, New South Wales, Australia, holotype, AM FT.15203, 15204; *a,* oblique transverse section, AM FT.15204, ×6 (Kruse, 1978); *b,* detail of longitudinal section (outer wall to right) AM FT.15203, ×8 (Kruse, 1982).

Fansycyathus Korshunov & Rozanov in Zhuravleva, Korshunov, & Rozanov, 1969, p. 48 [**F. lermontovae*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, Korshunov, & Rozanov, 1969, pl. 17,*7;* Rozanov, 1973, pl. 20,*2*, PIN 4297/83, Moscow]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upright, V-shaped annuli; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform.——Fig. 42,*3. *F. lermontovae*, Oy-Muran reef massif, Atdabanian, Oy-Muran, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/83, longitudinal section, ×12 (Zhuravleva, Korshunov, & Rozanov, 1969).

Flexanulus Debrenne, 1975, p. 335 [**F. oosthuizeni*; OD; holotype, Debrenne, 1975, fig. 3a–b, SAM(C) K4495 B-12a, Cape Town]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals, each with base commencing in intervallum, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Antarctica, South Africa (allochthonous).——Fig. 43,*1a–b*. **F. oosthuizeni*, Dwyka Subgroup, Botoman (allochthonous in Permian), Zwartskraal, South Africa, holotype, SAM(C) K4495 B-12a; *a,* transverse section, ×10; *b,* longitudinal section, ×10 (Debrenne, 1975).

Protocyathus Ford, 1878, p. 124 [**P. rarus*; M; holotype, Ford, 1878, fig. 1a–b, NYSM 52, Albany]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight stirrup canals only; inner wall with stirrup pores only, bearing horizontal planar to waved annuli, one per several horizontal pore files; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* Canada, United States.——Fig. 43,*2a–b*. **P. rarus*, Brown's Pond Formation, Botoman, Troy, New York, United States, holotype, NYSM 52; *a,* detail of septum and inner wall in longitudinal view (outer wall to left), ×15; *b,* longitudinal view of outer wall, ×15 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

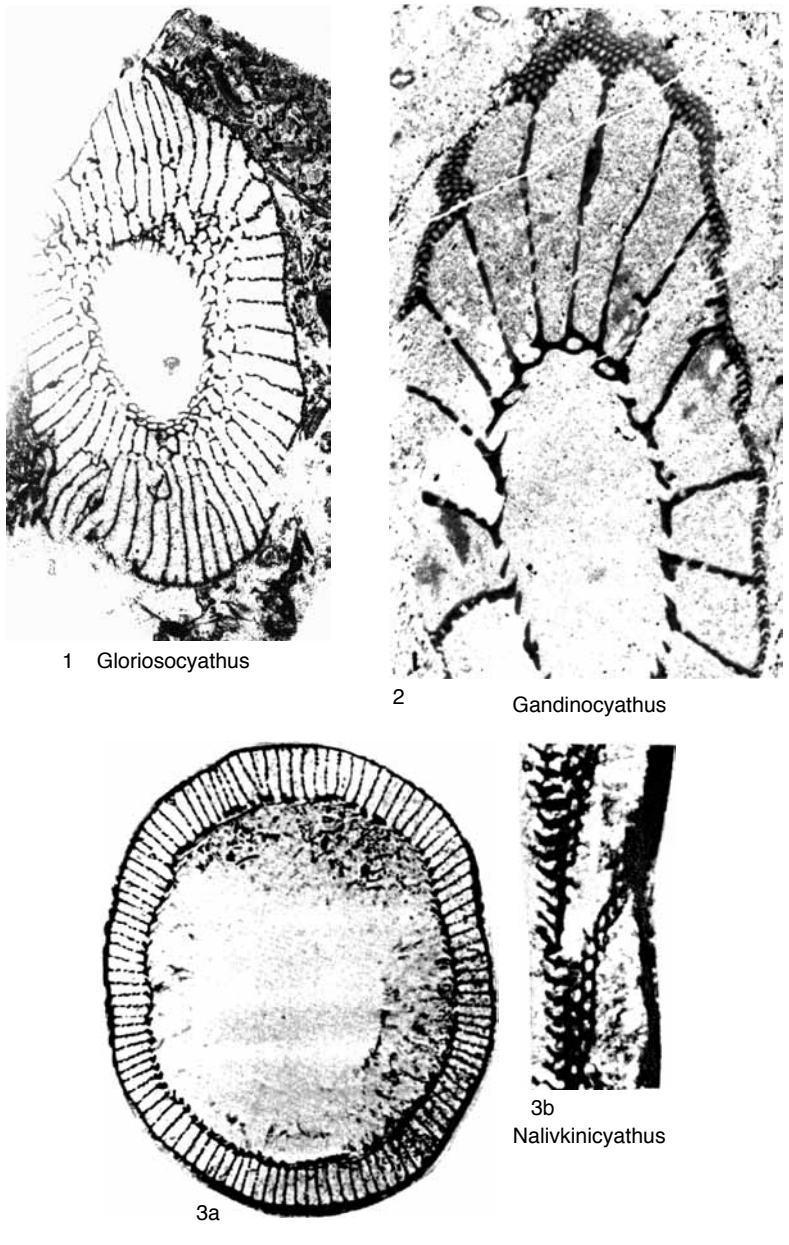
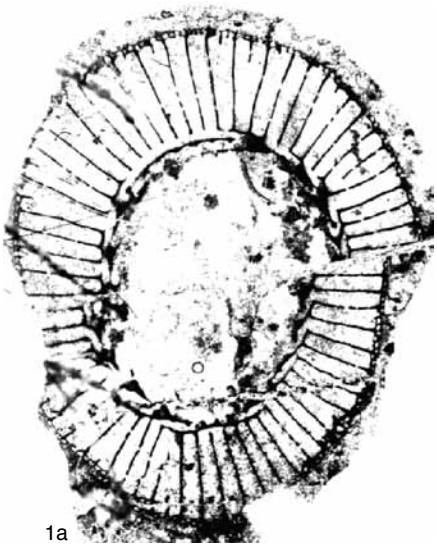
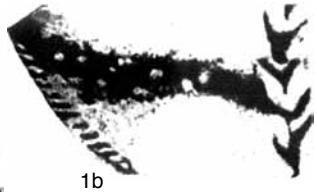


FIG. 41. Gloriosocyathidae (p. 56–58).

Yudjaicyathus ZHURAVLEV in ZHURAVLEV, ZHURAVLEVA, & FONIN, 1983, p. 25 [**Y. astashkini*; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEV, ZHURAVLEVA, & FONIN, 1983, pl. 4,*1*, PIN 3848/505, Moscow]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Atd.4):* Siberian Platform.——FIG. 43,*3. *Y. astashkini*, Pestrotsvet Formation, Atdabanian, Bachyk Creek, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, PIN 3848/505, oblique longitudinal section, ×14 (Zhuravlev, Zhuravleva, & Fonin, 1983).



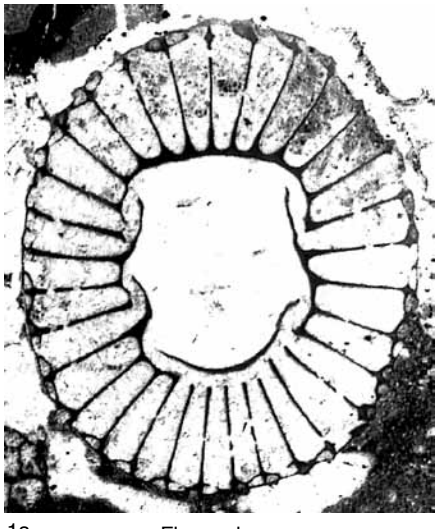


Kijacyathus

3 Fansycyathus

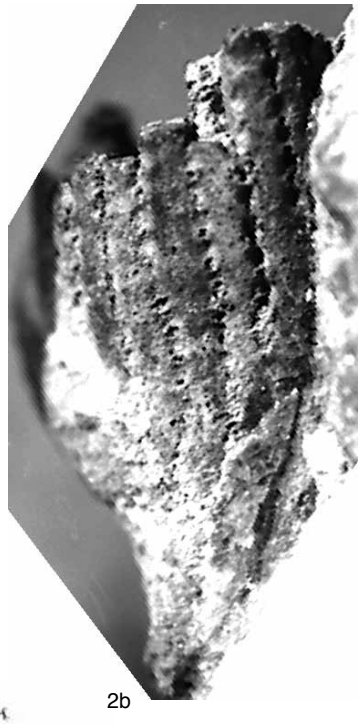
Aporosocyathus

FIG. 42. Kijacyathidae (p. 58).



1a Flexanulus

1b



2b

2a Protocyathus

3 Yudjaicyathus

FIG. 43. Kijacyathidae (p. 58–59).

Family CARINACYATHIDAE Krasnopeeva, 1953

[*nom. correct*. Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 240, *pro* Carinocyathidae Krasnopeeva, 1953, p. 56] [=Porocyathidae Zhuravleva in Vologdin, 1957a, p. 179; =Hupecyathellidae Rozanov, 1969, p. 111]

Inner wall with noncommunicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3).*

Carinacyathus Vologdin, 1932, p. 37 [**C. loculatus*; M; holotype, Vologdin, 1932, fig. 28, pl. 10,*5;* M; Vologdin, 1940b, fig. 77, pl. 27,*7*, TsNIGRm 45a/2957, St. Petersburg] [=*Carinocyathus* Vologdin, 1937b, p. 471, *nom. null.*; =*Porocyathus* Zhuravleva in Vologdin, 1957a, p. 179, *nom. nud.*; =*Porocyathus* Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 180 (type, *P. pinus*, OD); =*Fossilicyathus* Korshunov, 1983b, p. 111 (type, *F. evidens*, OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 98; Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 136]. Outer wall with downwardly projecting, straight canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall upright V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with one row of downwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept, bearing supplementary bracts on central cavity side; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Kolyma, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East.——Fig. 44,*1a–b*. **C. loculatus*, Verkhneynyrga Formation, Botoman, Lebed' River, Altay Mountains, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, TsNIGRm 45a/2957; *a,* transverse section (outer wall at top), ×10; *b,* longitudinal section (outer wall to right), ×10 (Vologdin, 1932).

Hupecyathellus Rozanov in Datsenko & others, 1968, p. 149 [**H. schuberti*; OD; holotype, Datsenko & others, 1968, pl. 14,*1–3;* Rozanov, 1973, pl. 7,*1*, PIN 4297/75, Moscow]. Outer wall with downwardly projecting, S-shaped canals, bearing supplementary independent microporous sheath externally; inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals per intersept; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Siberian Platform.——Fig. 44,*2a–c*. **H. schuberti*, Shumnoy Formation, Botoman, Sukharikha River, Krasnoyarsk region, Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/75; *a,* oblique longitudinal section, ×5; *b,* detail of septum in longitudinal section (outer wall to right), ×7; *c,* detail of outer wall in tangential section, ×17 (Datsenko & others, 1968).

Porocyathellus Debrenne, 1977a, p. 107 [**P. bouddi*; OD; holotype, Debrenne, 1977a, pl. 6,*1*, MNHN M80025, IRH 2 1aL, Paris]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals; inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals per intersept; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Morocco.——Fig. 44,*3*. **P. bouddi*, Issafen Formation, Botoman, Jbel Irhoud, holotype, MNHN M80025, IRH 2 1aL, oblique longitudinal section, ×10 (Debrenne, 1977a).

Vologdinocyathellus Konyushkov, 1972, p. 136 [**V. schischlovi*; OD; holotype, Konyushkov, 1972, pl. 15,*2*, not located]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals; inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Altay Sayan.——Fig. 44,*4a–b*. **V. schischlovi*, Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Bol'shoy Karakol River, West Sayan, Russia; *a,* holotype, transverse section, ×4; *b,* unnumbered paratype, oblique longitudinal section, ×4 (Konyushkov, 1972).

Family ETHMOPHYLLIDAE Okulitch, 1937

[Ethmophyllidae Okulitch, 1937b, p. 358] [=Archaeocyathellidae Simon, 1939, p. 73; =Dupliporocyathidae Yazmir in Yazmir, Dalmatov, & Yazmir, 1975, p. 58; =Kolbicyathidae Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1988, p. 97]

Inner wall with communicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Toy.1).*

Ethmophyllum Meek, 1868a, p. 64 [**E. whitneyi*; OD; lectotype, Okulitch, 1943, pl. 3,*15;* Hill, 1965, pl. 4,*1;* SD Okulitch, 1943, p. 66, USNM 15307 1,1b, thin sections A, Washington, D.C.]. Outer wall with subspherical, chambered canals, each with base commencing in intervallum, canals subdivided by stipules (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with one row of anastomosing, horizontal to upwardly and laterally projecting, waved canals per intersept, arising from fluted inner edges of septa; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.2):* Canada, United States.——Fig. 45,*1a–c*. **E. whitneyi*, Poleta Formation, Botoman, Silver Peak, Nevada, United States; *a–b,* lectotype, USNM 15307 1,1b, thin sections A; *a,* longitudinal section, ×5; *b,* transverse section, ×5; *c,* topotype, MCZ 9314, detail of septum in longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×9 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Angaricyathus Zhuravleva, 1965, p. 7 [**A. cyrenovi*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, 1965, pl. 2,*1*, TsSGM 215, specimen 2, thin section 1, Novosibirsk]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with one row of anastomosing, horizontal to upwardly and laterally projecting, straight to waved canals per intersept; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Toy.1):* Transbaikalia, ?Sardinia.——Fig. 45,*2a–b*. **A. cyrenovi*, Kacha Formation, Toyonian, Kookta River, Transbaikalia, Russia; *a,* holotype, TsSGM 215, specimen 2, oblique longitudinal section, ×6; *b,* paratype, TsSGM 215, specimen 4, transverse section, ×6 (Zhuravleva, 1965).

Aulocricus Debrenne, 1987, p. 270 [**A. arellani*; OD; holotype, Debrenne, 1987, pl. 1,*7*, USNM 111823, Washington, D.C.]. Outer wall with

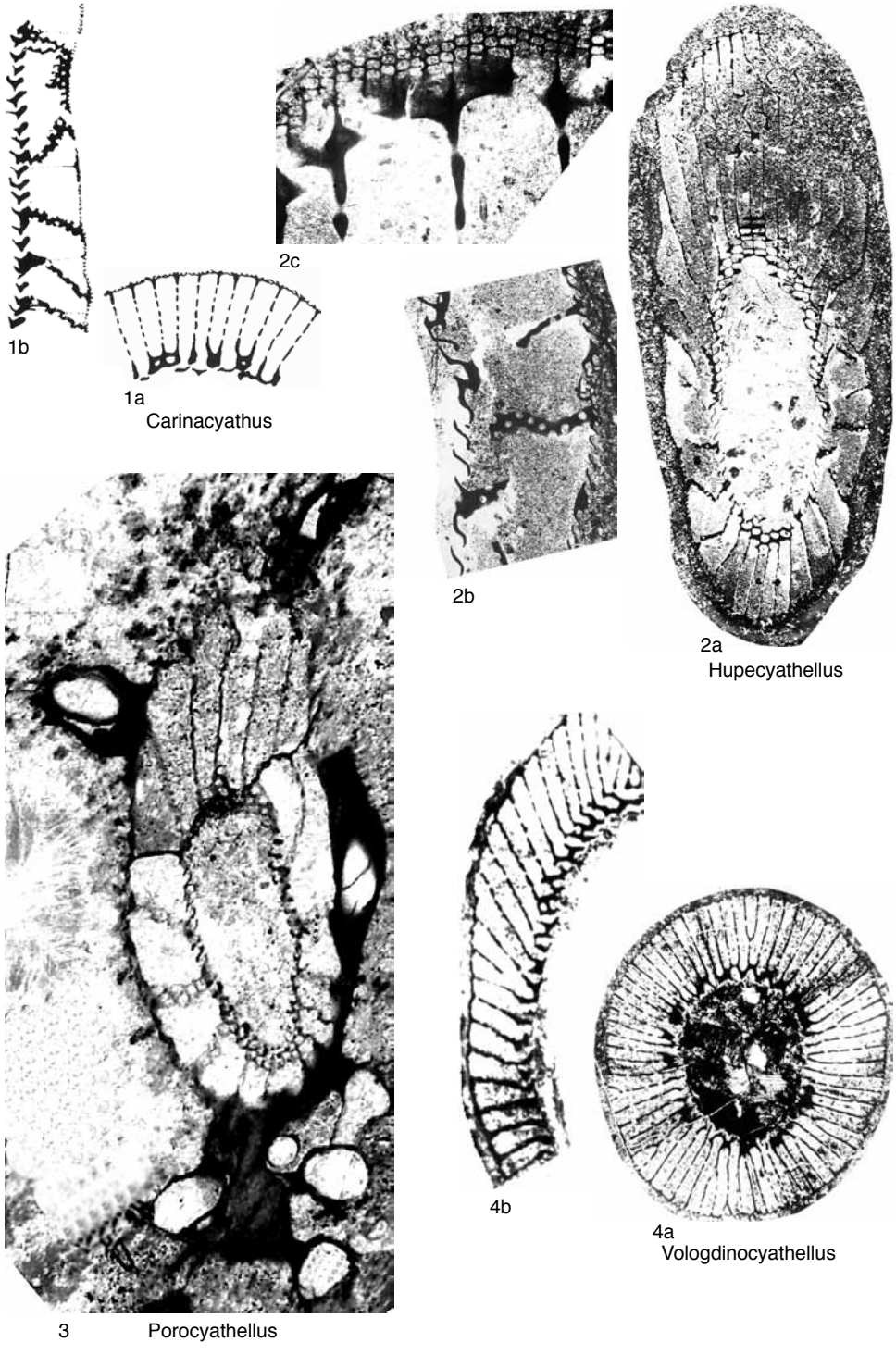


FIG. 44. Carinacyathidae (p. 62).

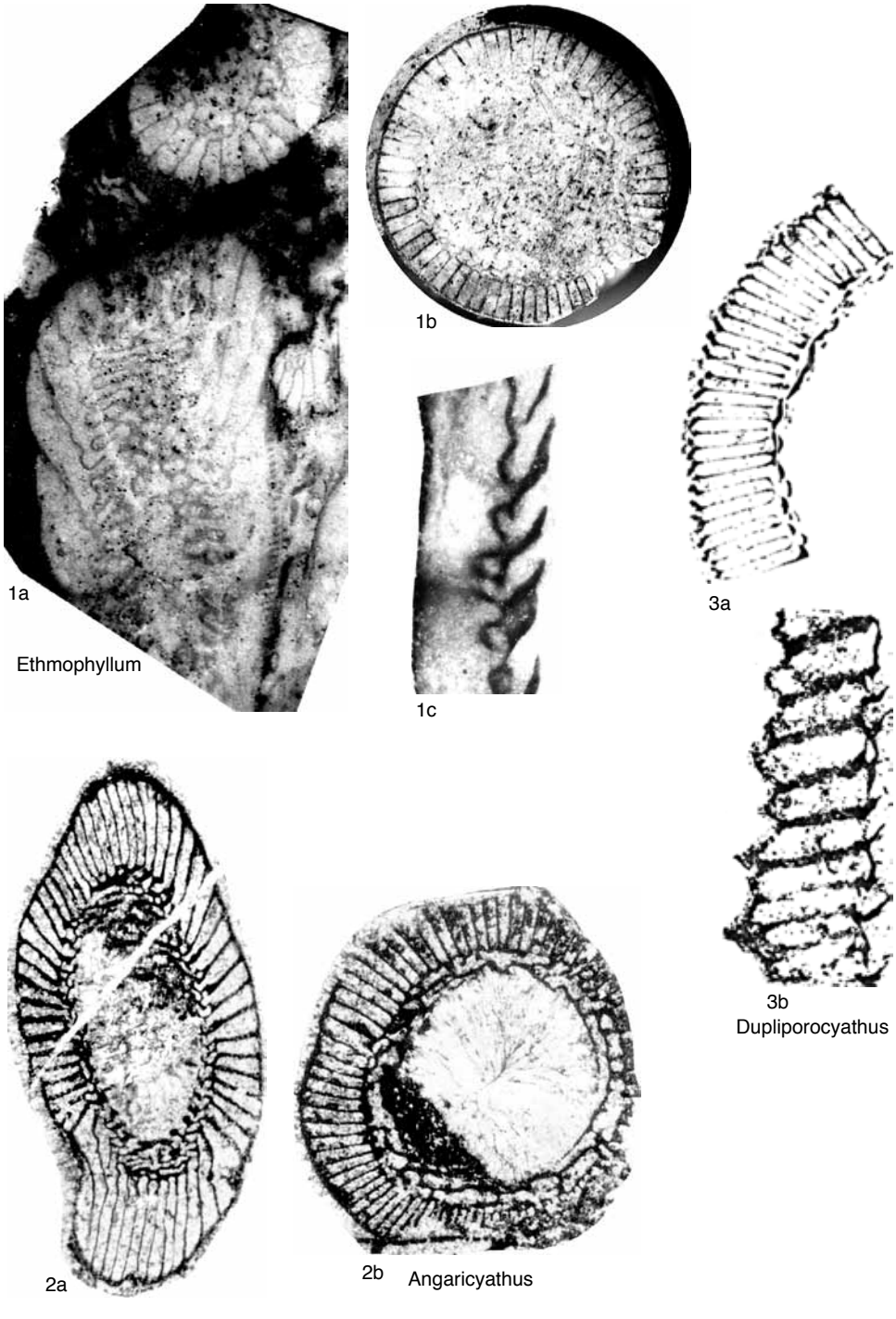


FIG. 45. Ethmophyllidae (p. 62–65).

horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals, subdivided by stipules and bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with anastomosing, horizontal to upwardly and laterally projecting, straight stirrup canals only, bearing supplementary planar annuli on central cavity side; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Canada, United States, Mexico.——Fig. 46,*1a–b*. **A. arellani*, Puerto Blanco Formation, Botoman, Caborca, Sonora, Mexico; *a,* holotype, USNM 111823, transverse section, ×10; *b,* paratype, USNM 414812, longitudinal section, ×10 (Debrenne, 1987).

Cordilleracyathus Handfield, 1971, p. 49 [**C. blussoni*; OD; holotype, Handfield, 1971, pl. 7,*2*, GSC 25345, Ottawa]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals, subdivided by stipules and bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with one row of anastomosing, horizontally to upwardly and laterally projecting, S-shaped canals per intersept, formed by fluting of inner edges of septa, bearing supplementary scales on central cavity side; septa aporose to sparsely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.2):* Koryakia, Canada, United States, Mexico, ?Greenland.——Fig. 46,*2a–c*. **C. blussoni*, Sekwi Formation, Botoman, Caribou Pass, Northwest Territories, Canada; *a,* holotype, GSC 25345, detail of tangential section (outer wall at bottom, inner wall at top), ×12; *b,* paratype, GSC 25348, transverse section, ×10; *c,* paratype, GSC 25347, detail of longitudinal section (outer wall to right), ×12 (Handfield, 1971).

?Dupliporocyathus Yazmir in Yazmir, Dalmatov, & Yazmir, 1975, p. 59 (Yazmir in Zhuravleva, 1974a, p. 119, *nom. nud.*) [**D. tumulosus*; OD; holotype, Yazmir, Dalmatov, & Yazmir, 1975, pl. 21,*5–7*, BGU 0138/17, Ulan-Ude]. Outer wall longitudinally plicate, canal shape and orientation uncertain; inner wall with one row of downwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept, bearing supplementary bracts on central cavity side; septa aporose to sparsely porous. [Limited type material does not provide certainty as to inner wall structure: canals with supplementary bracts, or V-shaped scales.] *lower Cambrian (Atd.4):* Transbaikalia.——Fig. 45,*3a–b*. **D. tumulosus*, Oldyndy Formation, Atdabanian, Ul'dzuytuy Creek, Vitim Highlands, Russia, holotype, BGU 0138/17; *a,* transverse section, ×10; *b,* oblique longitudinal section, ×10 (Yazmir, Dalmatov, & Yazmir, 1975).

Kolbicyathus Zhuravlev in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1988, p. 97 [**Vologdinocyathus kolbiensis* Zhuravleva, 1959, p. 425; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, 1959, fig. 2d; TsSGM 282/2, Novosibirsk]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight stirrup canals only, bearing supplementary bracts on central cavity side; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Mongolia.——Fig. 47,*1a–b*. **K. kolbiensis* (Zhuravleva), Usa Formation, Botoman, Petrovka, Kiya River, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 282/2; *a,* transverse section, ×5; *b,* detail of same, ×15 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Parethmophyllum Debrenne, 1987, p. 270 [**Ethmophyllum cooperi* Okulitch in Cooper & others, 1952, p. 29; OD; holotype, Cooper & others, 1952, pl. 7,*1–2;* Debrenne, 1987, pl. 1,*2,4*, USNM 111814, Washington, D.C.]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals; inner wall with one row of anastomosing, horizontal to upwardly and laterally projecting, straight to waved canals per intersept, formed by fluting of inner edges of septa, bearing supplementary bracts on central cavity side; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* United States, Mexico.——Fig. 47,*2a–c*. **P. cooperi* (Okulitch), Puerto Blanco Formation, Botoman, Caborca, Sonora, Mexico; *a,* paratype, USNM 111813, oblique longitudinal section, ×6 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b–c,* holotype, USNM 111814; *b,* transverse section, ×6; *c,* longitudinal section, ×6 (Debrenne, 1987).

Squamosocyathus Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 183 [**S. taumatus*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, 1960b, pl. 13,*5a–b*, TsSGM 205/66a-b, Novosibirsk]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting straight canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight porous canals per intersept; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, ?Altay Sayan.——Fig. 46,*3a–c*. **S. taumatus*, Perekhod Formation, Atdabanian; *a,* Botoma River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, paratype, TsSGM 205/67, longitudinal section, ×6 (Zhuravleva, 1960b); *b–c,* Yudyay, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia; *b,* holotype, TsSGM 205/66a-b, detail of septum in longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×12 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *c,* paratype, TsSGM 205/68, transverse section, ×6 (Zhuravleva, 1960b).

Stephenicyathus Zhuravlev in Voronova & others, 1987, p. 26 [**S. rowlandi*; OD; holotype, Voronova & others, 1987, pl. 6,*1*, GSC 90145, Ottawa]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals, subdivided by stipules and bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with one row of anastomosing, horizontal to upwardly projecting, waved canals per intersept, formed by fluting of inner edges of septa; septa aporose to sparsely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Canada, United States.——Fig. 47,*3a–b*. **S. rowlandi*, Sekwi Formation, Botoman, Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories, Canada; *a,*

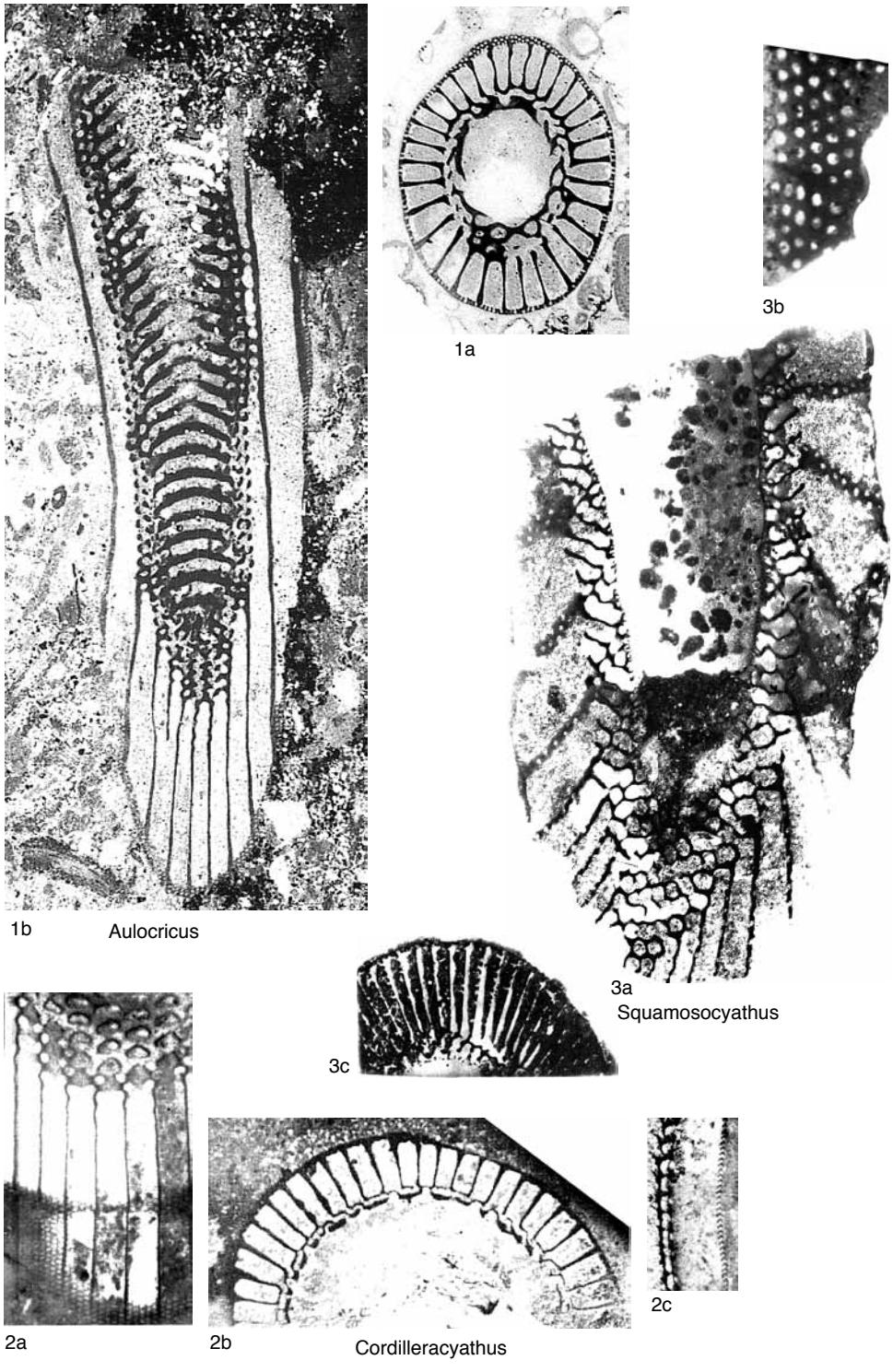


FIG. 46. Ethmophyllidae (p. 62–65).

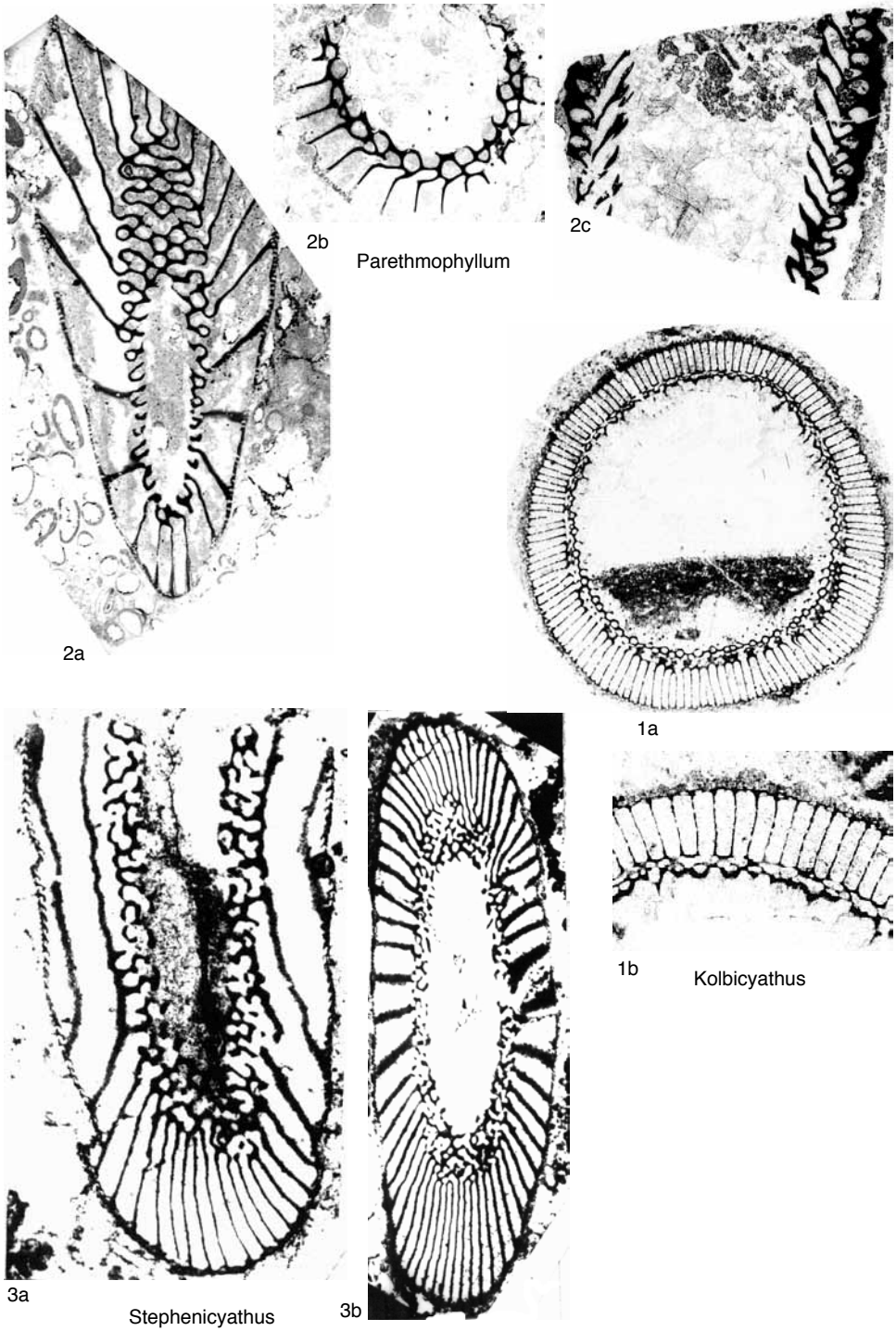


FIG. 47. Ethmophyllidae (p. 65–68).

paratype, GSC 90146, longitudinal section, ×12; *b,* holotype, GSC 90145, oblique longitudinal section, ×5 (Voronova & others, 1987).

Superfamily TERCYATHOIDEA Vologdin, 1939

[*nom. correct*. Debrenne & Kruse, 1986, p. 256, *pro* Tercyathacea Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 184, *nom. transl. ex* Tercyathidae Vologdin in Simon, 1939, p. 11] [=Piamaecyathacea Zhuravleva, 1960a, p. 44, *nom. transl.* Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 50, *ex* Piamaecyathidae Zhuravleva, 1960a, p. 44]

Outer wall clathrate. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Toy.1).*

Family PIAMAECYATHELLIDAE Rozanov, 1974

[Piamaecyathellidae Rozanov in Borodina, 1974, p. 157] [=Piamaecyathellidae Rozanov, 1973, p. 86, *nom. nud.*]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2).*

Piamaecyathellus Rozanov in Repina & others, 1964, p. 217 [**P. simplex*; OD; holotype, Repina & others, 1964, pl. 23,*5*, PIN 4297/28, Moscow]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2):* Altay Sayan.——Fig. 48,*1*. **P. simplex*, Verkhneynyrga Formation, Botoman, Kyzyl-Tash, Bol'shaya Isha River, Altay Mountains, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/28, transverse section, ×5 (Repina & others, 1964).

Family BOTOMOCYATHIDAE Zhuravleva, 1955

[Botomocyathidae Zhuravleva, 1955b, p. 628] [=Botomacyathidae Zhuravleva in Vologdin, 1956, p. 879, *nom. null.*]

Inner wall with annuli. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3).*

Botomocyathus Zhuravleva, 1955b, p. 629 (Zhuravleva, 1954, p. 12, *nom. nud.*) [**B. zelenovi*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, 1955b, fig. 2e, TsSGM 205/69, Novosibirsk] [=*Botomacyathus* Zhuravleva in Vologdin, 1956, p. 879, *nom. null.*]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upright, V-shaped annuli; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Far East.——Fig. 48,*2a–c*. **B. zelenovi*, Perekhod Formation, Botoman, Botoma River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia; *a–b,* holotype, TsSGM 205/69; *a,* oblique longitudinal section, ×6; *b,* detail of outer wall in tangential section, ×16; *c,* paratype TsSGM 205/70, detail of longitudinal section (outer wall to right), ×10 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Clathrithalamus Debrenne & Kruse, 1986, p. 256 [**C. mawsoni*; OD; holotype, Debrenne & Kruse, 1986, fig. 21A–C, GNS MG511, Lower Hutt]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upright, V-shaped annuli; septa aporose to sparsely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Antarctica.——Fig. 48,*3a–c*. **C. mawsoni*, Shackleton Limestone, Botoman, Holyoake Range, Nimrod Glacier, holotype, GNS MG511; *a,* transverse section, ×5 (Debrenne & Kruse, 1986); *b,* detail of outer wall in tangential section, ×16 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *c,* detail of oblique longitudinal section, ×7 (Debrenne & Kruse, 1986).

Family OLGAECYATHIDAE Borodina, 1974

[Olgaecyathidae Borodina, 1974, p. 158]

Inner wall with noncommunicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2).*

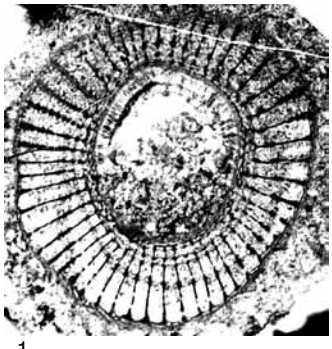
Olgaecyathus Borodina, 1974, p. 158 [**O. fistulosus*; OD; holotype, Borodina, 1974, pl. 16,*8*, TsSGM 429/2, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2):* Altay Sayan.——Fig. 49. **O. fistulosus*, Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Kazly River, West Sayan, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 429/2, oblique longitudinal section, ×8 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Family TERCYATHIDAE Vologdin, 1939

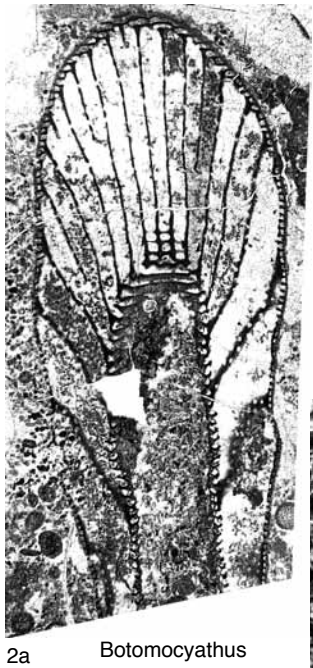
[Tercyathidae Vologdin in Simon, 1939, p. 11] [=Tercyathidae Vologdin, 1937b, p. 459, *nom. nud.*, invalid family-group name based on unavailable genus name; =Piamaecyathidae Zhuravleva, 1960a, p. 44]

Inner wall with communicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Toy.1).*

Tercyathus Vologdin in Simon, 1939, p. 40 (Vologdin, 1932, p. 55, *nom. nud.*, without designated type species) [**T. duplex* Vologdin, 1932, p. 56; OD; lectotype, Vologdin, 1932, pl. 13,*2;* SD Borodina, 1974, p. 154, TsNIGRm 71a-g/2957, St. Petersburg] [=*Piamaecyathus* Zhuravleva, 1960a, p. 45 (type, *P. sajanicus*, OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 135; Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 164; =*Rugocyathus* Vologdin, 1962d, p. 13 (type, *R. venustus*, M), *nom. nud.*]. Inner wall with one row of anastomosing, horizontal to upwardly and laterally projecting, straight to waved canals per intersept; supplementary spines, annular structures and/or microporous sheath may be present on central cavity side; septa sparsely to completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Toy.1):* Altay Sayan.——Fig. 50,*1a–c*. **T. duplex*, Verkhneynyrga Formation, Botoman, Lebed' River, Altay Mountains, Russia; *a,* lectotype, TsNIGRm 71a-g/2957, longitudinal section of inner wall (central cavity to right), ×6 (Vologdin, 1932); *b,* unlocated specimen,

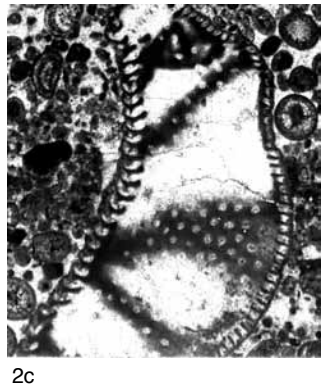


1 Piamaecyathellus

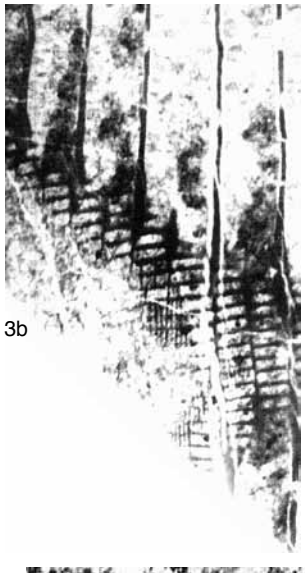


2a Botomocyathus

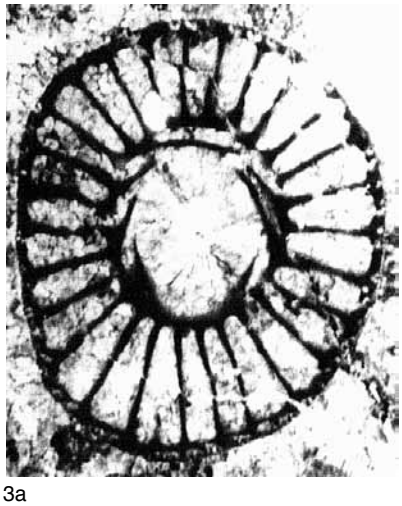
2b



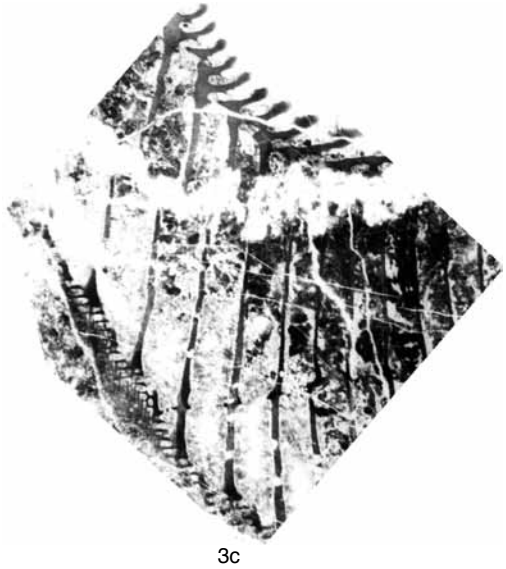
2c



3b



3a



3c Clathrithalamus

FIG. 48. Piamaecyathellidae and Botomocyathidae (p. 68).

FIG. 49. Olgaecyathidae (p. 68).

longitudinal section, ×6; *c,* unlocated specimen, transverse section, ×6 (Repina & others, 1964).

Clathricyathellus BORODINA, 1974, p. 150 [**Clathricyathus robustus* VOLOGDIN, 1932, p. 53; OD; lectotype, VOLOGDIN, 1932, pl. 12,*6;* SD BORODINA, 1974, p. 151, TsNIGRm 68a/2957, St. Petersburg] [=*Lebedicyathus* BORODINA, 1974, p. 164 (type, *L. duplicatus*, OD)]. Inner wall with one row of downwardly projecting, straight porous canals per intersept; supplementary spines, annular structures, and/or microporous sheath may be present on central cavity side; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Altay Sayan.——FIG. 50,*2a–b*. **C. robustus* (VOLOGDIN), Verkhneynyrga Formation, Botoman, Lebed' River, Altay Mountains, Russia; *a,* lectotype, TsNIGRm 68a/2957, oblique transverse section, ×4; *b,* paralectotype, TsNIGRm 69a/2957, longitudinal section, ×4 (Vologdin, 1932).

Clathricyathus VOLOGDIN in SIMON, 1939, p. 25 (VOLOGDIN, 1932, p. 50, *nom. nud.*, without designated type species) [**C. firmus* VOLOGDIN, 1932, p. 50; OD; lectotype, VOLOGDIN, 1932, pl. 10,*12;* SD BORODINA, 1974, p. 150, TsNIGRm 65, 65a-v/2957, St. Petersburg] [=*Clathrocyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1937b, p. 469, *nom. null.*]. Inner wall with one row of amalgamating, downwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept, continuing into larger, horizontal to upwardly projecting, confluent canal system on central cavity side; septa completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Altay Sayan.——FIG. 51,*1a–b*. **C. firmus*, Verkhneynyrga Formation, Botoman, Lebed' River, Altay Mountains, Russia, lectotype, TsNIGRm 65, 65a-v/2957; *a,* transverse section, ×7; *b,* oblique longitudinal section, ×7 (Vologdin, 1932).

Tercyathellus BORODINA, 1974, p. 155 [**T. capisterium*; OD; holotype, BORODINA, 1974, fig. 13, pl. 10,*3*, TsSGM 429/1, Novosibirsk] [=*Kazlycyathus* BORODINA, 1974, p. 163 (type, *K. flexuosus,* OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 135; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 164]. Inner wall with several rows of anastomosing, horizontal to upwardly and laterally projecting, straight to waved canals per intersept, continuing into larger, horizontal to upwardly projecting, confluent canal system on central cavity side; septa sparsely to completely porous; pectinate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2):* Altay Sayan.——FIG. 51,*2*. **T. capisterium*, Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Kazly River, West Sayan, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 429/1, oblique transverse section, ×8 (Borodina, 1974).

Superfamily SIGMOCYATHOIDEA Krasnopeeva, 1953

[*nom. correct*. DEBRENNE & KRUSE, 1986, p. 255, *pro* Sigmocyathacea DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 25, *nom. transl. ex* Sigmocyathidae KRASNOPEEVA, 1953, p. 56, as Sygmocyathidae, *nom. null.*]

Outer wall with annuli. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3).*

Family SIGMOCYATHIDAE Krasnopeeva, 1953

[*nom. correct*. ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 49, *pro* Sygmocyathidae KRASNOPEEVA, 1953, p. 56, *nom. null.*, based on erroneous spelling of generic name]

Inner wall with annuli. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3).*

Sigmocyathus R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 23 [**Coscinocyathus didymoteichus* TAYLOR, 1910, p. 140; OD; lectotype, TAYLOR, 1910, pl. 10, photo 58; DEBRENNE & ROZANOV, 1972, pl. 43,*1,3*; ROZANOV, 1973, pl. 4,*3;* SD DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 42, SAM T1606B-D, Adelaide] [=*Hemistillicidocyathus* TING, 1937, p. 368 (type, *Coscinocyathus didymoteichus* TAYLOR, 1910, p. 140, OD)]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli; inner wall with one pore row

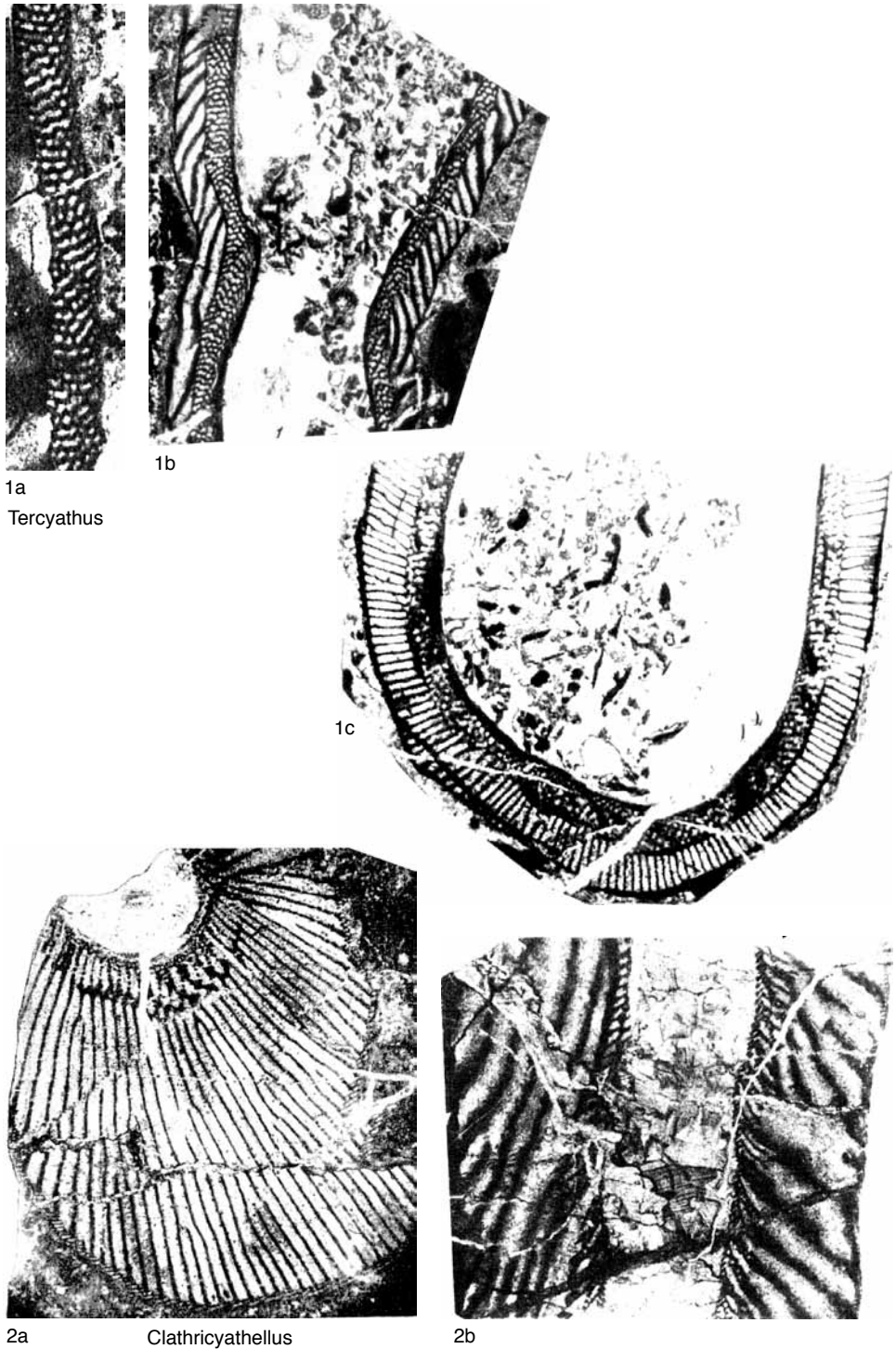


FIG. 50. Tercyathidae (p. 68–70).

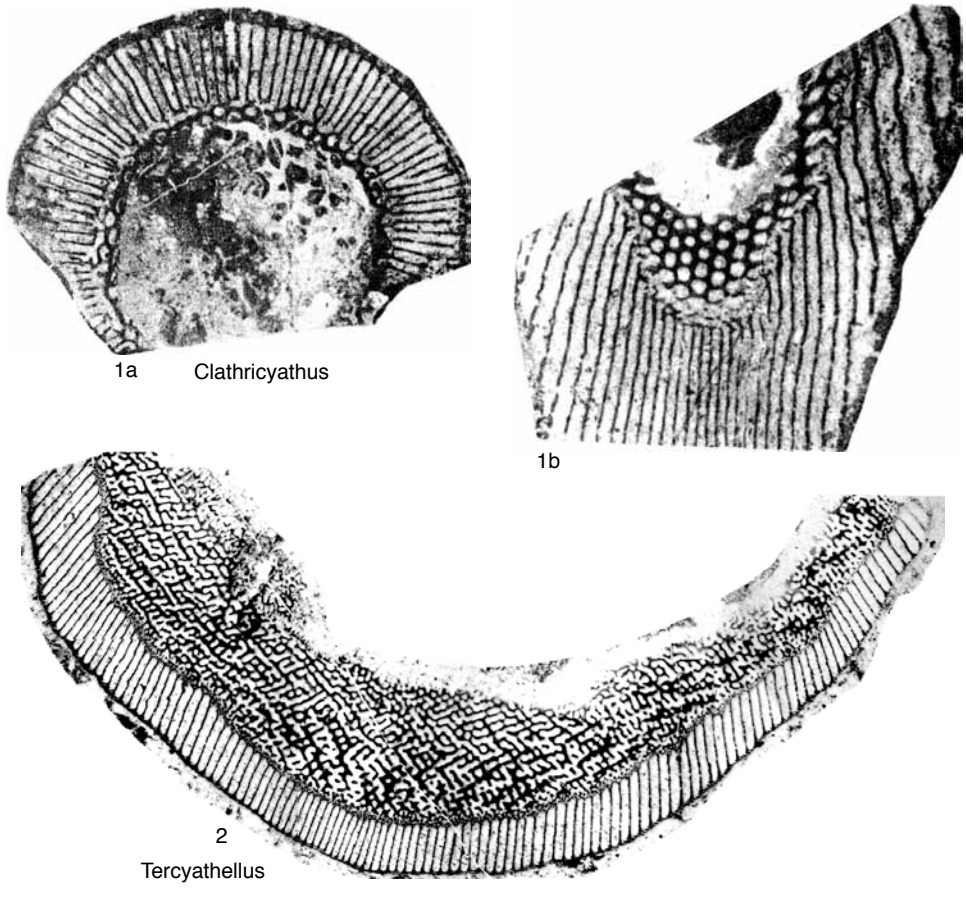


FIG. 51. Tercyathidae (p. 70).

per intersept and upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli; septa aporose to sparsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia, ?Antarctica.——FIG. 52*a–c*. **S. didymoteichus* (TAYLOR), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, lectotype, SAM T1606B-D; *a,* longitudinal view of septum (outer wall to left), ×8; *b,* external view of outer wall, ×8 (Debrenne & Rozanov, 1972); *c,* transverse view, ×7 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Didymocyathus DEBRENNE & ROZANOV, 1972, p. 236 [**D. hillae*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE & ROZANOV, 1972, pl. 42,*2–3;* pl. 43,*2;* pl. 44,*1*, USNM PU299, Washington, D.C.]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli; inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia, ?Antarctica.——FIG. 53*a–c*. **D. hillae*, Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia; *a,* holotype, USNM PU299, longitudinal view of septum (outer wall to left), ×5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b–c,* topotype, USNM PU296; *b,* longitudinal view of outer wall, ×5; *c,* longitudinal view of inner wall, ×5 (Debrenne & Rozanov, 1972).

Family WRIGHTICYATHIDAE Kruse, 1978

[Wrighticyathidae KRUSE, 1978, p. 34]

Inner wall with communicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3).*

Wrighticyathus KRUSE, 1978, p. 34 [**W. nexus*; OD; holotype, KRUSE, 1978, fig. 7A–E, AM F.83298, Sydney]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli; inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; septa completely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia.——FIG. 54*a–c*. **W. nexus*, Cymbric Vale Formation, Botoman, Mt. Wright, New South Wales, Australia, holotype, AM F.83298; *a,* transverse section, AM FT.8268,

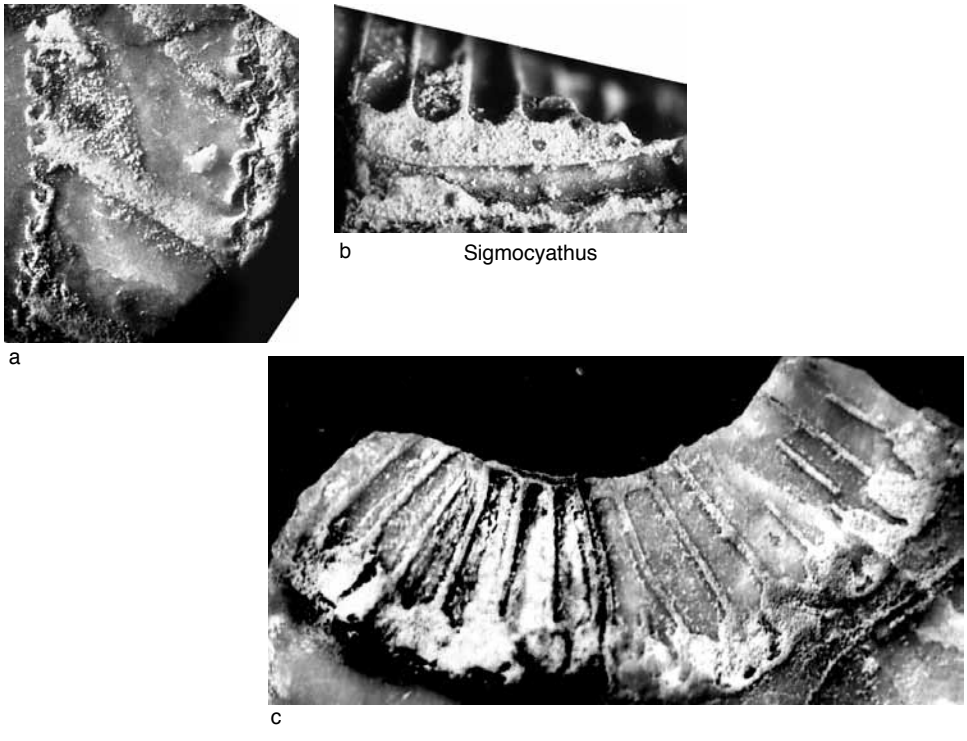


FIG. 52. Sigmocyathidae (p. 70–72).

×4 (Kruse, 1978); *b,* longitudinal section, AM FT.8265, ×4 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *c,* detail of outer wall in longitudinal section, AM FT.8264, ×10 (Kruse, 1978).

Suborder ERISMACOSCININA Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1989

[Erismacoscinina DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 85] [?=Erismacoscinina ZHURAVLEV, 1988, p. 105, *nom. nud.*]

Intervallum with septa and plate tabulae; synapticulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.3).*

Superfamily SALAIROCYATHOIDEA Zhuravleva, 1956

[*nom. transl.* ZHURAVLEV, 1988, p. 105, *ex* Salairocyathidae ZHURAVLEVA in VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 879] [=Erismacoscinacea DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 166, *nom. transl.* DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 25, *ex* Erismacoscinidae DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 166]

Outer wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.3).*

Family ASTEROCYATHIDAE Vologdin, 1956

[Asterocyathidae VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 879] [=Erismacoscinidae DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 166; =Syringocoscinidae VOLOGDIN & YAZMIR, 1967, p. 1375]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.3).*

Asterocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1940b, p. 92 [**A. salairicus*; OD; holotype not designated, collection not located]. Inner wall longitudinally plicate, with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Atd.2):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia.——FIG. 55,*1. *A. salairicus*, Gavrilovskoe Formation, Atdabanian, Belaya Gorka, Gorskino, Salair, Russia, unlocated syntype, oblique transverse section, ×5 (Vologdin, 1940b).

Antoniocoscinus ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1988, p. 98 [**Coscinocyathus vsevolodi* KORSHUNOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KORSHUNOV, & ROZANOV, 1969, p. 51; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, KORSHUNOV, & ROZANOV, 1969, pl. 20,*2,4;* KORSHUNOV, 1972, pl. 15,*5;* pl. 16,5), TsSGM 323/84, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Tuva, Transbaikalia, Morocco, Iberia, Sardinia.——FIG. 55,*2a–b*.

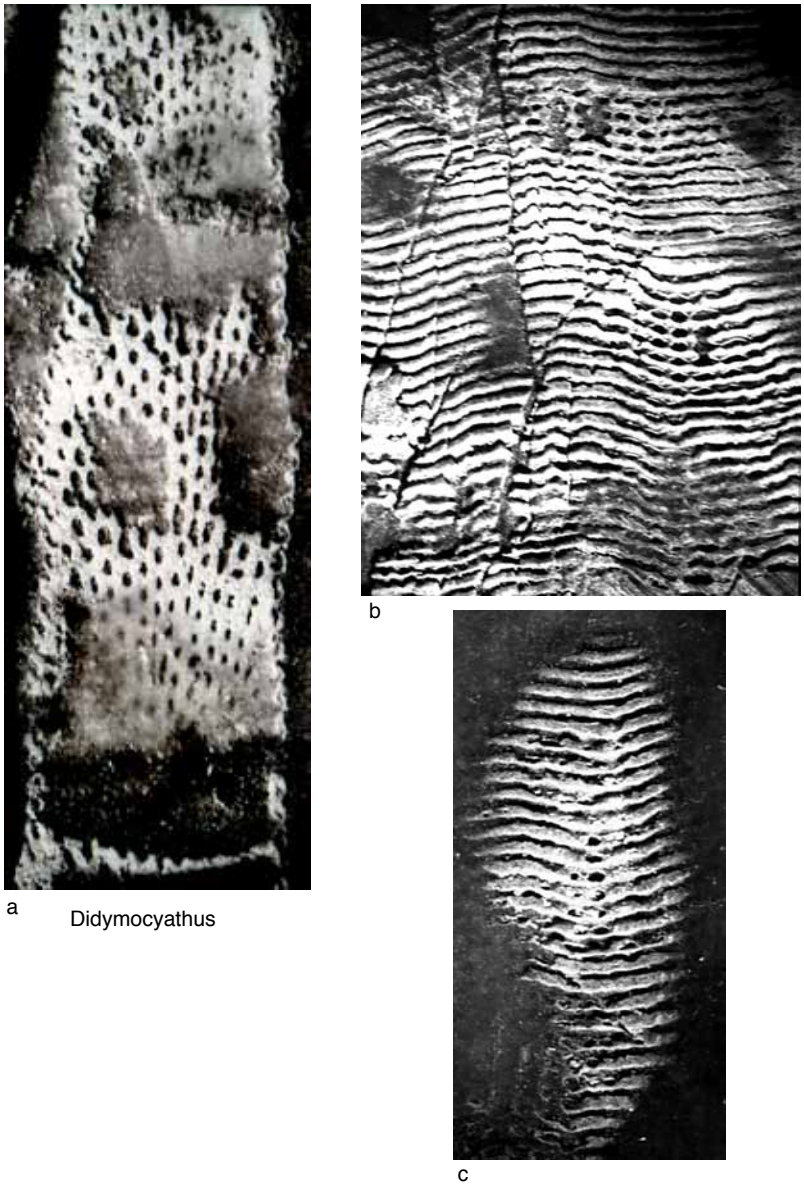


FIG. 53. Sigmocyathidae (p. 72).

**A. vsevolodi* (KORSHUNOV), Oy-Muran reef massif, Botoman, Oy-Muran, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, TsSGM 323/84; *a,* transverse section, ×4 (M. Debrenne, new); *b,* detail of longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×10 (Korshunov, 1972).

Erismacoscinus DEBRENNE, 1958, p. 65 [**E. marocanus*; M; holotype, DEBRENNE, 1958, pl. 3,*12,14–16;* DEBRENNE, 1964, pl. 20,*1–2*, MNHN M80139, specimen H2, Paris] [=*Pluralicoscinus* DEBRENNE, 1963b, p. 135 (type, *P. alanisensis*, OD); =*Syringocoscinus* YAZMIR in VOLOGDIN & YAZMIR, 1967, p. 1376 (type, *S. angulatus*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 105; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 141; =*Churanocyathus* SUNDUKOV, 1984, p. 14 (type, *C. aculeatus*, OD)]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely

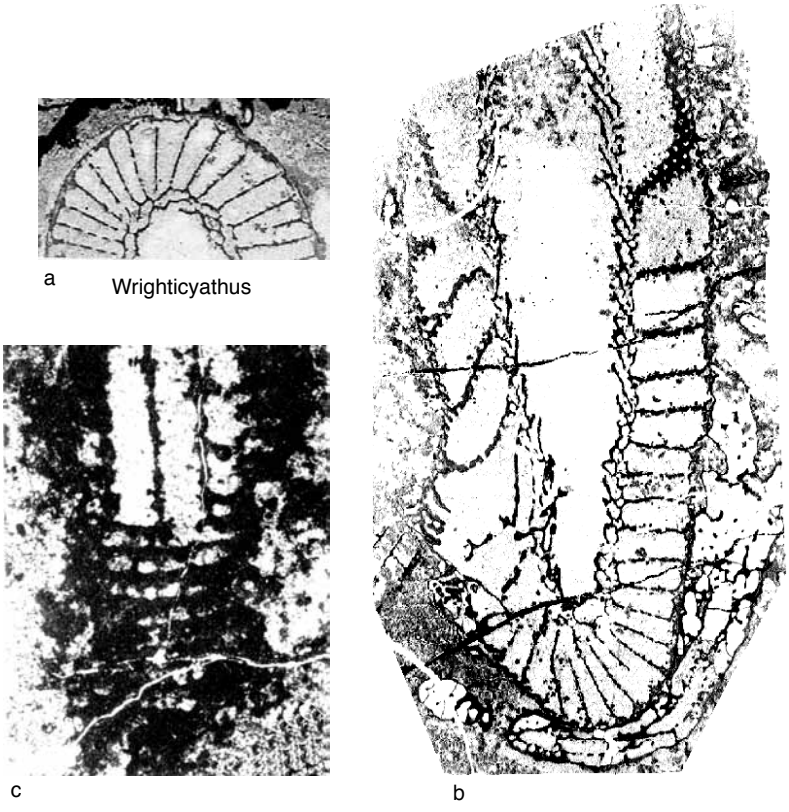


FIG. 54. Wrighticyathidae (p. 72–73).

porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Kolyma, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Urals, Tajikistan, Australia, Antarctica, Tarim, South China, Morocco, Iberia, France, Sardinia, Germany.——FIG. 55,*3a–b*. **E. marocanus*, Amouslek Formation, Atdabanian, Jbel Taïssa, Morocco, holotype, MNHN M80139, specimen H2; *a,* longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×4; *b,* transverse section, ×4 (Debrenne, 1958).

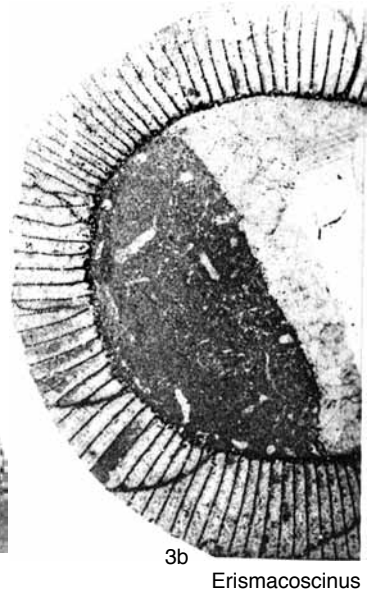
Ichnusocyathus DEBRENNE, 1977a, p. 103 [**Archaeocyathus ichnusae* MENEGHINI, 1881, p. 201; OD; lectotype, BORNEMANN, 1886, pl. 13,*3–4;* SD DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 129, not located]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa aporose to sparsely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Morocco, Sardinia.——FIG. 56*a–b*. **I. ichnusae* (MENEGHINI), Matoppa Formation, Botoman, Monte Gloria, Canal Grande, Sardinia, Italy; *a,* lectotype, oblique section, ×4 (Bornemann, 1886); *b,* topotype, MNHN M84258, specimen RFB 14/1, transverse section, ×4 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Retecoscinus ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 247 [**Coscinocyathus retetabulae* VOLOGDIN, 1931, p. 75; OD; lectotype, VOLOGDIN, 1931, pl. 22,*1e;* SD DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1617, TsNIGRm 94a/2956, St. Petersburg]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with slitlike pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.3–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Far East, Morocco, Iberia, France, Germany.——FIG. 57,*1a–b*. **R. retetabulae* (VOLOGDIN), Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Nizhnyaya Ters' River, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, lectotype, TsNIGRm 94a/2956; *a,* transverse section, ×2; *b,* unlocated specimen TsNIGRm, sketch of oblique transverse section, ×2.5 (Vologdin, 1931).

Rozanovicoscinus DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 41 [**R. fonini*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE, 1970a, pl. 2,*1*, USNM PU86614, Washington, D.C.]. Outer wall longitudinally plicate; inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa aporose to sparsely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3):* Australia.——FIG. 57,*2. *R. fonini*, Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, holotype, USNM PU86614, transverse view, ×5 (Debrenne, 1970a).

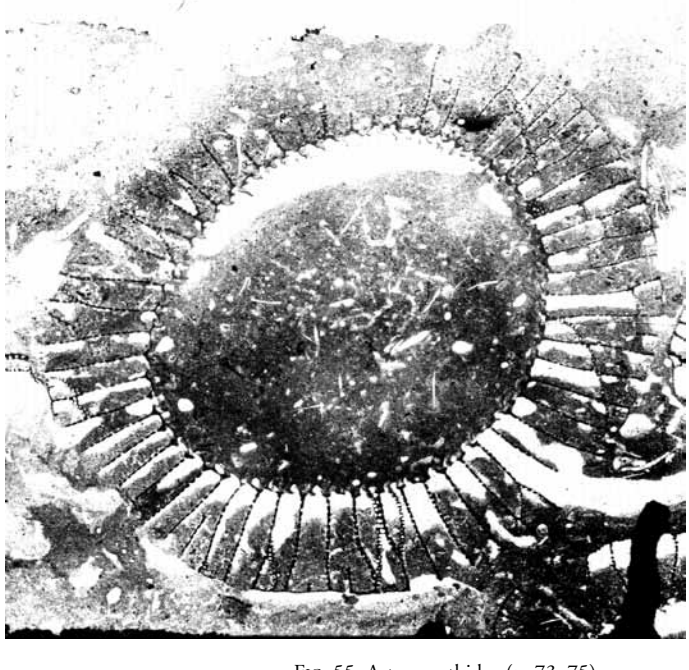
1
Asterocyathus

3a



3b
Erismacoscinus

2b
Antoniocoscinus



2a

FIG. 55. Asterocyathidae (p. 73–75).

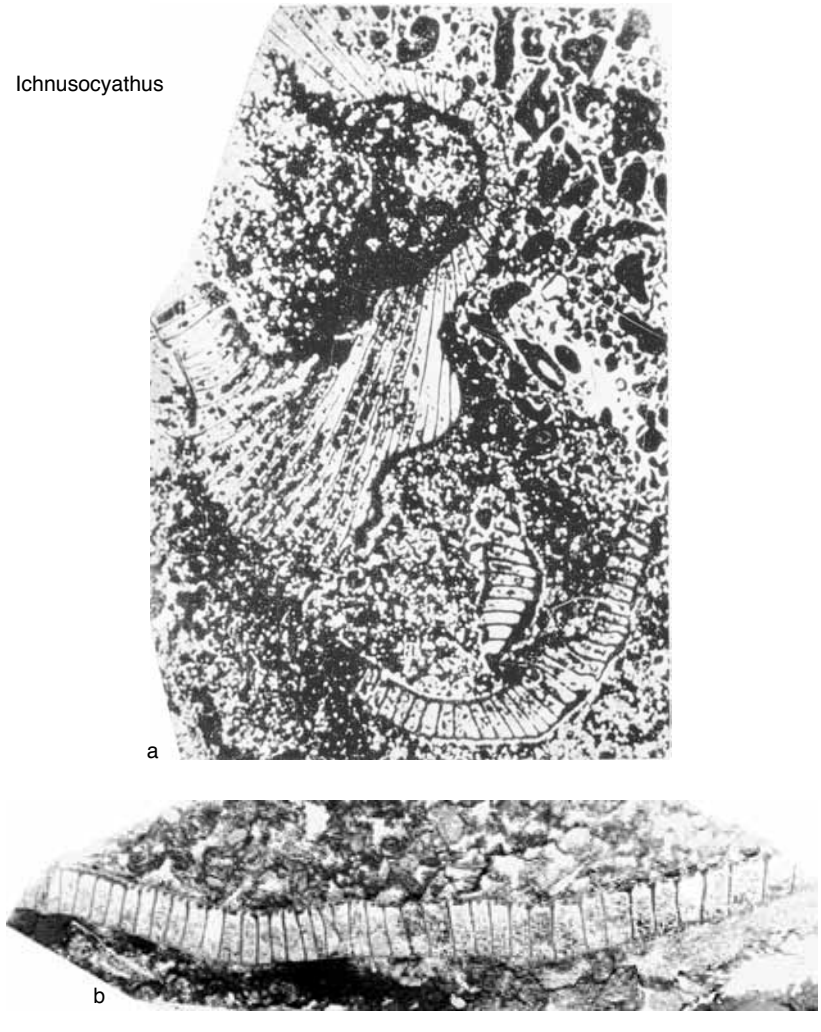


FIG. 56. Asterocyathidae (p. 75).

Family RUDANULIDAE Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1989

[Rudanulidae DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 85]

Inner wall with bracts or scales. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3).*

Rudanulus DEBRENNE in ZHURAVLEVA, 1974b, p. 79 [**Coscinocyathus petersi* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, p. 3; OD; holotype, R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, fig. 13; DEBRENNE, 1969a, pl. 10,*4–5;* M, NHM S4158, London]. Outer wall longitudinally plicate; inner wall with several rows of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped scales; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3):* Australia, South China.——FIG. 58,*1a–c*. **R. petersi* (R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, holotype, NHM S4158; *a,* transverse view, ×8 (Debrenne, 1969a); *b,* longitudinal view, ×8; *c,* detail of transverse view, ×16 (M. Debrenne, new).

Pilodicoscinus DEBRENNE & JIANG, 1989, p. 826 [**P. yuani*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE & JIANG, 1989, pl. 2,*6*, MNHN M85002, specimen 2-13, Paris]. Cup in which outer wall shows periodic transverse folds; inner wall with several rows of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, cupped

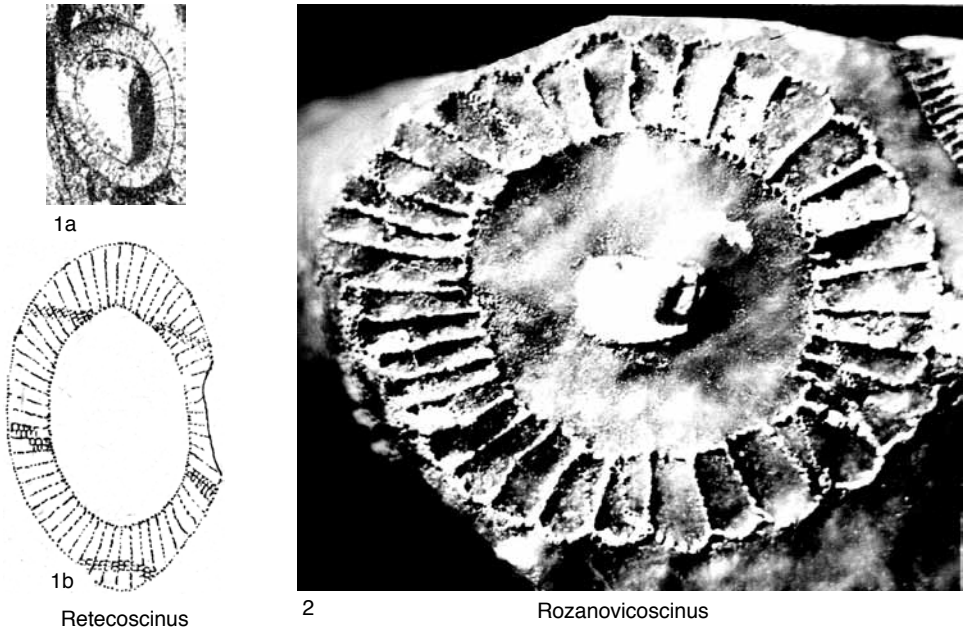


FIG. 57. Asterocyathidae (p. 75).

bracts; septa aporose to sparsely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* South China.——FIG. 58,*2. *P. yuani*, Tsanglangpu Formation, Botoman, Yangchang, Yunnan, holotype, MNHN M85002, specimen 2-13, longitudinal section, ×7.5 (Debrenne & Jiang, 1989).

Yhecyathus BELYAEVA & YUAN, 1995, p. 140 [**Y. futchinensis*; OD; holotype, BELYAEVA & YUAN, 1995, fig. 1d, NIGP NF_6H_1, Nanjing]. Cup with regular transverse folds affecting both walls; inner wall with several rows of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* South China.——FIG. 58,*3. *Y. futchinensis*, Xiannudong Formation, Botoman, Fuchin, Shaanxi, holotype, NIGP NF_6H_1, oblique longitudinal section, ×2 (Belyaeva & Yuan, 1995).

Family SALAIROCYATHIDAE Zhuravleva, 1956

[Salairocyathidae ZHURAVLEVA in VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 879]

Inner wall with annuli. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1).*

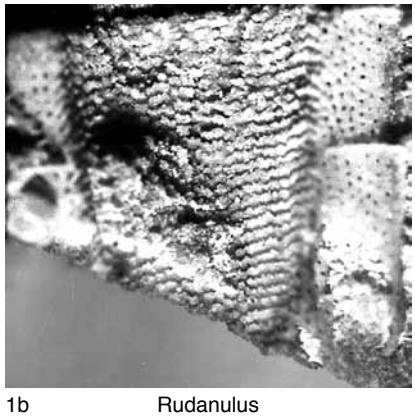
Salairocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1940b, p. 89 [**S. zenkovae*; OD; holotype not designated, collection not located] [=*Rimotabulocyathus* YAROSHEVICH, 1990, p. 26 (type, *R. bulynnikovi*, OD)]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upright V-shaped annuli; septa completely porous; tabulae with slitlike pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2):* Altay Sayan.——FIG. 59,*1. *S. zenkovae*, Gavrilovskoe Formation, Atdabanian, Belaya Gorka, Salair, Russia, unlocated syntype, oblique longitudinal section, ×6 (Vologdin, 1940b).

Kotuyicoscinus SUNDUKOV, 1983, p. 16 [**K. minaevae*; OD; holotype, SUNDUKOV, 1983, pl. 1,*7*, SNIIGGiMS 1580/2, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall with several pore rows per intersept and upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Atd.3):* Siberian Platform.——FIG. 59,*2a–b. *K. minaevae*, Kyndyn Formation, Chomp-Yurekh Creek, Kotuy River, Krasnoyarsk region, Russia; *a,* holotype, SNIIGGiMS 1580/2, oblique longitudinal section, ×9; *b,* paratype, SNIIGGiMS 1580/1, longitudinal section, ×9 (Sundukov, 1983).

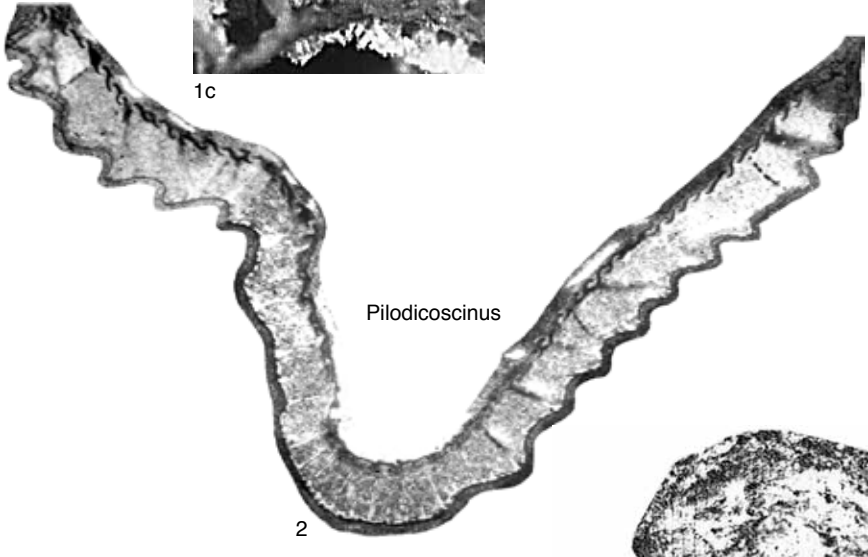
Polystillicidocyathus DEBRENNE, 1959a, p. 14 [**P. erbosimilis*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE, 1959a, fig. 1; DEBRENNE, 1964, pl. 17,*1–2*, MNHN M80166, specimen Ki140, Paris]. Inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upright, V-shaped annuli; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Morocco.——FIG. 59,*3a–b. *P. erbosimilis*, Issafen Formation, Botoman, Tizi Oumeslema, Morocco; holotype, MNHN M80166, specimen Ki140, modular skeleton; *a,* oblique transverse view, ×4; *b,* longitudinal view, ×3 (Debrenne, 1964).

1a

1c

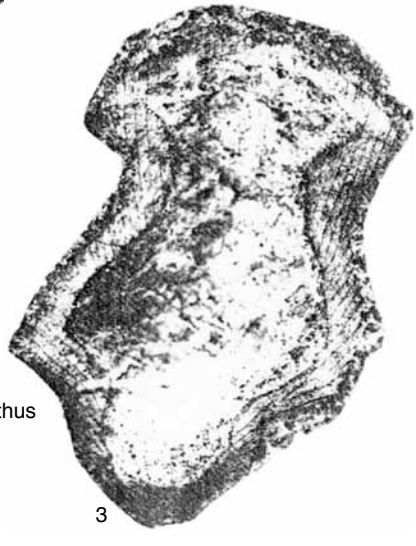


1b Rudanulus



Pilodicoscinus

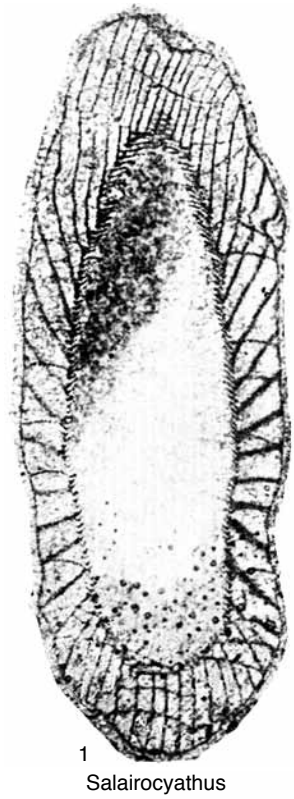
2



Yhecyathus

3

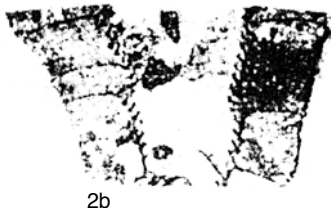
FIG. 58. Rudanulidae (p. 77–78).



1

Salairocyathus

2a



2b

Kotuyicoscinus

3a

Polystillicidocyathus

3b

FIG. 59. Salairocyathidae (p. 78).

Family CRASSICOSCINIDAE Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1988

[Crassicoscinidae DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1988, p. 98]

Inner wall with noncommunicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.1).*

Crassicoscinus ROZANOV & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1988, p. 98 [**Coscinocyathellus vulgaris* ROZANOV in REPINA & others, 1964, p. 227; OD; holotype, REPINA & others, 1964, pl. 24,*2*, PIN 4297/29, Moscow]. Inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan.——FIG. 60,*1. *C. vulgaris* (ROZANOV), Uba Formation, Atdabanian, Verkhnyaya Tyrga River, Altay Mountains, Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/29, transverse section, ×8 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Crucicyathus GRAVESTOCK, 1984, p. 74 [**C. repandus*; OD; holotype, GRAVESTOCK, 1984, fig. 42A–B, D, SAM P21585, Adelaide]. Outer wall longitudinally plicate; inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4):* Australia.——FIG. 60,*2a–b*. **C. repandus*, Ajax Limestone, Atdabanian, Mount Scott Range, South Australia, holotype, SAM P21585; *a,* longitudinal section, ×3.5; *b,* transverse section, ×3 (Gravestock, 1984).

Dentatocoscinus ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1988, p. 98 [**Asterotumulus sektensis* KORSHUNOV & ZHURAVLEVA, 1967, p. 10; OD; holotype, KORSHUNOV & ZHURAVLEVA, 1967, pl. 2,*5*, TsSGM 247/11, Novosibirsk]. Outer wall longitudinally plicate; inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept, bearing supplementary bracts on central cavity side; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Siberian Platform.——FIG. 60,*3. *D. sektensis* (KORSHUNOV & ZHURAVLEVA), Sekten Formation, Botoman, Tuora-Sis Range, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, TsSGM 247/11, detail of oblique transverse section, ×9 (Korshunov & Zhuravleva, 1967).

Superfamily KASYRICYATHOIDEA Zhuravleva, 1961

[*nom. transl.* DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1620, *ex* Kasyricyathidae ZHURAVLEVA in MUSATOV & others, 1961, p. 29]

Outer wall with independent microporous sheath. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3).*

Family AGYREKOCYATHIDAE Konyushkov, 1967

[Agyrekocyathidae KONYUSHKOV, 1967, p. 110]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1).*

Agyrekocyathus KONYUSHKOV, 1967, p. 110 [**A. malovi*; OD; holotype, KONYUSHKOV, 1967, pl. 1,*10*, TsNIGRm 8722/6, St. Petersburg] [=*Mennericyathus* DEBRENNE & ROZANOV in ZHURAVLEVA, 1974a, p. 216 (type, *Tomocyathus kundatus* ROZANOV in ROZANOV & MISSARZHEVSKIY, 1966, p. 63, OD)]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Mongolia, Far East, Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Australia, Antarctica, Morocco, Iberia, Sardinia.——FIG. 61,*1. *A. malovi*, Boshchekul' Formation, Atdabanian, Agyrek Mountains, northern Kazakhstan, holotype, TsNIGRm 8722/6, transverse section, ×5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Family XESTECYATHIDAE Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1989

[Xestecyathidae DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 86]

Inner wall with bracts or scales. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3).*

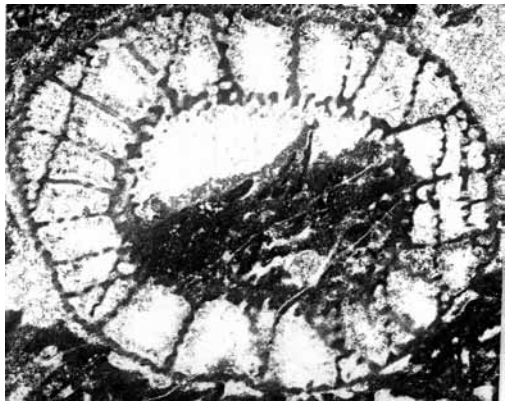
Xestecyathus KRUSE, 1982, p. 193 [**X. zigzag*; OD; holotype, KRUSE, 1982, pl. 14,*1–7*, AM F.83405, Sydney]. Inner wall with several rows of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped scales; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia.——FIG. 62*a–c*. **X. zigzag*, Cymbric Vale Formation, Botoman, Mt. Wright, New South Wales, holotype, AM F.83405; *a,* tangential section of inner wall, AM FT.8526, ×5; *b,* transverse section, AM FT.8527, ×5; *c,* longitudinal section, AM FT.12793, ×5 (Kruse, 1982).

Family KASYRICYATHIDAE Zhuravleva, 1961

[Kasyricyathidae ZHURAVLEVA in MUSATOV & others, 1961, p. 29]

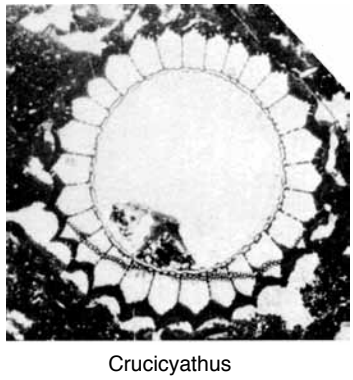
Inner wall with communicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

Kasyricyathus ZHURAVLEVA in MUSATOV & others, 1961, p. 30 [**K. schirokovae*; OD; holotype, MUSATOV & others, 1961, pl. 6,*3–4*, TsSGM 264/36, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Altay Sayan.——FIG. 61,*2. *K. schirokovae*, Balakhtinson Formation, Botoman, Kazyr River, East Sayan,

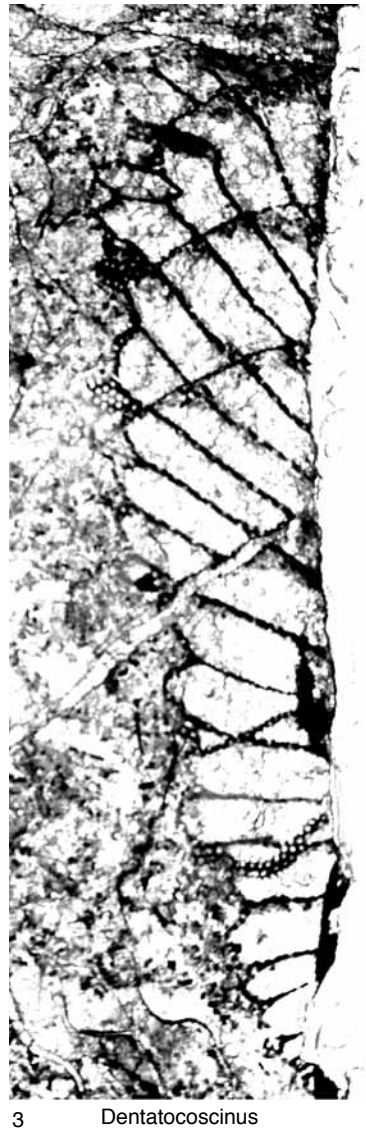


1 Crassicoscinus

2a



2b Crucicyathus



3 Dentatocoscinus

FIG. 60. Crassicoscinidae (p. 81).

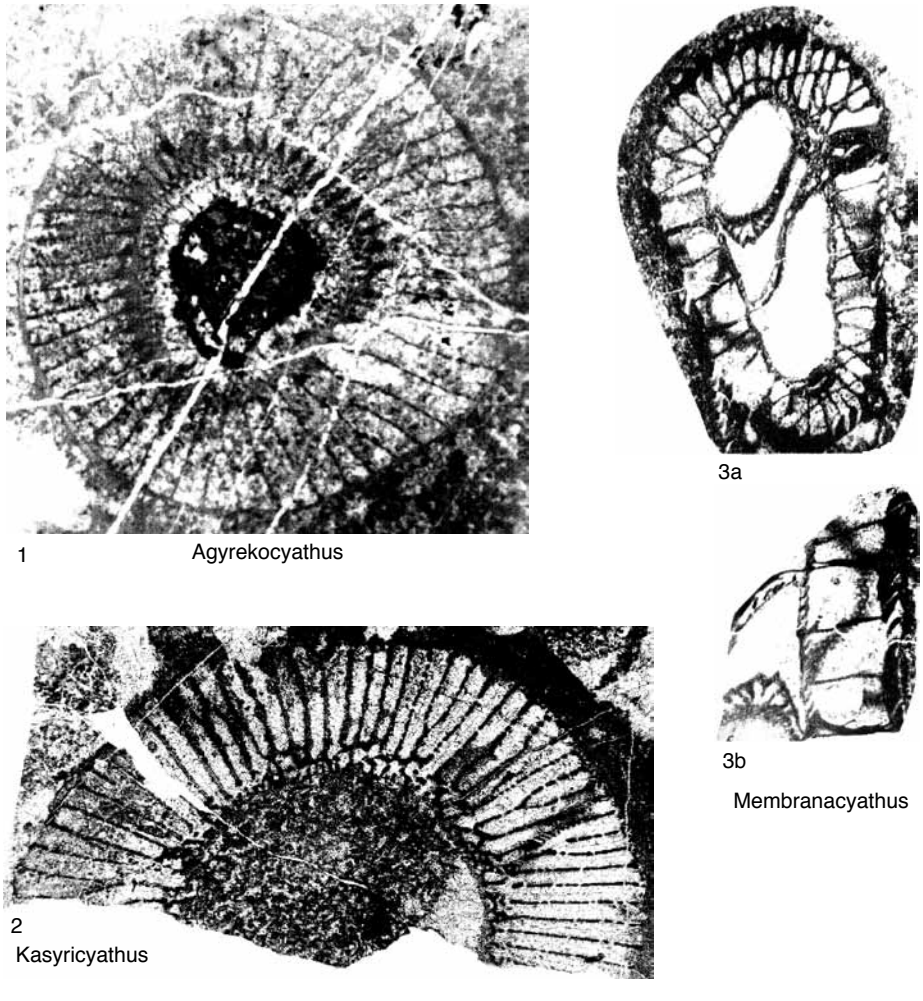


FIG. 61. Agyrekocyathidae, Kasyricyathidae, and Membranacyathidae (p. 81–83).

Russia, holotype, TsSGM 264/36, transverse section, ×8 (Musatov & others, 1961).

Family MEMBRANACYATHIDAE Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002

[Membranacyathidae DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1622]

Inner wall with microporous sheath. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Atd.2).*

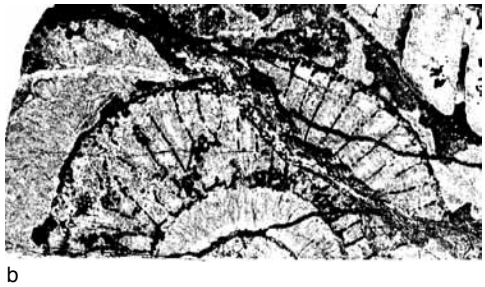
Membranacyathus ROZANOV, 1960a, p. 664 [**M. repinae*; OD; holotype, ROZANOV, 1960a, fig. 1zh-z; ROZANOV, 1973, pl. 13,*2*, PIN 4297/15, Moscow]. Inner wall with several rows of pores per intersept and continuous microporous sheath; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Atd.2):* Altay Sayan.—— FIG. 61,*3a–b*. **M. repinae*, Adiak Formation, Atdabanian, Mrassu River, Gornaya Shoria, Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/15; *a,* oblique transverse section, ×4.5 (Rozanov, 1960a); *b,* detail of longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×8 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Superfamily POLYCOSCINOIDEA Debrenne, 1964

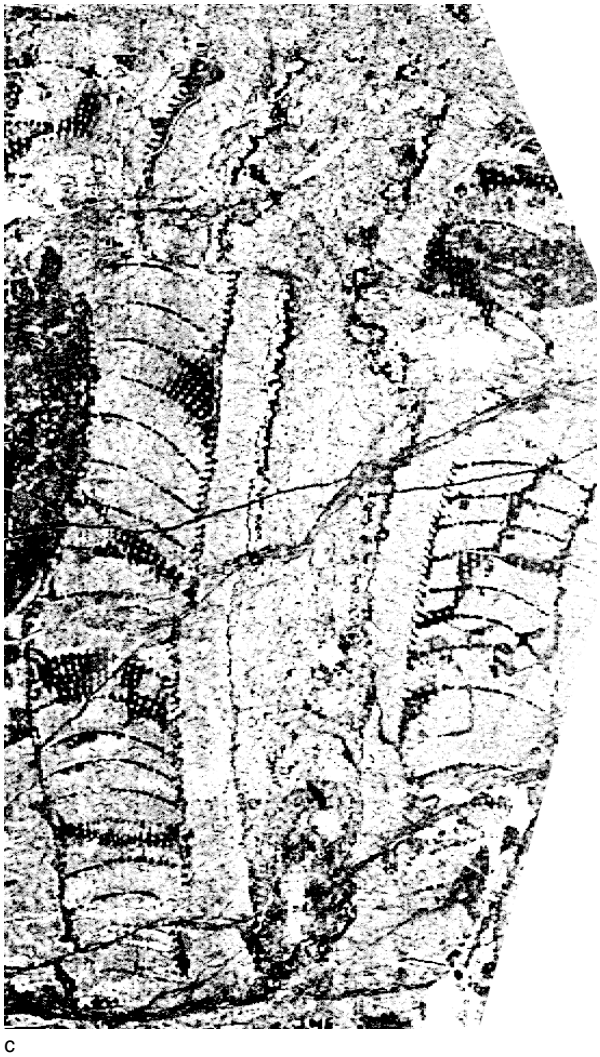
[*nom. transl.* DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1623, *ex* Polycoscinidae DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 194] [=Anaptyctocyathoidea DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 25, *nom. correct*. DEBRENNE & KRUSE, 1986, p. 260, *pro* Anaptyctocyathacea DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 25; =Lunulacyathacea DEBRENNE, 1973, p. 18, *nom. nud.*; =Lunulacyathoidea DEBRENNE in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 87]

Outer wall with attached microporous sheath. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Bot.3).*

a Xestecyathus



b



c

FIG. 62. Xestecyathidae (p. 82).

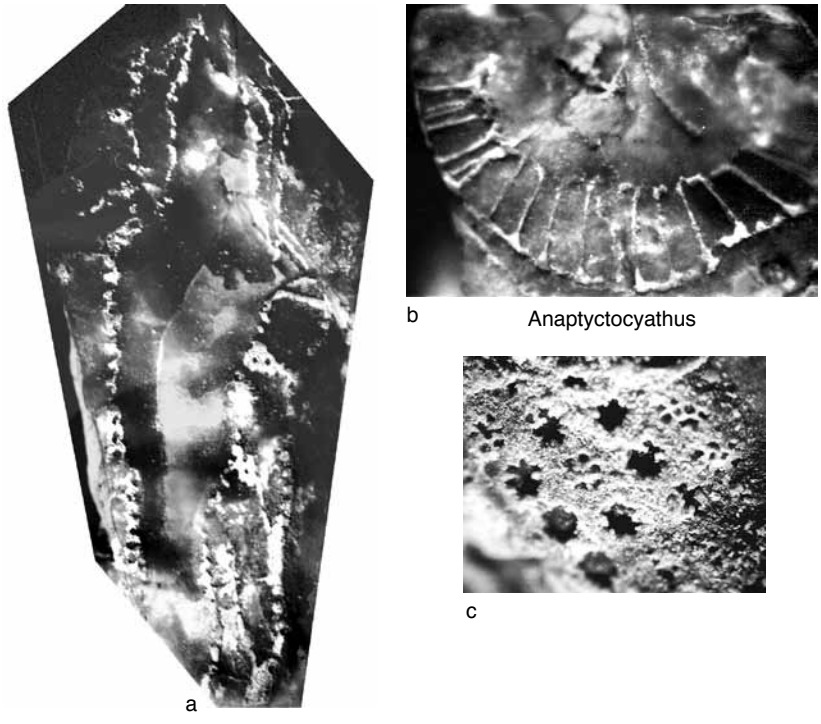


FIG. 63. Anaptyctocyathidae (p. 85).

Family ANAPTYCTOCYATHIDAE Debrenne, 1970

[Anaptyctocyathidae DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 25]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3).*

Anaptyctocyathus DEBRENNE, 1969a, p. 340, *nom. transl.* DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 28, *ex Alataucyathus (Anaptyctocyathus)* DEBRENNE, 1969a, p. 340 [**Coscinocyathus cribripora* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, p. 3; OD; lectotype, R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, fig. 15; DEBRENNE, 1969a, pl. 11,*1,3;* DEBRENNE, 1973, pl. 2,*6;* SD DEBRENNE, 1969a, p. 340, NHM S4160, London]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3):* Australia, Antarctica.——FIG. 63*a–c*. **A. cribripora* (R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, lectotype, NHM S4160; *a,* longitudinal view, ×5; *b,* transverse view, ×5; *c,* detail of outer wall, ×15 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Family POLYCOSCINIDAE Debrenne, 1964

[Polycoscinidae DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 194] [=Lunulacyathidae DEBRENNE, 1973, p. 18, *nom. nud.*; =Lunulacyathidae DEBRENNE in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 87]

Inner wall with bracts or scales. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Bot.3).*

Polycoscinus R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, p. 37 [**P. contortus*; OD; holotype, R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, fig. 157; DEBRENNE, 1973, pl. 3,*7;* M; USNM PU87217, specimen 222, Washington, D.C.] [=*Erugatocyathus* DEBRENNE, 1969a, p. 334 (type, *Coscinocyathus papillatus* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, p. 3, OD), *nom. transl.* DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 33, *ex Tomocyathus (Erugatocyathus)* DEBRENNE, 1969a, p. 334)]. Inner wall with several rows of pores per intersept, bearing downwardly projecting, cupped bracts; septa sparsely to completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Bot.3):* Australia, Antarctica.——FIG. 64*a–c*. **P. contortus*, Ajax Limestone, Atdabanian, Paint Mine, South Australia, Australia, holotype, USNM PU87217, specimen 222; *a,* transverse view of modular skeleton, ×3; *b,* detail

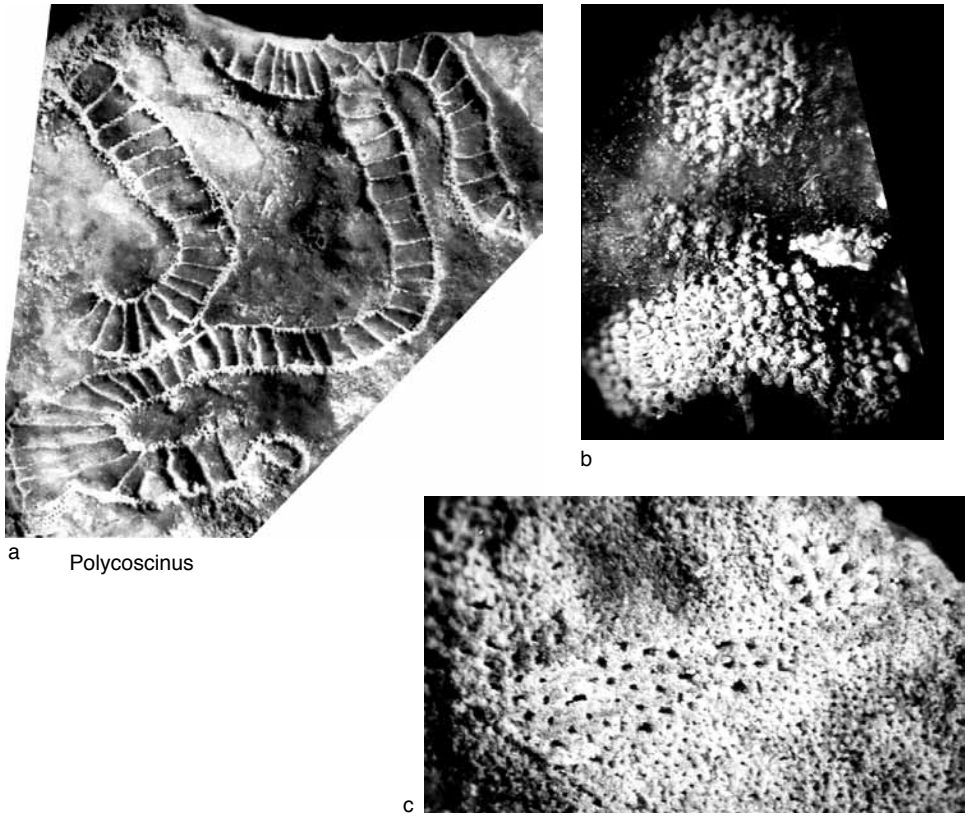


FIG. 64. Polycoscinidae (p. 85–86).

of inner wall, tangential view, ×9; *c,* detail of outer wall, tangential view, ×15 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Lunulacyathus DEBRENNE, 1973, p. 17 [**Coscinocyathus minimiporus* R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, p. 37; OD; lectotype, R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, fig. 155; DEBRENNE, 1973, pl. 4,*6;* SD DEBRENNE, 1973, p. 17, USNM PU86705, Washington, D.C.]. Outer wall with attached microporous sheath and supplementary cupped bracts; inner wall with several rows of pores per intersept, bearing downwardly projecting, cupped bracts; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia.——FIG. 65*a–c.* **L. minimiporus* (R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, lectotype, USNM PU86705; *a,* transverse view, ×8; *b,* detail of outer wall in longitudinal view, ×30 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *c,* longitudinal view (outer wall to right), ×8 (M. Debrenne, new).

Family VERONICACYATHIDAE Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002

[Veronicacyathidae DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1625]

Inner wall with noncommunicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3).*

Veronicacyathus DEBRENNE, 1973, p. 19 [**V. frondeus* DEBRENNE, 1973, p. 20; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE, 1973, pl. 2,*4–5;* pl. 3,*1;* pl. 4,*8*, USNM PU86731, specimen 200, Washington, D.C.; =*Coscinocyathus tatei* ETHERIDGE, 1890, p. 18; lectotype, ETHERIDGE, 1890, pl. 3,*2–4;* DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & GRAVESTOCK, 1993, fig. 3–4; SD DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & GRAVESTOCK, 1993, p. 182, choice following elimination of all other specimens by TATE, 1892, p. 188, SAM T1245, Adelaide]. Inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept, bearing spines projecting radially across orifice to form screen;

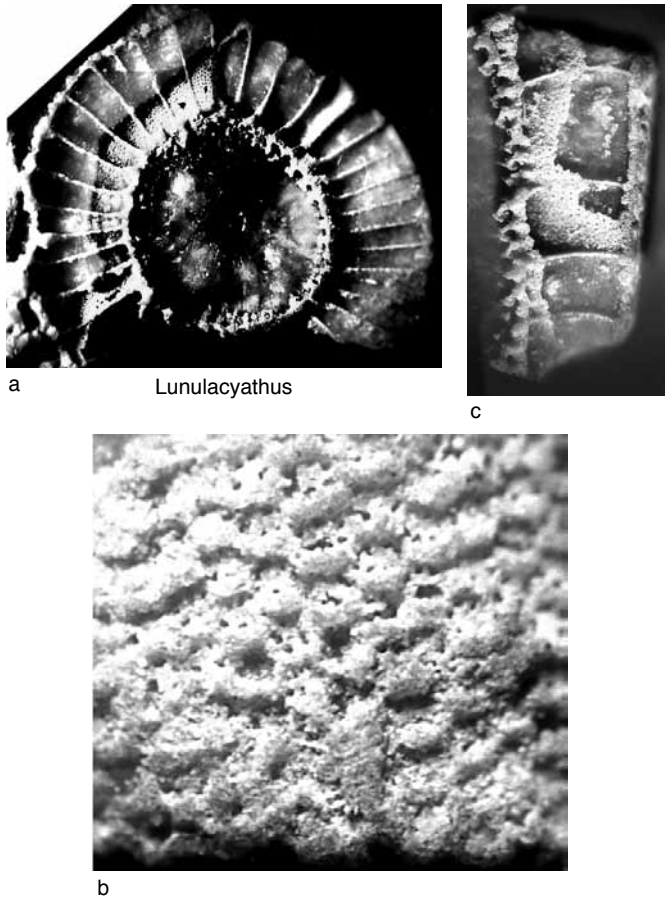


FIG. 65. Polycoscinidae (p. 86).

septa aporose to sparsely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3):* Australia, Antarctica.——FIG. 66,*1a–b*. **V. tatei* (ETHERIDGE), Parara Limestone, Botoman, Pavy Gully, Ardrossan, South Australia, Australia, lectotype, SAM T1245; *a,* transverse section, ×3; *b,* longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×3 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Gravestock, 1993).

Bractocyathus KRUSE, 1978, p. 41 [**B. labiosus*; OD; holotype, KRUSE, 1978, fig. 11A–E, AM F.83335, Sydney]. Inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; upwardly projecting, planar bract arises within each canal, supporting spines projecting radially to form screen; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3):* Australia, Antarctica.——FIG. 66,*2a–d*. **B. labiosus*, Cymbric Vale Formation, Botoman, Mt. Wright, New South Wales, Australia; *a–b,* holotype, AM F.83335; *a,* transverse section, AM FT.8302, ×4; *b,* longitudinal section, AM FT.8303, ×4 (Kruse, 1978); *c,* paratype AM F.83278, detail of outer wall, tangential section, AM FT.8317, ×10; *d,* topotype, detail of inner wall, tangential section, AM FT.10077, ×6 (Kruse, 1982).

Family ZONACOSCINIDAE Debrenne, 1971

[Zonacoscinidae DEBRENNE, 1971, p. 194]

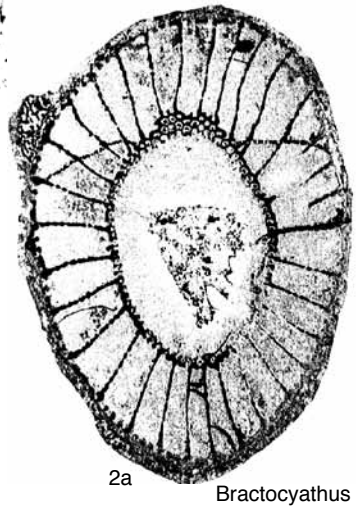
Inner wall with communicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

Zonacoscinus DEBRENNE, 1971, p. 194 [**Z. tumulosus*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE, 1971, fig. 3; DEBRENNE, 1972, pl. 4,*5–6*, MNHN M84037, specimen Ci 15U 21-2, Paris]. Inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting,

1b

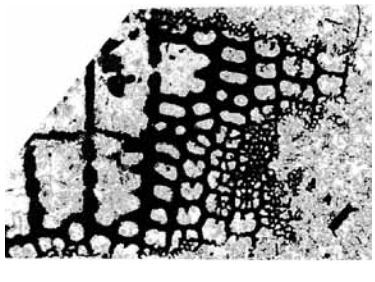
Veronicacyathus

1a

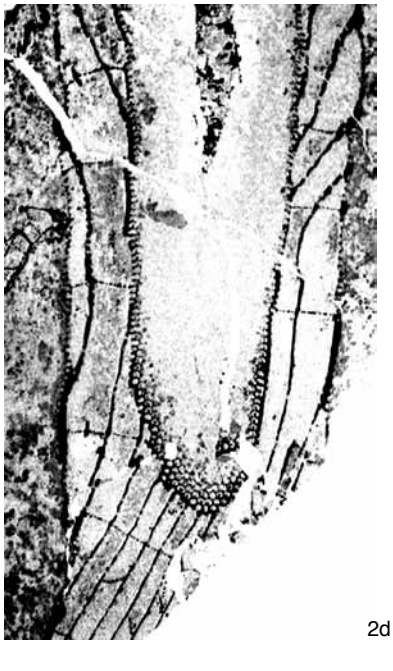


2a

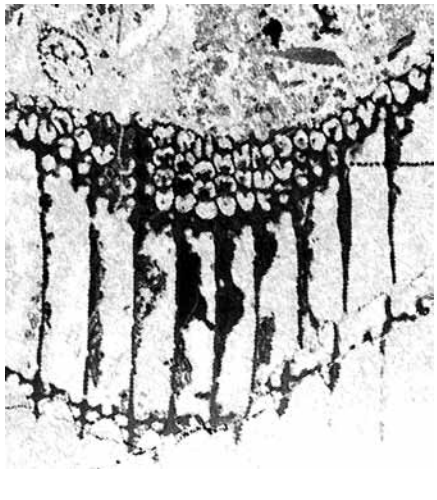
Bractocyathus



2c



2b



2d

FIG. 66. Veronicacyathidae (p. 86–87).

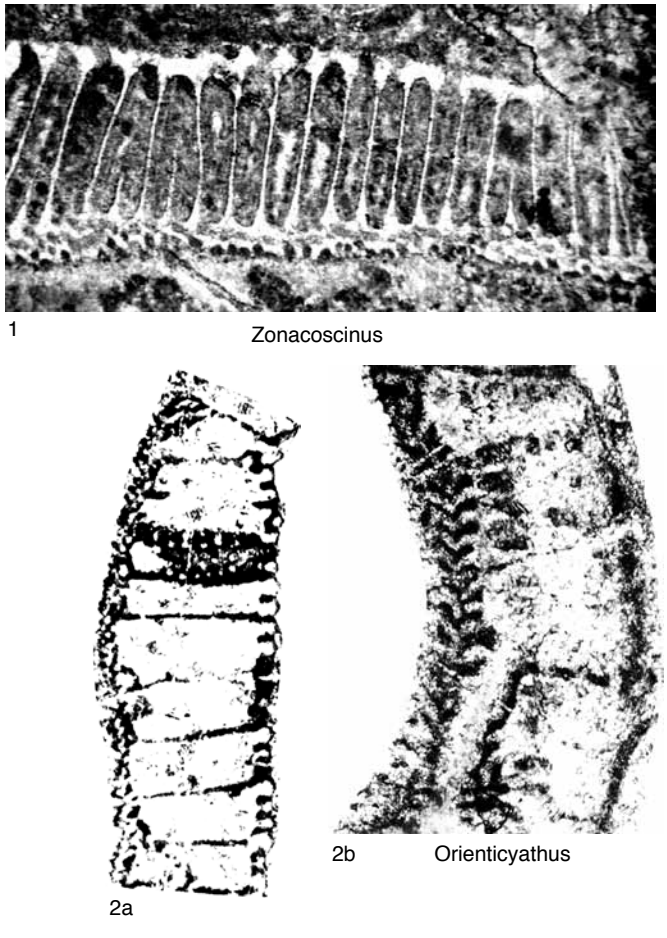


FIG. 67. Zonacoscinidae (p. 87–89).

straight canals per intersept, canals branching toward central cavity; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Sardinia.——FIG. 67,*1*. **Z. tumulosus*, Matoppa Formation, Botoman, Monte Cuccurinu, Sardinia, Italy, holotype, MNHN M84037, specimen Ci 15U 21-2, transverse section (outer wall at top), ×10 (Debrenne, 1972).

Orienticyathus BELYAEVA, 1969, p. 95 [**O. mamontovi*; OD; holotype, BELYAEVA, 1969, pl. 36,*1–2*, DVGU 6M, Khabarovsk]. Inner wall with several rows of upright, V-shaped canals per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores; synapticulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Far East.——FIG. 67,*2a–b*. **O. mamontovi*, Ust'toka unit, Botoman, Gerbikan River, Dzhagdy Range, Far East, Russia; *a,* holotype, DVGU 6M/K8/3-3, detail of transverse section (outer wall to right), ×13; *b,* paratype, DVGU 6M/K8/3-2, detail of longitudinal section (outer wall to right), ×13 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Superfamily ETHMOCOSCINOIDEA Zhuravleva, 1957

[*nom. transl.* DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 87, *ex* Ethmocoscinidae ZHURAVLEVA in VOLOGDIN, 1957a, p. 181] [=Tumulocoscinacea ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 265, *nom. nud., nom. transl.* ROZANOV, 1973, p. 86, *ex* Tumulocoscininae ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 265; =Tumulocoscinoidea ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 265, *nom. transl.* ROZANOV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 86, *ex* Tumulocoscininae ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 265]

Outer wall with simple tumuli. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.3).*

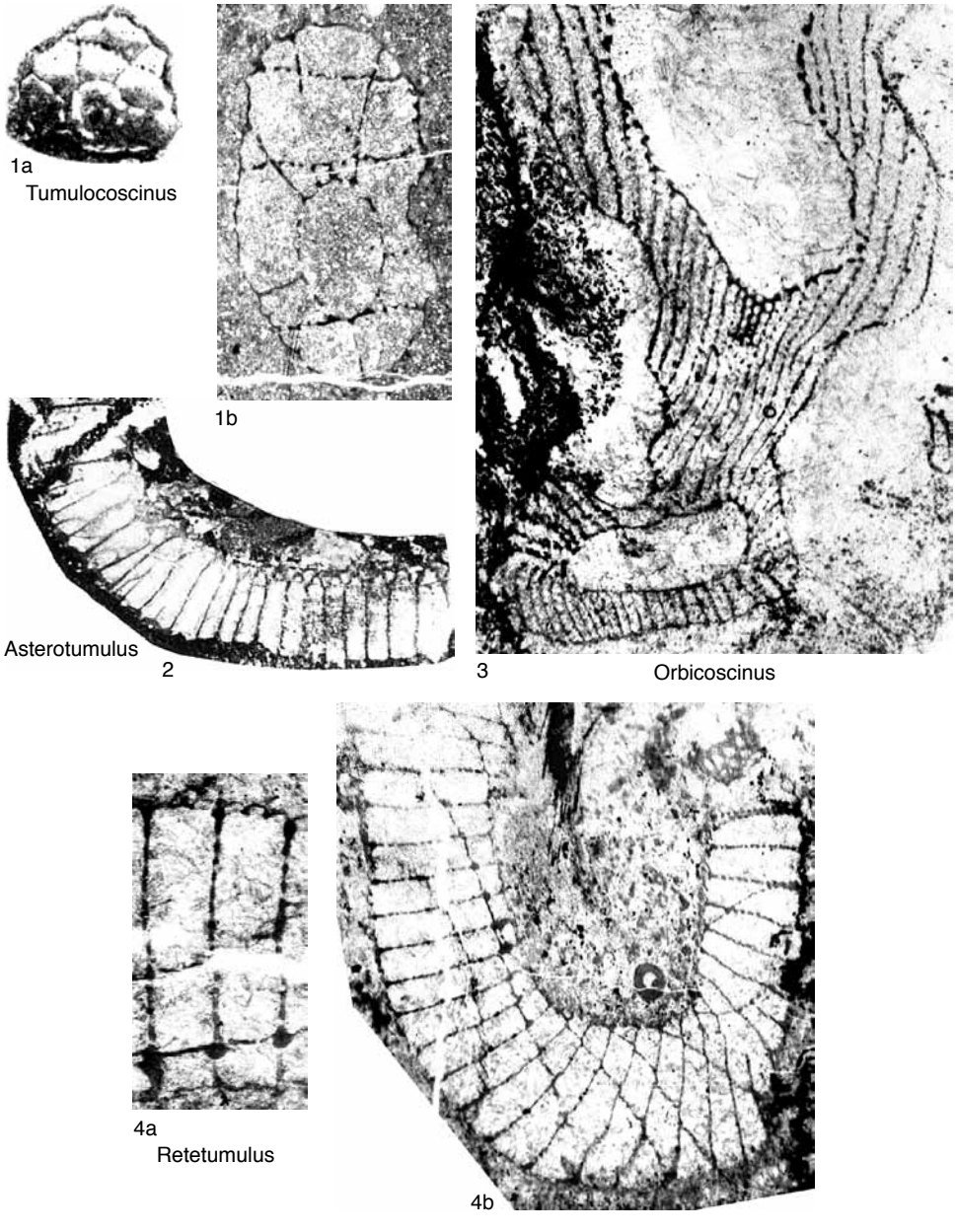


FIG. 68. Tumulocoscinidae (p. 90–91).

Family TUMULOCOSCINIDAE Zhuravleva, 1960

[*nom. transl.* DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 25, *ex* Tumulocoscininae ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 265]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1).*

Tumulocoscinus ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 265 [**T. atdabanensis*; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, pl. 3,*3b;* pl. 23,*10*, PIN 1161, Moscow, not located]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa aporose to sparsely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan.——FIG. 68,*1a–b.* **T. atdabanensis*,

Perekhod Formation, Atdabanian; *a,* Yudyay, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, PIN 1161, transverse section, ×12 (Zhuravleva, 1960b); *b,* Achagyy-Taryng Creek, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, specimen TsSGM 323/91, oblique longitudinal section, ×15 (Zhuravleva, Korshunov, & Rozanov, 1969).

?Asterotumulus Kashina in Repina & others, 1964, p. 229 [**A. receptori*; OD; holotype, Repina & others, 1964, pl. 15,*3*, TsSGM KGU1313/61, Novosibirsk]. Outer wall with probable tumuli; inner wall longitudinally plicate, with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. [Limited type material does not provide certainty as to which wall is outer and which inner, thereby creating uncertainty as to whether accepted outer wall bears tumuli or bracts.] *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Bot.1):* Altay Sayan.——Fig. 68,*2. *A. receptori*, Bazaikha Formation, Atdabanian, Bazaikha River, East Sayan, Russia, holotype, TsSGM KGU1313/61, transverse section, ×7 (Repina & others, 1964).

Orbicoscinus Debrenne, 1977a, p. 111 [**O. schaerti*; OD; holotype, Debrenne, 1977a, pl. 10,*4*, MNHN M80045, specimen IRH24-1c, Paris]. Cup in which both walls show periodic, synchronous transverse folds; inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Morocco.——Fig. 68,*3. *O. schaerti*, Issafen Formation, Botoman, Jbel Irhoud, holotype, MNHN M80045, specimen IRH24-1c, longitudinal section, ×5 (Debrenne, 1977a).

Retetumulus Debrenne, 1977a, p. 112 [**R. dutuiti*; OD; holotype, Debrenne, 1977a, pl. 10,*1*, MNHN M80042, specimen IRH34-3f, Paris]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with slitlike pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Morocco.——Fig. 68,*4a–b. *R. dutuiti*, Issafen Formation, Botoman, Jbel Irhoud, Morocco, holotype, MNHN M80042, specimen IRH34-3f; *a,* detail of outer wall (at top) in transverse section, ×20 (Debrenne, 1977a); *b,* oblique transverse section, ×6 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Family ETHMOCOSCINIDAE Zhuravleva, 1957

[Ethmocoscinidae Zhuravleva in Vologdin, 1957a, p. 181]

Inner wall with noncommunicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3).*

Ethmocoscinus Simon, 1939, p. 28 [**Coscinocyathus papillipora* R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1934, p. 4; OD; holotype, R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1934, fig. 18; Hill, 1965, pl. 8,*7;* Debrenne, 1969a, pl. 3,*3,* NHM S4164, M, London]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals per intersept; septa aporose to sparsely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia.——Fig. 69,*1a–b. *E. papillipora* (R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, holotype, NHM S4164; *a,* detail of outer wall in longitudinal view, ×7; *b,* transverse view, ×4 (Hill, 1965).

Superfamily COSCINOPTYCTOIDEA Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1989

[Coscinoptyctoidea Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 86]

Outer wall with multiperforate tumuli. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3).*

Family GEYERICOSCINIDAE Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 2000

[Geyericoscinidae Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 2000, p. 50]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1).*

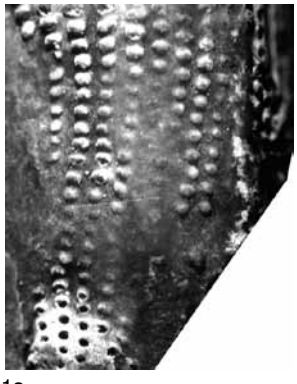
Geyericoscinus Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 2000, p. 50 [**Coscinocyathus equiporus* Debrenne, 1959b, p. 8; OD; lectotype, Debrenne, 1959b, pl. 1,*4;* Debrenne, 1964, pl. 28,*4;* SD Debrenne, 1963a, p. 23, MNHN M80081, specimen TAI 1-5-4T, Paris]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1):* Morocco.——Fig. 69,*2a–b. *G. equiporus* (Debrenne), Amouslek Formation, Atdabanian, Jbel Taïssa, lectotype, MNHN M80081, specimen TAI 1-5-4T; *a,* transverse section, ×5 (Debrenne, 1959b); *b,* detail of transverse section (outer wall at bottom), ×15 (Debrenne, 1964).

Family COSCINOPTYCTIDAE Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1989

[Coscinoptyctidae Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 86]

Inner wall with bracts or scales. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3).*

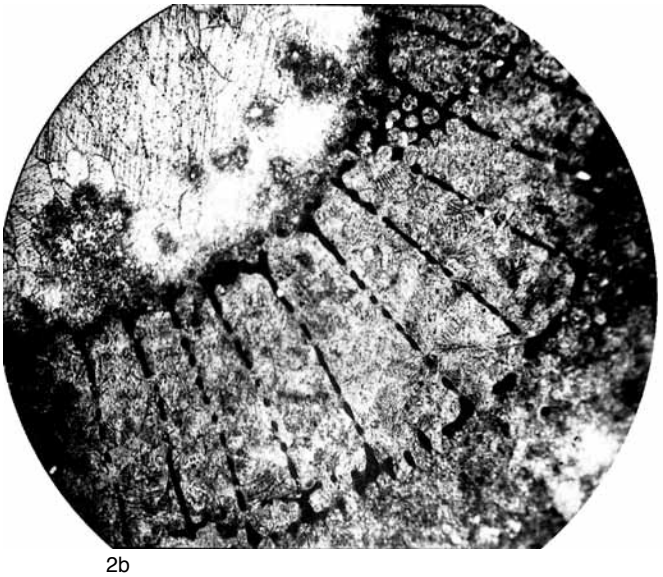
Coscinoptycta Broili, 1915, p. 121 [**Coscinoptycha convoluta* Taylor, 1910, p. 141; SD Simon, 1939, p. 26; lectotype, Taylor, 1910, fig. 7–8, pl. 11, photo 60; SD Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002, p. 1630, SAM T1594-6, Adelaide] [=*Coscinoptycha* Taylor, 1910, p. 141 (type, *C. convoluta,* SD Simon, 1939, p. 26), *non* Meyrick, 1881, p. 700, insect]. Cup in which both walls show synchronous transverse folds; inner wall with several rows of pores per intersept, bearing probably downwardly projecting, cupped bracts; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):*



1a Ethmocoscinus

1b

2a Geyericoscinus



2b

FIG. 69. Ethmocoscinidae and Geyericoscinidae (p. 91).

Australia, Antarctica.——FIG. 70*a–c*. **C. convoluta* (TAYLOR), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, lectotype, SAM T1594-6; *a,* detail of outer wall in tangential section, ×7; *b,* transverse section (outer wall at bottom), ×4; *c,* detail of transverse section (outer wall at top), ×9 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Family JEBILETICOSCINIDAE Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1989

[Jebileticoscinidae DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 86]

Inner wall with noncommunicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

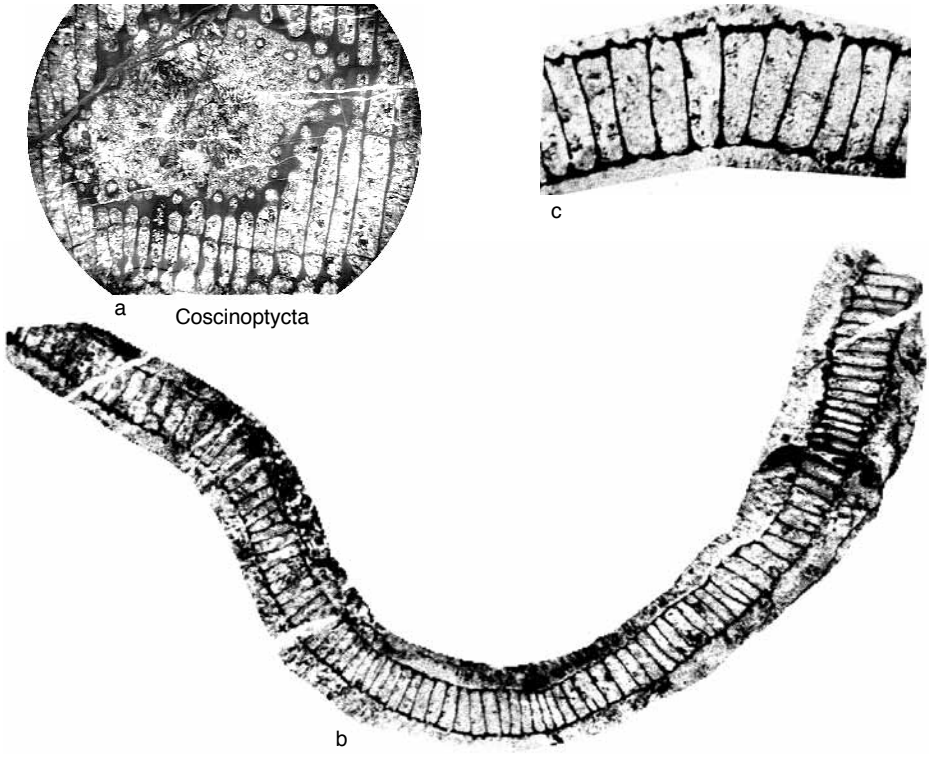


FIG. 70. Coscinoptyctidae (p. 91–92).

Jebileticoscinus DEBRENNE, 1977a, p. 114 [**J. huvelini*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE, 1977a, pl. 11,*2*, MNHN M80048, specimen IRH4-1d, Paris] [=*Pachycoscinus* DEBRENNE, 1977a, p. 117 (type, *P. hollardi*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1630]. Inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Morocco.——FIG. 71,*1.* **J. huvelini*, Issafen Formation, Botoman, Jbel Irhoud, Morocco, holotype, MNHN M80048, specimen IRH4-1d, longitudinal section, ×4 (Debrenne, 1977a).

Irhoudicoscinus DEBRENNE, 1977a, p. 117 [**I. destombesi;* OD; holotype, DEBRENNE, 1977a, pl. 12,*3–4*, MNHN M80052, specimen IRH2-1a, Paris]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Morocco.——FIG. 71,*2.* **I. destombesi*, Issafen Formation, Botoman, Jbel Irhoud, Morocco, holotype, MNHN M80052, specimen IRH2-1a, oblique transverse section, ×4 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Superfamily SIGMOCOSCINOIDEA R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1939

[*nom. correct.* DEBRENNE & KRUSE, 1986, p. 264, *pro* Sigmocoscinacea DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 25, *nom. transl. ex* Sigmocoscinidae R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 76]

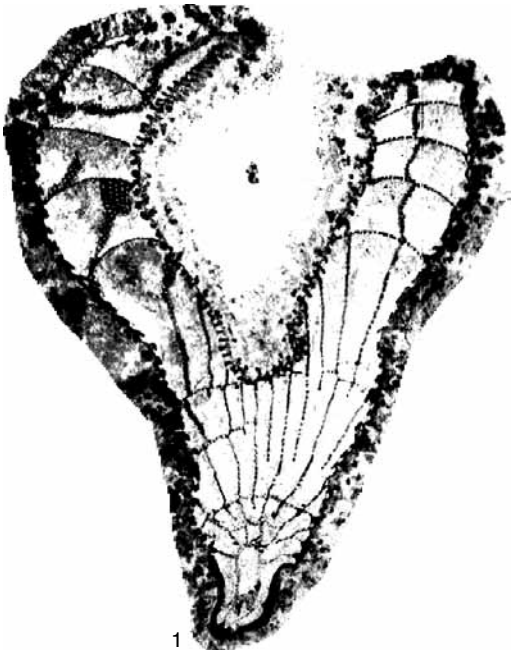
Outer wall with bracts or scales. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3).*

Family SYLVIACOSCINIDAE Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1989

[Sylviacoscinidae DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 87]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3).*

Sylviacoscinus DEBRENNE in ZHURAVLEVA, 1974b, p. 119 [**Coscinocyathus sylvia* R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, p. 37; OD; holotype, R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, fig. 156, USNM PU86706, specimen 221, M, Washington, D.C.]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, denticulate, curved



1 Jebileticoscinus

2 Irhoudicoscinus

FIG. 71. Jebileticoscinidae (p. 93).

scales; inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; septa aporose to sparsely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia.——FIG. 72*a–c*. **S. sylvia* (R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, holotype, USNM PU86706, specimen 221; *a,* detail of outer wall, longitudinal view, ×15; *b,* transverse view, ×7; *c,* detail of inner wall, internal longitudinal view, ×9 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Family SIGMOCOSCINIDAE R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1939

[Sigmocoscinidae R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 76]

Inner wall with annuli. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3).*

Sigmocoscinus R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 24 [**S. sigma*; OD; lectotype, R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1936, fig. 98; SD HILL, 1965, p. 111, USNM PU86686, specimen 235, Washington, D.C.]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, S-shaped scales; inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia, Antarctica.——FIG. 73,*1a–d*. **S. sigma*, Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, lectotype, USNM PU86686, specimen 235; *a,* transverse view, ×8; *b,* detail of inner wall, internal longitudinal view, ×11; *c,* detail of outer wall, longitudinal view, ×11; *d,* longitudinal view, ×8 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

?Statanulocyathus DEBRENNE, 1975, p. 342 [**S. oosthuizeni*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE, 1975, fig. 7a–b, SAM(C) K44945, Cape Town]. Outer wall with upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; upwardly projecting, arcuate annuli at each tabula; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. [Inner wall structure comprises bracts together with unusual, hypertrophied annuli, the appropriate taxonomic treatment of which is uncertain.] *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* South Africa (allochthonous).——FIG. 73,*2*. **S. oosthuizeni*, Dwyka Subgroup, Botoman (allochthonous in Permian), Zwartskraal, South Africa, holotype, SAM(C) K44945, oblique longitudinal section, ×10 (Debrenne, 1975).

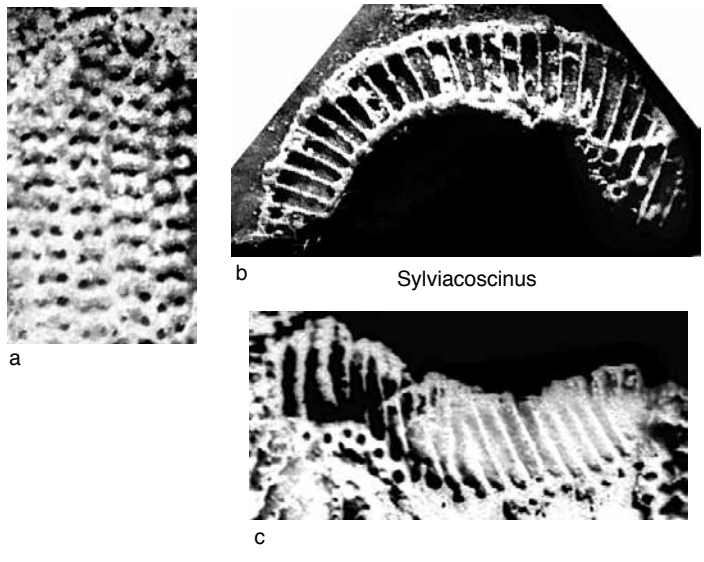


FIG. 72. Sylviacoscinidae (p. 93–94).

Superfamily POROCOSCINOIDEA Debrenne, 1964

[*nom. transl.* DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1633, *ex* Porocoscinidae DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 190] [=Rozanovicyathacea KORSHUNOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KORSHUNOV, & ROZANOV, 1969, p. 54; =Schumnyicyathoidea DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 87, *nom. transl.* DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1635, *ex* Schumnyicyathidae DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 87]

Outer wall with canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3).*

Family ROZANOVICYATHIDAE Korshunov, 1969

[Rozanovicyathidae KORSHUNOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KORSHUNOV, & ROZANOV, 1969, p. 54]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

Rozanovicyathus KORSHUNOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KORSHUNOV, & ROZANOV, 1969, p. 54 [**R. alexi*; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, KORSHUNOV, & ROZANOV, 1969, pl. 23,*1,3*, TsSGM 323/93, Novosibirsk]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with slitlike pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Siberian Platform.——FIG. 74,*1.* **R. alexi*, Mukhatta Formation, Botoman, Mukhatta River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, TsSGM 323/93, transverse section, ×5 (Zhuravleva, Korshunov, & Rozanov, 1969).

Family TATIJANAECYATHIDAE Korshunov, 1976

[Tatijanaecyathidae KORSHUNOV, 1976, p. 149] [=Schumnyicyathidae DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 87]

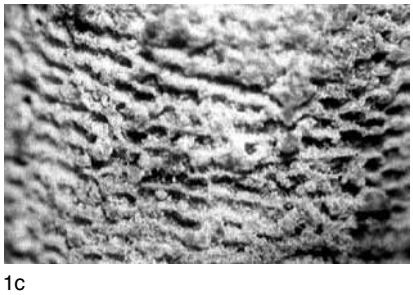
Inner wall with annuli. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

Muchattocyathus ROZANOV in F. DEBRENNE, M. DEBRENNE, & ROZANOV, 1976, p. 103 (ROZANOV, 1973, p. 61, *nom. nud.*) [**M. sibiricus*; OD; holotype, F. DEBRENNE, M. DEBRENNE, & ROZANOV, 1976, pl. 1,*5*, PIN 4597/142, Moscow] [=*Tatijanaecyathus* KORSHUNOV, 1976, p. 149 (type, *T. laetus,* OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 120; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 152]. Outer wall with downwardly projecting, straight canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall upright V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with one pore row per intersept and upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli; septa completely porous, linked by synapticulae; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Siberian Platform.——FIG. 74,*2.* **M. sibiricus*, Oy-Muran reef massif, Botoman, Oy-Muran, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, PIN 4597/142, oblique transverse section, ×7 (F. Debrenne, M. Debrenne, & Rozanov, 1976).

Schumnyicyathus ZHURAVLEVA in DATSENKO & others, 1968, p. 164 [**S. validus*; OD; holotype, DATSENKO &

1a Sigmocoscinus

1b



1c

1d

2 Statanulocyathus

FIG. 73. Sigmocoscinidae (p. 94).

others, 1968, pl. 9,*3*, TsSGM 278/72, Novosibirsk]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals and supplementary attached microporous sheath; inner wall with several pore rows per intersept and upwardly projecting, S-shaped annuli; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Siberian Platform.——Fig. 74,*3a–b*. **S. validus*, Shumnoy Formation, Botoman, Sukharikha River, Krasnoyarsk region, Russia; *a,* holotype, TsSGM 278/72, transverse section, ×12; *b,* paratype, TsSGM 278/73, oblique longitudinal section, ×12 (Datsenko & others, 1968).

Family POROCOSCINIDAE Debrenne, 1964

[Porocoscinidae Debrenne, 1964, p. 190]

Inner wall with noncommunicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Bot.3).*

Porocoscinus Debrenne, 1964, p. 190 [**P. flexibilis*; OD; holotype, Debrenne, 1964, pl. 28,*1–3*, MNHN M84108, specimen S Sc 5-4b, Paris] [=*Coscinoteichus* Debrenne, 1964, p. 180 (type, *C. minimiporus*, OD); =*Chengkoucyathus* Yuan, 1974, p. 81 (type, *C. shabaensis*, OD); =*Flexicyathus* Kruse, 1978, p. 40 (type, *F. rudens*, OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 124; Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 155; Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002, p. 1635]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with several rows of inverted V-shaped canals per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3):* Australia, Antarctica, South China, Iberia, Sardinia.——Fig. 75,*1a–b*. **P. flexibilis*, Matoppa Formation, Botoman, Serra Scoris, Sardinia, Italy, holotype, MNHN M84108, specimen S Sc 5-4b; *a,* transverse section (outer wall at top), ×8 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×8 (Debrenne, 1964).

Geniculicyathus Debrenne, 1960, p. 118 [**G. varius*; M; holotype, Debrenne, 1960, fig. A, MNHN M80154, specimen HD40, Paris]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3):* Morocco.——Fig. 75,*2a–b*. **G. varius*, Amouslek Formation, Atdabanian, Jbel Taïssa, Morocco, holotype, MNHN M80154, specimen HD40; *a,* transverse section, ×4; *b,* longitudinal section, ×4 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Tubicoscinus Debrenne in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 137 (Debrenne, 1970b, p. 207, *nom. nud.*, proposed conditionally, ICZN Art. 15) [**Coscinocyathus tuba* Bornemann, 1884, p. 704; OD; holotype, Bornemann, 1886, pl. 15,*2a;* Debrenne, 1964, pl. 18,*1–2*, GML 930, Halle]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, slightly S-shaped canals per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Iberia, Sardinia.——Fig. 75,*3a–b*. **T. tuba* (Bornemann), Matoppa Formation, Botoman, San Pietro, Sardinia, Italy, holotype, GML 930; *a,* longitudinal section, ×7 (Bornemann, 1886); *b,* detail of same, ×14 (Debrenne, 1964).

Superfamily MOOTWINGEECYATHOIDEA Kruse, 1982

[*nom. transl.* Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 87, *ex* Mootwingeecyathidae Kruse, 1982, p. 194]

Outer wall clathrate. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3).*

Family MOOTWINGEECYATHIDAE Kruse, 1982

[Mootwingeecyathidae Kruse, 1982, p. 194]

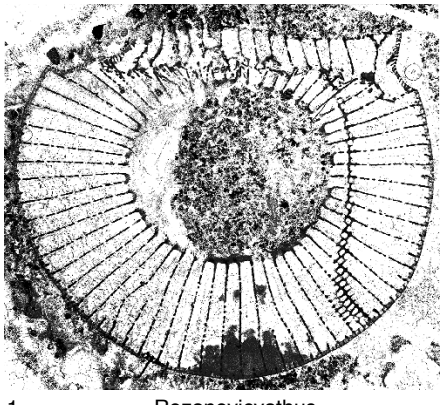
Inner wall with bracts or scales. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3).*

Mootwingeecyathus Kruse, 1982, p. 195 [**M. mootwingeensis*; OD; holotype, Kruse, 1982, fig. 20–21, pl. 15,*4–11*, AM F.83344, Sydney]. Inner wall with several rows of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped scales; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia.——Fig. 76*a–d*. **M. mootwingeensis*, Cymbric Vale Formation, Botoman, Mt. Wright, New South Wales, Australia, holotype, AM F.83344; *a,* oblique longitudinal section, AM FT.14162, ×8; *b,* detail of outer wall in tangential section, AM FT.8175, ×30; *c,* transverse section, AM FT.14163, ×7; *d,* detail of inner wall, transverse section, AM FT.14163, ×30 (Kruse, 1982).

Order PUTAPACYATHIDA Vologdin, 1961

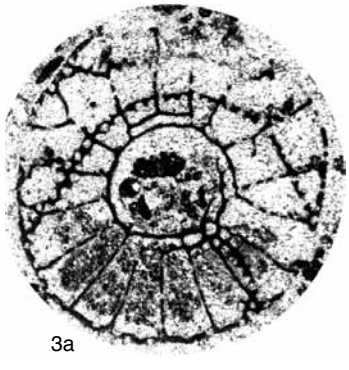
[Putapacyathida Vologdin, 1961, p. 177]

Intervallum with plate tabulae; redimiculi may be present on intervallum side of either or both walls. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3).*

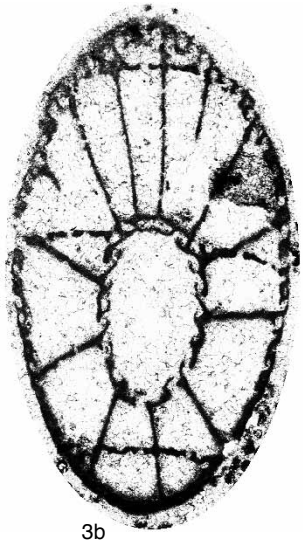


1 Rozanovicyathus

2 Muchattocyathus



3a Schumnyicyathus



3b

FIG. 74. Rozanovicyathidae and Tatijanaecyathidae (p. 95–97).

Superfamily PUTAPACYATHOIDEA R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1936

[*nom. correct*. DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1638, *pro* Putapacyathacea DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 24, *nom. transl. ex* Putapacyathidae R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 24] [=Alphacyathoidea R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 72, *nom. transl*. DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 88, *ex* Alphacyathidae R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 72; =Aptocyathacea KONYUSHKOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, p. 102, *nom. nud., nom. transl*. ROZANOV, 1973, p. 85, *ex* Aptocyathidae KONYUSHKOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, p. 102]

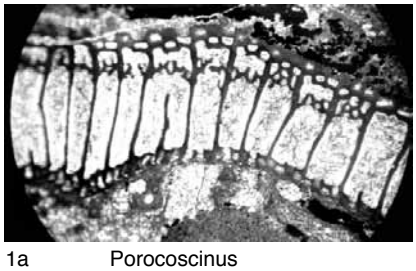
Outer wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3).*

Family ALPHACYATHIDAE R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1939

[Alphacyathidae R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 72] [=Aptocyathidae KONYUSHKOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, p. 102]

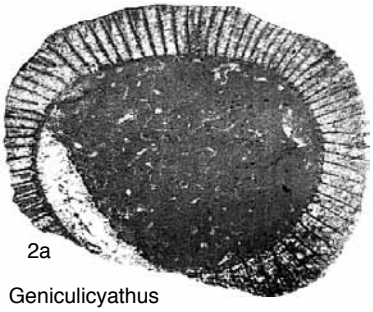
Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3).*

Alphacyathus R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 72 [**Dictyocyathus annularis* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 13; OD; lectotype, R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, fig. 55; ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, fig. 53; SD DEBRENNE, 1969a, p. 305, SAM P942, Adelaide; =*Dictyocyathus simplex* TAYLOR,



1a Porocoscinus

1b



2a

Geniculicyathus

2b

3a

Tubicoscinus

3b

FIG. 75. Porocoscinidae (p. 97).

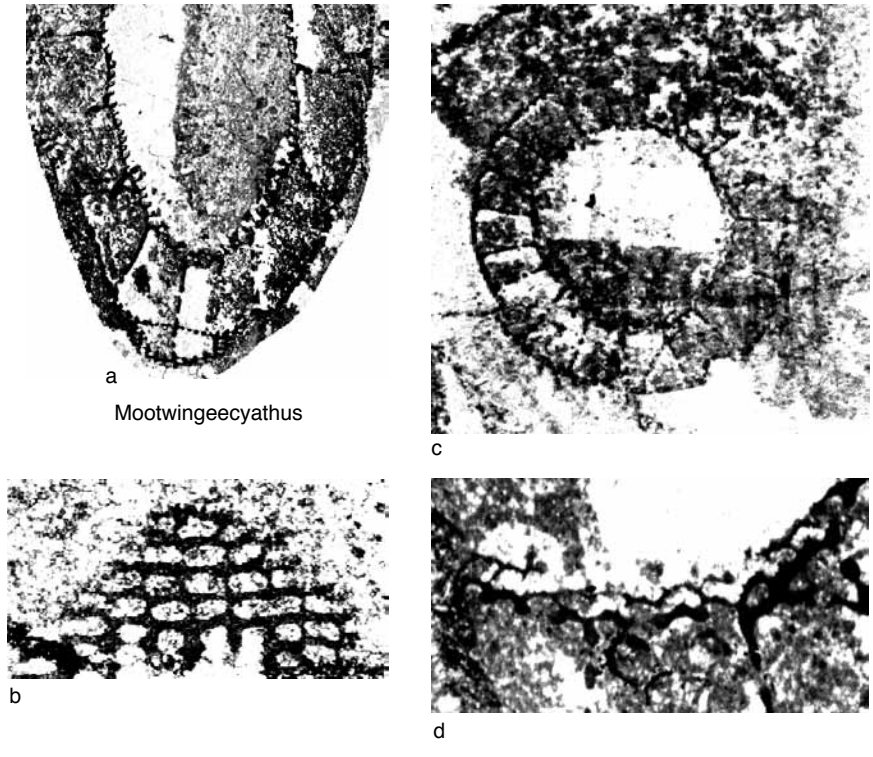


FIG. 76. Mootwingeecyathidae (p. 97).

1910, p. 144; lectotype, TAYLOR, 1910, fig. 34; SD DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1638, SAM T1598A, B, Adelaide]. Inner wall with stirrup pores at each tabula and one file of simple, intertabular pores; tabulae with normal pores; longitudinal lintels form septumlike plates in some intertabulae. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia.——FIG. 77,*1a–c*. **A. simplex* (TAYLOR), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia; *a,* lectotype, SAM T1598, longitudinal view, ×12; *b,* paralectotype, USNM PU86714, specimen 225, transverse view, ×12 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *c,* paralectotype, NHM S4822, longitudinal view, ×12 (M. Debrenne, new).

Aptocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1937b, p. 471 [**A. gordoni*; M; lectotype, SD ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, p. 106, collection IK Bazhenova, specimen 28-4048, thin section 3/10, not located] [=*Aptocyathella* KONYUSHKOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, p. 111 (type, *A. prima*, OD); =*Galinaecyathus* KONYUSHKOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, p. 102 (type, *G. lebedensis*, OD); =*Arthrocyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 61 (type, *A. articulatus,* OD)]. Inner wall with several files of simple pores per intertabulum; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* Altay Sayan, Urals, Australia, Iberia, Sardinia.——FIG. 77,*2a–b*. **A. gordoni*, Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Sanashtykgol River, West Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia; *a,* topotype, possibly of type series, PIN 4754/42, transverse section of modular skeleton, ×10 (Vologdin, 1940b); *b,* unlocated syntype, sketch of transverse and longitudinal sections of modular skeleton, ×10 (Vologdin, 1937b).

Family PUTAPACYATHIDAE R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1936

[Putapacyathidae R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 24]

Inner wall with bracts or scales. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3).*

Putapacyathus R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 24 [**P. regularis*; OD; holotype, R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1936, fig. 97; ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, fig. 68; HILL, 1965, pl. 9,*1,* USNM PU86699-115, M, Washington, D.C.]. Inner wall with several files of pores per intertabulum, bearing downwardly projecting cupped bracts; tabulae with normal pores; sporadic septa may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia.——FIG. 78*a–c*. **P. regularis*, Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia,

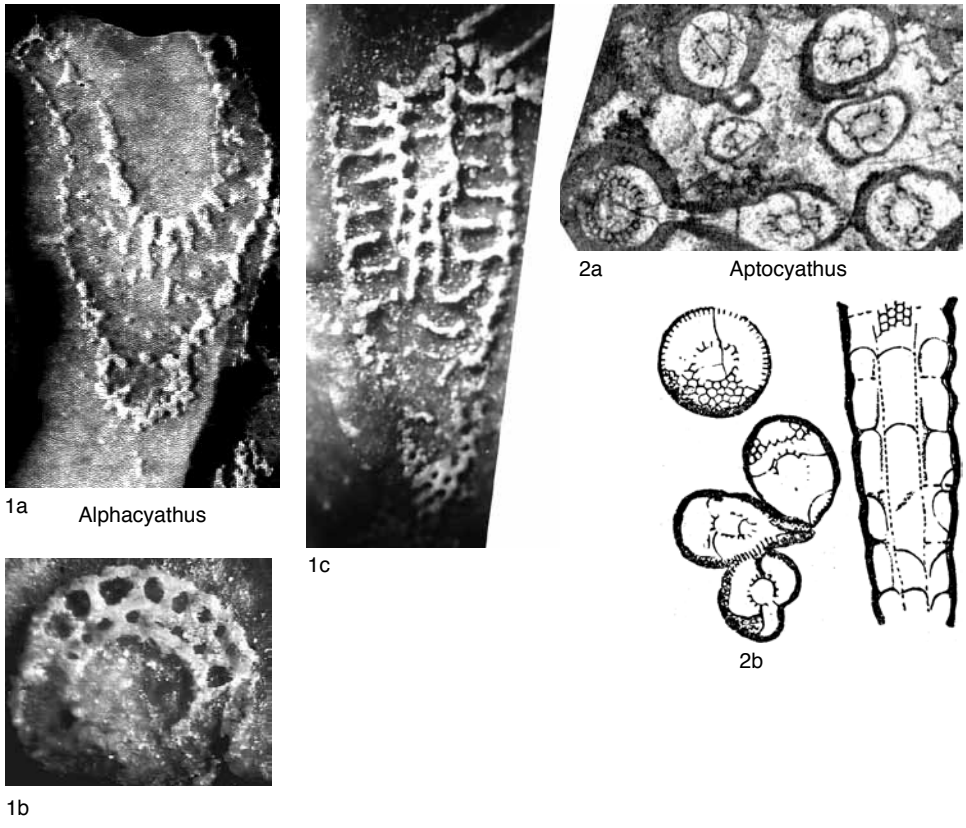


FIG. 77. Alphacyathidae (p. 98–100).

holotype, USNM PU86699-115; *a,* transverse view, ×6; *b,* oblique longitudinal view, ×6 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *c,* internal longitudinal view of inner wall, ×4.5 (Hill, 1965).

Superfamily HUPECYATHOIDEA Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990

[Hupecyathoidea DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 121]

Outer wall with canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4).*

Family HUPECYATHIDAE Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990

[Hupecyathidae DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 121]

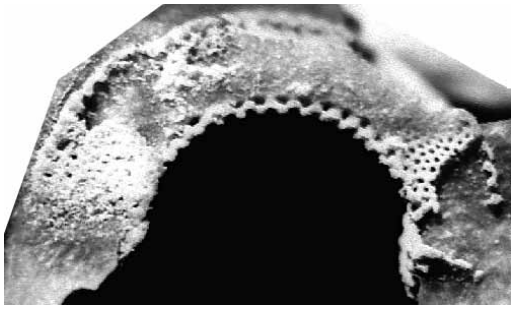
Inner wall with bracts or scales. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4).*

Hupecyathus DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 198 [**H. sphinctoides*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE, 1964, pl. 15,*7*, MNHN M80258, specimen Ki135, Paris]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with several files of pores per intertabulum, bearing upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; tabulae with normal pores, linked by pillars. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4):* Morocco.——FIG. 79*a–b*. **H. sphinctoides*, Amouslek Formation, Atdabanian, Ouijane, holotype, MNHN M80258, specimen Ki135; *a,* transverse section, ×6; *b,* detail of longitudinal section (outer wall to right), ×13 (Debrenne, 1964).

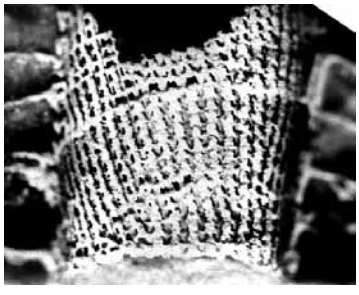
Superfamily CHABAKOVICYATHOIDEA Rozanov, 2002

[Chabakovicyathoidea ROZANOV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1639] [=Chabakovicyathacea ROZANOV, 1973, p. 85, *nom. nud.*]

Outer wall pustular. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*



a



c

Putapacyathus

b

FIG. 78. Putapacyathidae (p. 100–101).

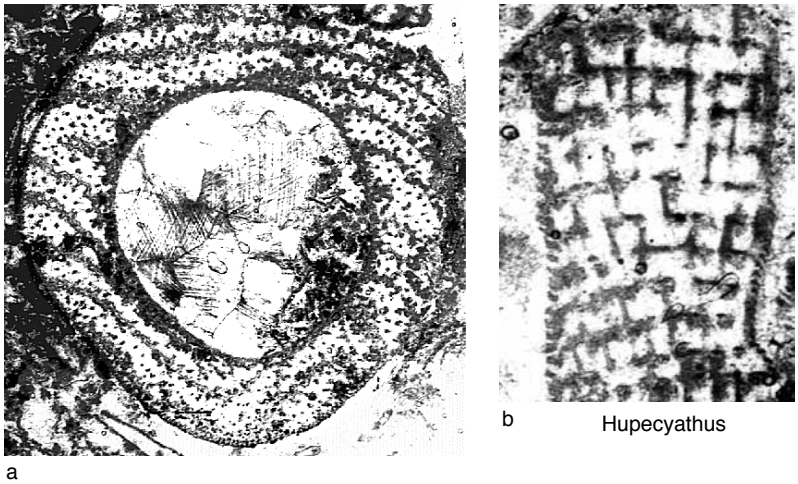


FIG. 79. Hupecyathidae (p. 101).

Family CHABAKOVICYATHIDAE Rozanov, 2002

[Chabakovicyathidae ROZANOV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1639] [=Chabakovicyathidae ROZANOV, 1973, p. 85, *nom. nud.*]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

Chabakovicyathus KONYUSHKOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, p. 114 [**C. tumulatus*; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, pl. 14,*6,* not located]. Inner wall with several files of simple pores per intertabulum; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Urals.——FIG. 80*a–b*. **C. tumulatus*, Terekla Formation, Botoman, Terekla River, western flank of southern Urals, Russia; *a,* longitudinal section, specimen PIN 4327/80, ×16 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* holotype, oblique transverse section, ×28 (Zhuravleva, Konyushkov, & Rozanov, 1964).

Order CAPSULOCYATHIDA Zhuravleva, 1964

[*nom. transl.* ZHURAVLEV & ROZANOV in VORONOVA & others, 1987, p. 29, *ex* Capsulocyathina ZHURAVLEVA in ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, p. 59] [=Coscinocyathida ZHURAVLEVA, 1955a, p. 10; =Clavicyathida VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 110]

Thalamid cup, single or multichambered; inner wall of invaginal type of development; septa and/or plate tabulae may be present in intervallum of multichambered cups. *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Bot.3).*

Suborder CAPSULOCYATHINA Zhuravleva, 1964

[Capsulocyathina ZHURAVLEVA in ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, p. 59] [?=Uralocyathina DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 113]

Cup single chambered and subspherical, or multichambered without septa. *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Bot.3).*

Family CRYPTOPOROCYATHIDAE Zhuravleva, 1960

[Cryptoporocyathidae ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 92] [=Cryptaporocyathidae ZHURAVLEVA, 1963b, p. 117, *nom. null.*; =Capsulocyathidae ZHURAVLEVA in ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, p. 60; =Gerbicanicyathidae BELYAEVA, 1969, p. 90; =Vasicyathidae VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 104; =Clavicyathidae VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 110; ?=Complicatocyathidae YAROSHEVICH, 1990, p. 23]

Outer wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Bot.3).*

Cryptoporocyathus ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 92 [**C. junicanensis*; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, pl. 4,*9;* ZHURAVLEVA, 1963b, pl. 12,*3*), not located; paratype, TsSGM 205/6, Novosibirsk] [=*Cryptaporocyathus* ZHURAVLEVA, 1963b, p. 117, *nom. null.*]. Cup single chambered; outer wall pores of two distinct sizes; inner wall simple. *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Tom.4):* Siberian Platform.——FIG. 81,*1a–b*. **C. junicanensis*; *a,* Medvezh'ya Formation, Tommotian, Moyero River, Krasnoyarsk region, Russia, holotype, oblique section, ×20; *b,* Pestrotsvet Formation, Tommotian, Aldan River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, paratype, TsSGM 205/6, section of outer wall (inner cavity at bottom), ×16 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

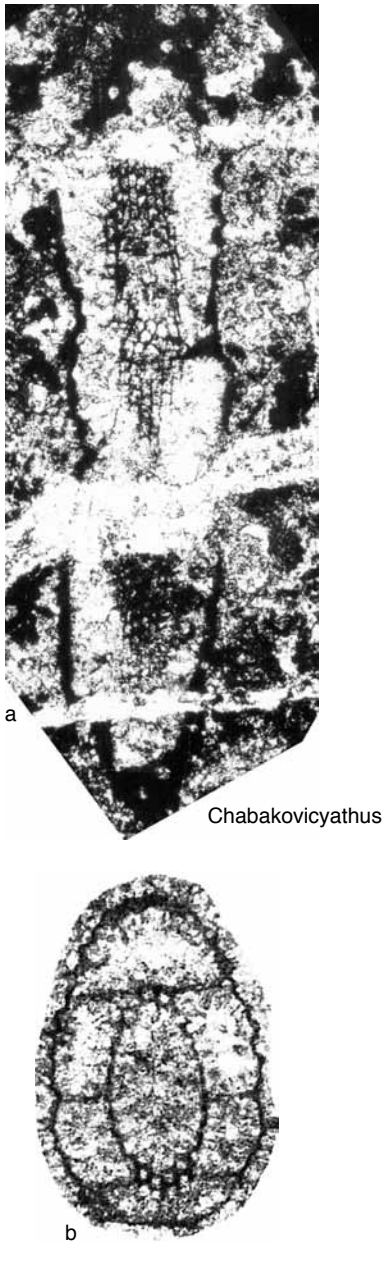


FIG. 80. Chabakovicyathidae (p. 103).

Capsulocyathus VOLOGDIN in ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, p. 61 (VOLOGDIN, 1962c, p. 75 [type, *C. capsulifer*, OD], *nom. nud.*, not described, figured or separately diagnosed until VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 76, fig. 44, wherein a holotype was invalidly nominated from material other than type or topotype material) [**C. subcallosus* ZHURAVLEVA in ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, p. 62; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, pl. 1,*8(3),* TsSGM 283/5, Novosibirsk] [=*Capsulicyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 75 (type, *C. capsulifer*, OD), *nom. van.*; =*Mesocyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 95 (type, *M. plasticus*, OD); =*Vasicyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 104 (type, *V. urniformis*, OD); =*Clavicyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 110 (type, *C. clavellatus*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 97; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 135]. Cup single chambered; outer and inner walls with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.3–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Urals, Morocco, Iberia, Sardinia.——FIG. 81,*2.* **C. subcallosus*, Bazaikha Formation, Atdabanian, Bazaikha River, East Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 283/5, longitudinal section, ×6 (Zhuravleva, Konyushkov, & Rozanov, 1964).

?Complicatocyathus YAROSHEVICH, 1990, p. 23 [**C. rozanovi*; OD; holotype, YAROSHEVICH, 1990, pl. 12,*1*, TsSGM 901/5a, Novosibirsk]. Cup with regular transverse folds affecting both walls, forming empty multichambered cups; outer and inner walls with simple pores. [Limited type material does not provide certainty as to whether cup is multichambered.] *lower Cambrian (Atd.2):* Altay Sayan.——FIG. 81,*3.* **C. rozanovi*, Gavrilovskoe Formation, Atdabanian, Gavrilovskoe, Salair, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 901/5a, longitudinal section, ×3 (Yaroshevich, 1990).

Gerbicanicyathus BELYAEVA, 1969, p. 90 [**G. emili*; OD; holotype, BELYAEVA, 1969, pl. 37,*1*, DVGU 55/68, Khabarovsk]. Cup multichambered; outer and inner walls with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* Far East.——FIG. 82,*1.* **G. emili*, Ust'toka unit, Botoman, Gerbikan River, Dzhagdy Range, Far East, Russia, holotype, DVGU 55/68, oblique longitudinal section, ×8 (Belyaeva, 1969).

Mirandocyathus BELYAEVA, 1974, p. 121 [**M. artus*; OD; holotype, BELYAEVA, 1974, pl. 3,*8*, DVGU 13M/572/3, Khabarovsk]. Cup multichambered; outer wall with simple pores; inner wall with pores bearing downwardly projecting, cupped bracts. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Far East.——FIG. 82,*2.* **M. artus*, Ust'toka unit, Botoman, Gerbikan River, Dzhagdy Range, Russia, holotype, DVGU 13M/572/3, longitudinal section, ×7 (Belyaeva, 1974).

Polythalamia DEBRENNE & WOOD, 1990, p. 436 [**P. americana*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE & WOOD, 1990, fig. 1B, USNM 434924, specimen GA5.18F, Washington, D.C.]. Cup multichambered, globose chambers propagating linearly or glomerately; outer wall with few or no pores; inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, United States.——FIG. 82,*3.* **P. americana*, Valmy Formation, Botoman, Galena Canyon, Nevada, United States, holotype, USNM 434924, specimen GA5.18F, longitudinal section, ×20 (Debrenne & Wood, 1990; copyright Cambridge University Press).

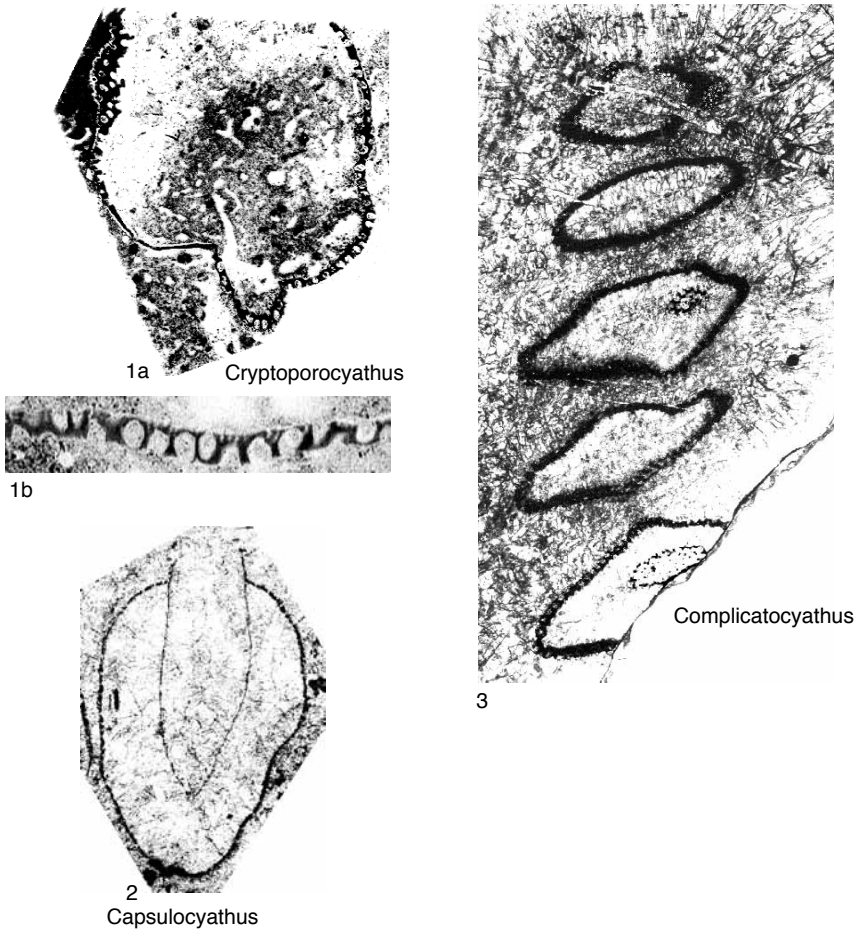


FIG. 81. Cryptoporocyathidae (p. 103–104).

Family URALOCYATHELLIDAE Zhuravleva, 1964

[Uralocyathellidae ZHURAVLEVA in ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, p. 72]

Outer wall with independent microporous sheath. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

Rhabdolynthus ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 91 [**R. conicus*; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, pl. 4,*8;* ZHURAVLEVA, 1963b, pl. 9,*11–12*, TsSGM 205/5, Novosibirsk] [=*Uralocyathella* ZHURAVLEVA in ZHURAVLEVA, KRASNOPEEVA, & CHERNYSHEVA, 1960, p. 99 (type, *U. repinae*, OD); =*Miricyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 88 (type, *M. aseptatus*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 127; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 157]. Cup single chambered; outer wall with independent microporous sheath; inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan.—— FIG. 82,*4a–b*. **R. conicus*, Perekhod Formation, Botoman, Atdaban, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, TsSGM 205/5; *a,* longitudinal section, ×4; *b,* detail of wall in longitudinal section (inner cavity to right), ×7.5 (Zhuravleva, 1963b).

Family TYLOCYATHIDAE Zhuravlev, 1988

[Tylocyathidae ZHURAVLEV, 1988, p. 106]

Outer wall with attached microporous sheath. *lower Cambrian (Tom.4–Bot.3).*

Tylocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 102 (VOLOGDIN in VOLOGDIN & YAZMIR, 1966, p. 948, *nom. nud.*) [**T. inaequilateralis;* OD; holotype, VOLOGDIN, 1977, pl. 1,*7*, PIN 1924-41, Moscow; =*Uralocyathella bullata* ZHURAVLEVA in MUSATOV &

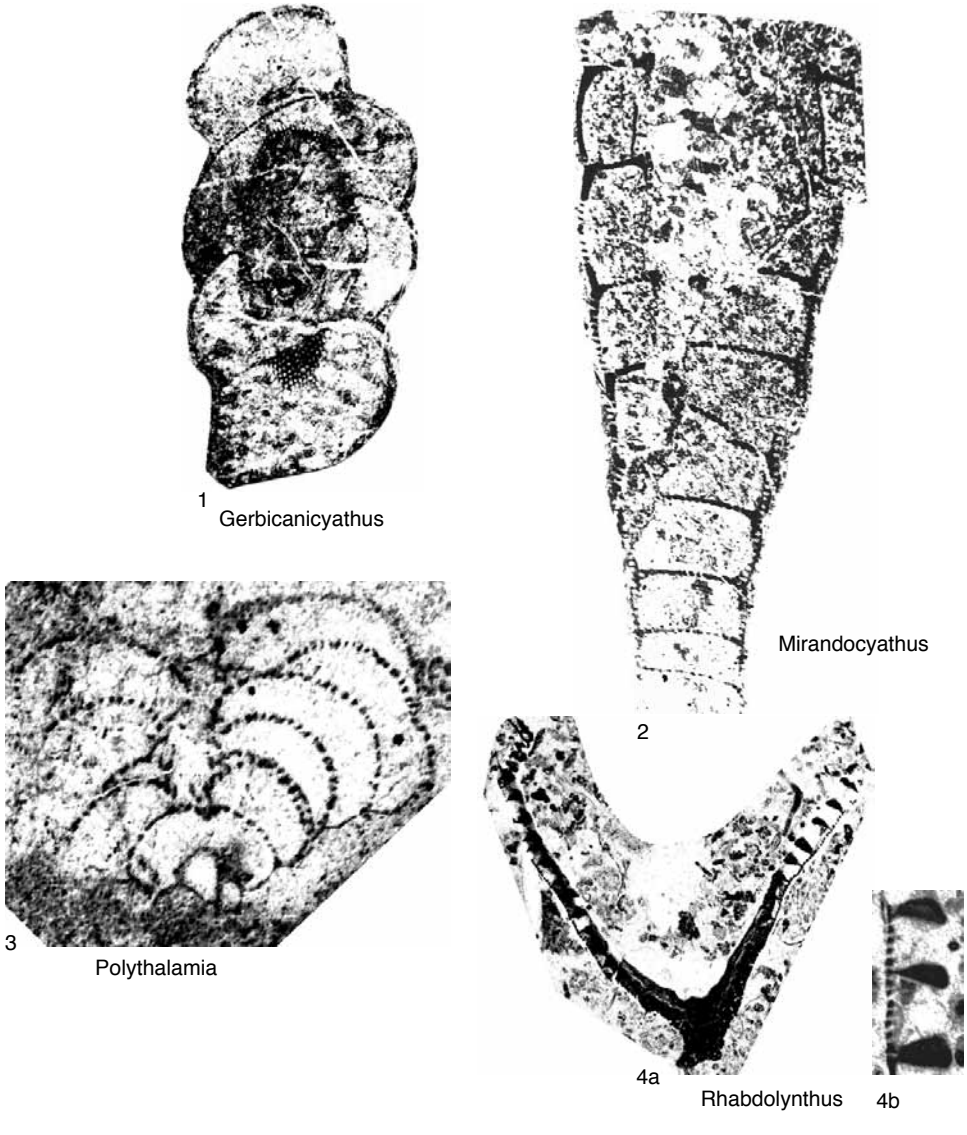


FIG. 82. Cryptoporocyathidae and Uralocyathellidae (p. 104–105).

others, 1961, p. 19; OD; holotype, MUSATOV & others, 1961, pl. 1,*7*, TsSGM 264/7, Novosibirsk]. Cup single chambered; outer wall with attached microporous sheath, each micropore bearing a supplementary bract; inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan, Far East.——FIG. 83,*1*. **T. bullatus* (ZHURAVLEVA), Balakhtinson Formation, Botoman, Kazyr River, East Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 264/7, oblique longitudinal section, ×5.5 (Musatov & others, 1961).

Korshunovicyathus ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1988, p. 99 [**Cryptaporocyathus melnikovi* KORSHUNOV & ZHURAVLEVA, 1967, p. 5; OD; holotype, KORSHUNOV & ZHURAVLEVA, 1967, pl. 1,*1*, TsSGM 247/1, Novosibirsk]. Cup single chambered; outer wall with attached microporous sheath; inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.4–Atd.1):* Siberian Platform.——FIG. 83,*2a–b*. **K. melnikovi* (KORSHUNOV & ZHURAVLEVA); *a,* Tyuser Formation, Atdabanian, Ulakhan-Ald'arkhay Creek, Lena River, Tuora-Sis Range, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, TsSGM 247/1, detail of transverse section, ×20 (Korshunov & Zhuravleva, 1967); *b,* Pestrotsvet Formation, Atdabanian, Isit', Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia),

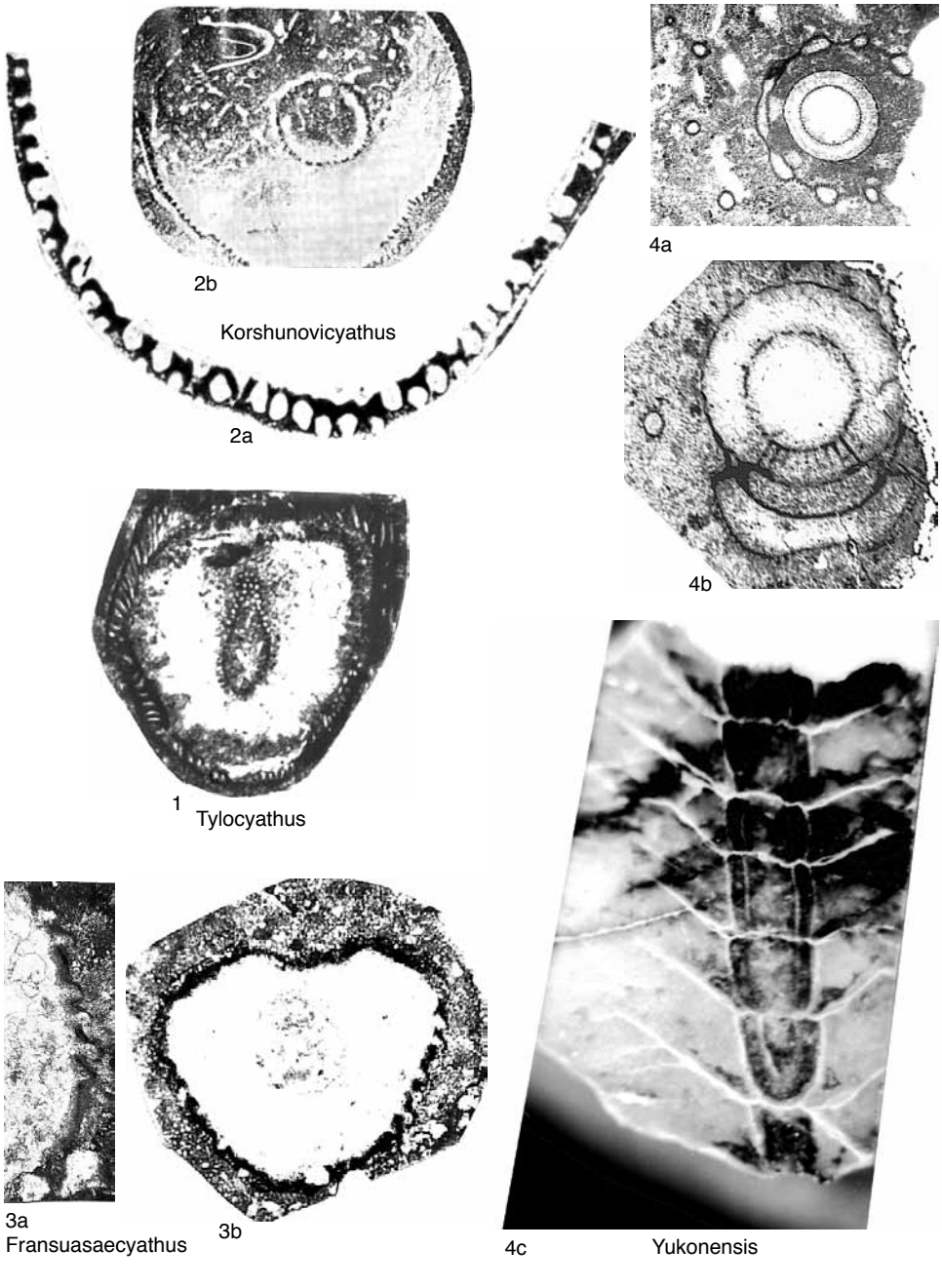


FIG. 83. Tylocyathidae and Fransuasaecyathidae (p. 105–108).

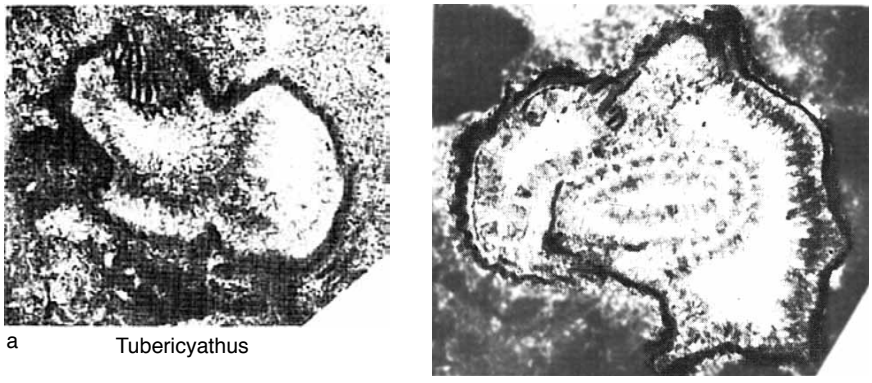


FIG. 84. Tubericyathidae (p. 108).

Russia, specimen PIN 4220/117, transverse section, ×8 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1988).

Family FRANSUASAECYATHIDAE Debrenne, 1964

[Fransuasaecyathidae DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 113] [=Acanthopyrgidae HANDFIELD, 1971, p. 31]

Outer wall with simple tumuli. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3).*

Fransuasaecyathus ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 103 [**F. subtumulatus*; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, pl. 5,*5*, TsSGM 205/10, Novosibirsk] [=*Bullicyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 105 (type, *B. pyxidatus*, OD); =*Marginicyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 107 (type, *M. cardiosimilis*, OD)]. Cup single chambered; outer wall with simple tumuli; inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East.——FIG. 83,*3a–b*. **F. subtumulatus*, Perekhod Formation, Atdabanian, Yudyay, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, TsSGM 205/10; *a,* detail of wall in oblique longitudinal section, ×20; *b,* oblique longitudinal section, ×8 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Yukonensis ÖZDIKMEN, 2009, p. 216, *nom. nov. pro Acanthopyrgus* HANDFIELD, 1967, p. 209, *non* DESCAMPS & WINTREBERT, 1966, p. 28 (type, *Geloius finoti* BOLIVAR, 1905, p. 285, OD), insect [**Acanthopyrgus yukonensis* HANDFIELD, 1967, p. 209; OD; holotype, HANDFIELD, 1967, pl. 23,*1,4*, GSC 21059, Ottawa]. Cup multichambered with a tabula of rods linked by synapticulae and an external thorny corolla at each chamber junction; outer wall with simple tumuli; inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Canada, United States.——FIG. 83,*4a–c*. **Y. yukonensis* (HANDFIELD); *a–b,* Adams Argillite, Botoman, Tatonduk River, Alaska, United States; *a,* transverse section, specimen USGS 5156-CO (A1), ×6 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* transverse section, specimen USGS 5156-CO (A4), ×10 (Nitecki & Debrenne, 1979); *c,* Sekwi Formation, Botoman, Mackenzie Mountains, Yukon Territory, Canada, holotype, GSC 21059, longitudinal section, ×4.5 (M. Debrenne, new).

Family TUBERICYATHIDAE Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1989

[Tubericyathidae DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 89] [=Tubericyathidae VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 31, *nom. nud.*]

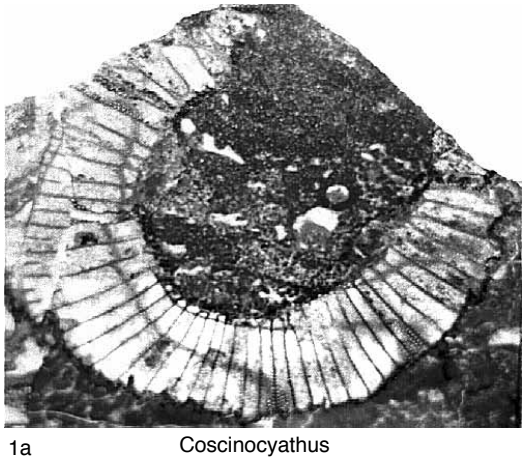
Outer wall with bracts or scales. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

Tubericyathus VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 90 [**T. clathratus*; OD; holotype, VOLOGDIN, 1977, fig. 57, pl. 13,*9*, PIN 1924/38, Moscow] [=*Arminocyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 113 (type, *A. fungiformis*, OD)]. Cup single chambered; outer wall with pores bearing upwardly projecting, cupped bracts; inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Mongolia.——FIG. 84*a–b*. **T. clathratus*, Usa Formation, Botoman, Sukhie Solontsy Valley, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia; *a,* holotype, PIN 1924/38, oblique longitudinal section, ×10; *b,* paratype, PIN 1924/39, oblique transverse section, ×10 (Vologdin, 1977).

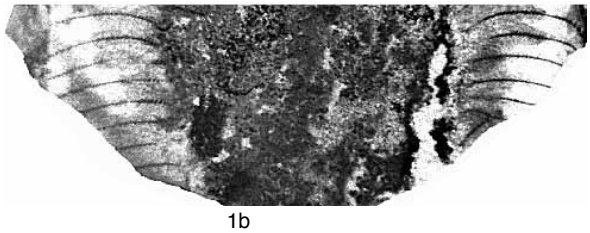
Suborder COSCINOCYATHINA Zhuravleva, 1955

[*nom. transl.* ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 245, *ex* order Coscinocyathida ZHURAVLEVA, 1955a, p. 25]

Cup multichambered; intervallum with septa. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3).*



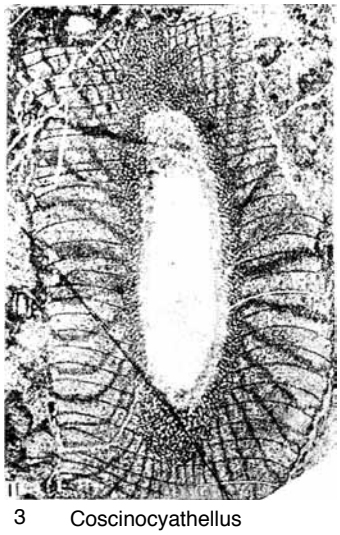
1a Coscinocyathus



1b

2b Mawsonicoscinus

2a



3 Coscinocyathellus

FIG. 85. Coscinocyathidae, Mawsonicoscinidae, and Coscinocyathellidae (p. 110).

Superfamily COSCINOCYATHOIDEA Taylor, 1910

[*nom. correct*. Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 89, *pro* Coscinocyathacea Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 245, *nom. transl. ex* Coscinocyathidae Taylor, 1910, p. 137] [=Mawsonicoscinoidea Debrenne & Kruse, 1986, p. 258]

Outer wall tabular with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.3).*

Family COSCINOCYATHIDAE Taylor, 1910

[Coscinocyathidae Taylor, 1910, p. 137] [=Poletaevacyathidae Vologdin, 1962a, p. 125].

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.3).*

Coscinocyathus Bornemann, 1884, p. 704 [**C. dianthus*; SD by exercise of ICZN plenary powers by Melville, 1974, p. 155, following application by Debrenne, 1970b, p. 207, negating SD of *C. tuba* Bornemann, 1884, p. 704 by Ting, 1937, p. 360 (now type of *Tubicoscinus* Debrenne in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 137); lectotype, Bornemann, 1886, pl. 17,*2–7;* Debrenne, 1964, pl. 21,*1–2;* SD Debrenne, 1964, p. 169, GML An597, Halle] [=*Poletaevacyathus* Vologdin, 1959b, p. 88 (type, *P. obrutchevi*, M)]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Tajikistan, Morocco, Iberia, Sardinia.——Fig. 85,*1a–b*. **C. dianthus*, Matoppa Formation, Botoman, Canal Grande, Sardinia, Italy, lectotype, GML An597; *a,* transverse section, ×4; *b,* longitudinal section, ×4 (Bornemann, 1886).

Family MAWSONICOSCINIDAE Debrenne & Kruse, 1986

[Mawsonicoscinidae Debrenne & Kruse, 1986, p. 258]

Inner wall with noncommunicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3).*

Mawsonicoscinus Debrenne & Kruse, 1986, p. 259 [**M. sigmoides*; OD; holotype, Debrenne & Kruse, 1986, fig. 22, GNS MG513, Lower Hutt]. Inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Antarctica.——Fig. 85,*2a–b*. **M. sigmoides*, Shackleton Limestone, Holyoake Range, Nimrod Glacier, holotype, GNS MG513; *a,* longitudinal section (outer wall to right), ×3.5; *b,* transverse section, ×3.5 (Debrenne & Kruse, 1986).

Family COSCINOCYATHELLIDAE Zhuravleva, 1956

[Coscinocyathellidae Zhuravleva in Vologdin, 1956, p. 879]

Inner wall with communicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3).*

Coscinocyathellus Vologdin, 1940b, p. 91 (Vologdin, 1937b, p. 471, *nom. nud.*) [**C. parvus*; OD; lectotype, Vologdin, 1940b, pl. 29,*1;* SD Zhuravlev, 2001a, p. 92, PIN 4754/4, Moscow]. Inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight to waved canals per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan.——Fig. 85,*3*. **C. parvus*, Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Sanashtykgol River, West Sayan, Russia, lectotype, PIN 4754/4, oblique longitudinal section, ×8 (Vologdin, 1940b).

Superfamily CALYPTOCOSCINOIDEA Debrenne, 1964

[*nom. correct*. Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 89, *pro* Calyptocoscinacea Debrenne, 1964, p. 115]

Outer wall tabular with independent microporous sheath. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1).*

Family TOMOCYATHIDAE Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1989

[Tomocyathidae Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 89]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Atd.3).*

Coscinocyathella Vologdin, 1959b, p. 87–88 (Vologdin, 1957d, p. 699, *nom. nud.*) [**C. nikitini*; M; holotype, Vologdin, 1957d, fig. 1(11), PIN 1800/1,1a, M, Moscow] [=*Tomocyathus* Rozanov, 1960a, p. 664 (type, *T. operosus*, OD), for discussion, see Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 100; Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1990, p. 138]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Atd.3):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia.——Fig. 86*a–b*. **C. nikitini*, Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Kiya River, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, holotype, PIN 1800/1,1a; *a,* transverse section, ×4; *b,* longitudinal section, ×7 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Family CALYPTOCOSCINIDAE Debrenne, 1964

[Calyptocoscinidae Debrenne, 1964, p. 115]

Inner wall with independent microporous sheath. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

Calyptocoscinus Debrenne, 1964, p. 196 [**Coscinocyathus cornucopiae* Bornemann, 1884, p. 704; OD; lectotype, Bornemann, 1886, pl. 16,*1;* SD Debrenne, 1964, p. 196, GML block B, Halle, requires restudy]. Inner wall with several rows of pores per intersept and independent microporous sheath; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Sardinia.——Fig. 87*a–e*. **C. cornucopiae* (Bornemann), Matoppa Formation, Botoman, Monte Gloria, Canal Grande, Italy, topotype, MNHN M84106; *a,* oblique transverse section, ×6; *b,* transverse section, ×5; *c,* detail of inner wall, longitudinal section (central cavity to right), ×30; *d,* detail of transverse section (outer wall at bottom), ×10; *e,* longitudinal section, ×5 (Debrenne, 1964).

Superfamily ALATAUCYATHOIDEA Zhuravleva, 1955

[*nom. correct*. Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 89, *pro* Alataucyathacea Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 264, *nom. transl. ex* Alataucyathidae Zhuravleva, 1955b, p. 626] [=Mrassocyathoidea Vologdin, 1960, p. 130, *nom. correct*. Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 85, *pro* Mrassucyathacea Zhuravleva & Rozanov in Repina & others, 1964, p. 230, *nom. transl. ex* Mrassocyathidae Vologdin in Zhuravleva, Krasnopeeva, & Chernysheva, 1960, p. 130, as Mrassucyathidae *nom. null*.]

Outer wall tabular with multiperforate tumuli. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Atd.2).*

Family ALATAUCYATHIDAE Zhuravleva, 1955

[Alataucyathidae Zhuravleva, 1955b, p. 626] [=Mrassocyathidae Vologdin, 1956, p. 879, *nom. nud.*; =Alataucyathinae Zhuravleva, 1955b, p. 626, *nom. transl.* Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 264, *ex* Alataucyathidae Zhuravleva, 1955b, p. 626; =Mrassocyathidae Vologdin in Zhuravleva, Krasnopeeva, & Chernysheva, 1960, p. 130, *nom. correct*. Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 86 *pro* Mrassucyathidae Vologdin in Zhuravleva, Krasnopeeva, & Chernysheva, 1960, p. 130]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Atd.2).*

Alataucyathus Zhuravleva, 1955b, p. 626 [**A. jaroschevitschi*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, 1955b, fig. 1a, 2g–d, PIN 1040, Moscow, not located] [=*Mrassocyathus* Krasnopeeva in Vologdin, 1956, p. 879, *nom. nud.*; =*Mrassocyathus* Krasnopeeva, 1960, p. 43 (type, *M. micropora*, OD); =*Mrassucyathus* Krasnopeeva in Zhuravleva, Krasnopeeva, & Chernysheva, 1960, p. 130 (type, *M. schoriensis*, OD), *nom. null.*]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Atd.2):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia.——Fig. 88*a–b*. **A. jaroschevitschi*; *a,* Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Mt. Martyukhina, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, holotype, PIN 1040, oblique longitudinal section, ×4; *b,* Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Sukhie Solontsy Valley, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, unlocated specimen, neither holding institution nor collection number known, transverse section, ×4 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Fig. 86. Tomocyathidae (p. 110).

Superfamily CLATHRICOSCINOIDEA Rozanov, 1964

[*nom. correct*. Zhuravlev, 1988, p. 105, *pro* Clathricoscinacea Debrenne, 1964, p. 115, *nom. transl. ex* Clathricoscinidae Rozanov in Repina & others, 1964, p. 223]

Outer wall tabular and pseudoclathrate. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Toy.1).*

Family CLATHRICOSCINIDAE Rozanov, 1964

[Clathricoscinidae Rozanov in Repina & others, 1964, p. 223]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Toy.1).*

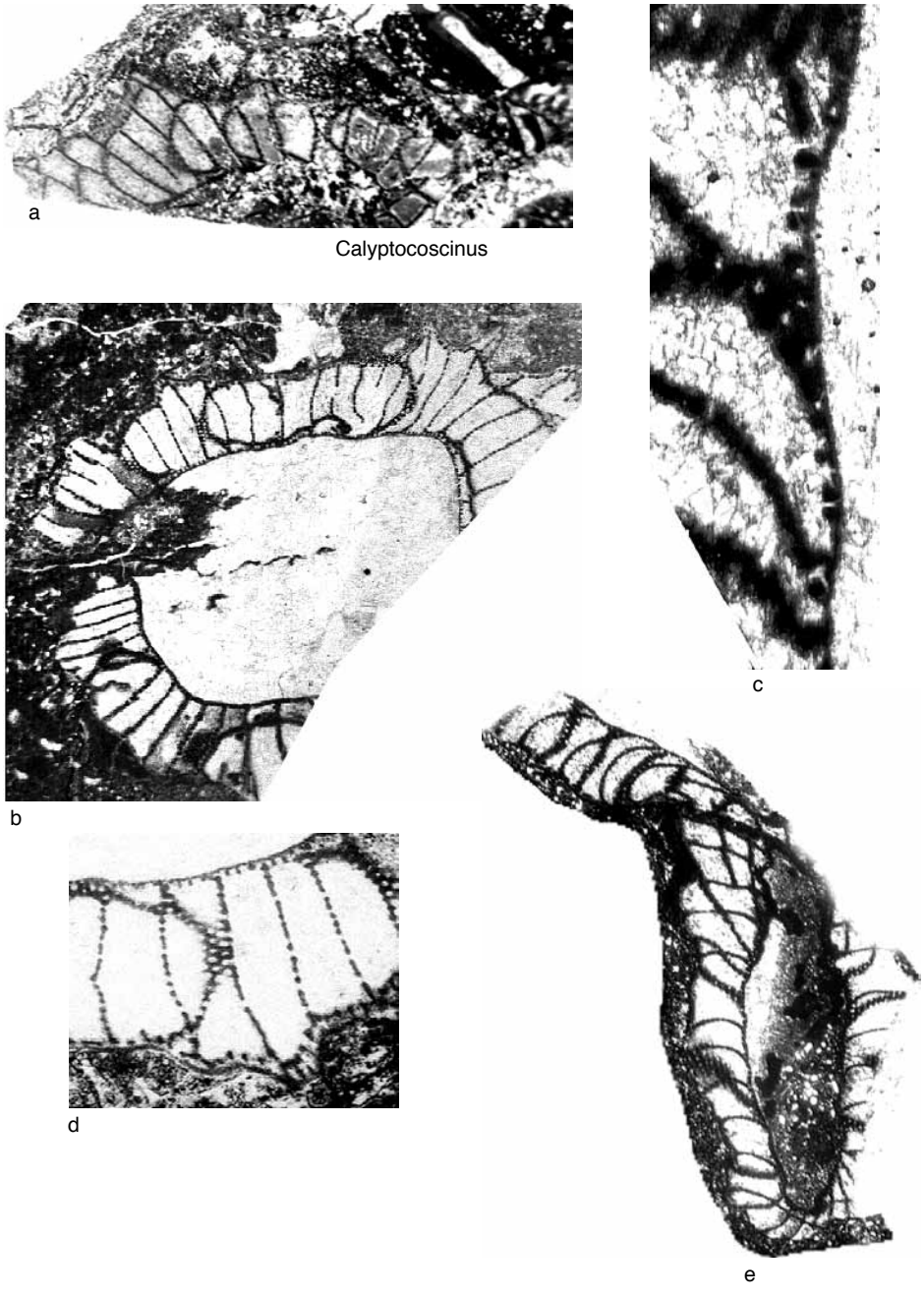


FIG. 87. Calyptocoscinidae (p. 111).

Clathricoscinus ZHURAVLEVA, 1955b, p. 627 [**Coscinocyathus infirmus* VOLOGDIN in ZHURAVLEVA, 1955b, p. 627; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, 1955b, fig. 2a, PIN 1040, Moscow; collection not located] [=*Asterocyathellus* VOLOGDIN, 1962a, p. 126 (type, *A. compositus*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & ROZANOV, 1989, p. 99; DEBRENNE, ROZANOV, & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 136]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept;

septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Toy.1):* Kolyma, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, South China.——Fig. 89,*1a–b*. **C. infirmus* (Vologdin), Usa Formation, Botoman, Bol'shaya Erba, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, syntype, PIN 1040; *a,* transverse section, ×10; *b,* tangential section of outer wall (at top), ×10 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Family LANICYATHIDAE Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev, 1989

[Lanicyathidae Debrenne, Rozanov, & Zhuravlev in Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Rozanov, 1989, p. 90]

Inner wall with noncommunicating canals. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

Lanicyathus Belyaeva in Belyaeva & others, 1975, p. 87 [**L. albus*; OD; holotype, Belyaeva & others, 1975, pl. 19,*3;* pl. 37,*2–3*, PIN DVIMS5157/6, Moscow]. Inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight to waved canals per intersept; septa completely porous; tabulae with normal pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Far East.——Fig. 89,*2a–b*. **L. albus*, Ust'toka unit, Botoman, Lan River, Dzhagdy Range, Far East, Russia, holotype, PIN DVIMS5157/6; *a,* longitudinal section, ×7; *b,* transverse section, ×7 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Order ARCHAEOCYATHIDA Okulitch, 1935

[*nom. correct*. Zhuravleva, 1955a, p. 11, *pro* order Archaeocyathina Okulitch, 1935, p. 90] [=Anthomorphida Okulitch, 1935, p. 90, *nom. correct*. Okulitch, 1955a, p. 18, *pro* order Anthomorphina Okulitch, 1935, p. 90; =Syringocnemidida Okulitch, 1935, p. 90, *nom. correct*. Debrenne, 1964, p. 117, *pro* order Syringocnemina Okulitch, 1935, p. 90; =Spirocyathida R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1936, p. 13, *nom. correct*. Hill, 1972, p. 103, *pro* order Spirocyathina R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1936, p. 13; =Metacyathida R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1936, p. 16, *nom. correct*. Okulitch, 1955a, p. 14, *pro* order Metacyathina R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1936, p. 16; =order Dictyocyanthina (*sic*) R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1937, p. 37, *nom. nud.,* proposed conditionally; =Archaeosyconida Zhuravleva, 1955a, p. 12; =superorder Loculicyathina Zhuravleva, 1955a, p. 9, *nom. transl*. Vologdin, 1962a, p. 118, ex order Loculicyathida Zhuravleva, 1955a, p. 9, *nom. correct*. Vologdin, 1961, p. 178, *pro* Loculocyathida Zhuravleva, 1955a, p. 9, invalid name based on *nom. null*.; =Rhizacyathida Zhuravleva, 1955b, p. 629, for discussion, see Hill, 1972, p. 103, 133; =Bicyathida Vologdin, 1956, p. 878; =Syringocnematida Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva, Krasnopeeva, & Chernysheva, 1960, p. 139; =Thalassocyathida Vologdin, 1961, p. 177; =Tersiida Vologdin, 1961, p. 181; = superorder Bicyathina Vologdin, 1962a, p. 117; =Archaeopharetrida Debrenne, 1970a, p. 25; =Metaldetida Debrenne, 1970a, p. 25; =Paranacyathida Debrenne, 1970a, p. 25; =Paracoscinida Debrenne, 1970a, p. 25, for discussion, see Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992b, p. 111; =Metacoscinida Debrenne, 1974a, p. 187]

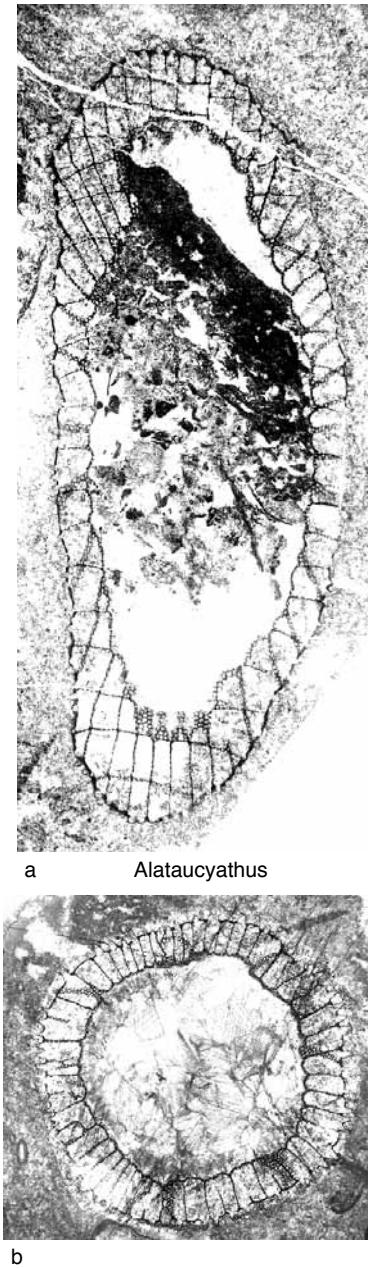


Fig. 88. Alataucyathidae (p. 111).

Cup two walled, of solitary or low- to high-modular organization, with septal type of development; inner wall of centripetal type; intervallum with taeniae, pseudosepta, pseudotaenial network, dictyonal network, calicles, or syringes; segmented or independent (membrane and plate) tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Toy.3), middle Cambrian, upper Cambrian (Furongian).*

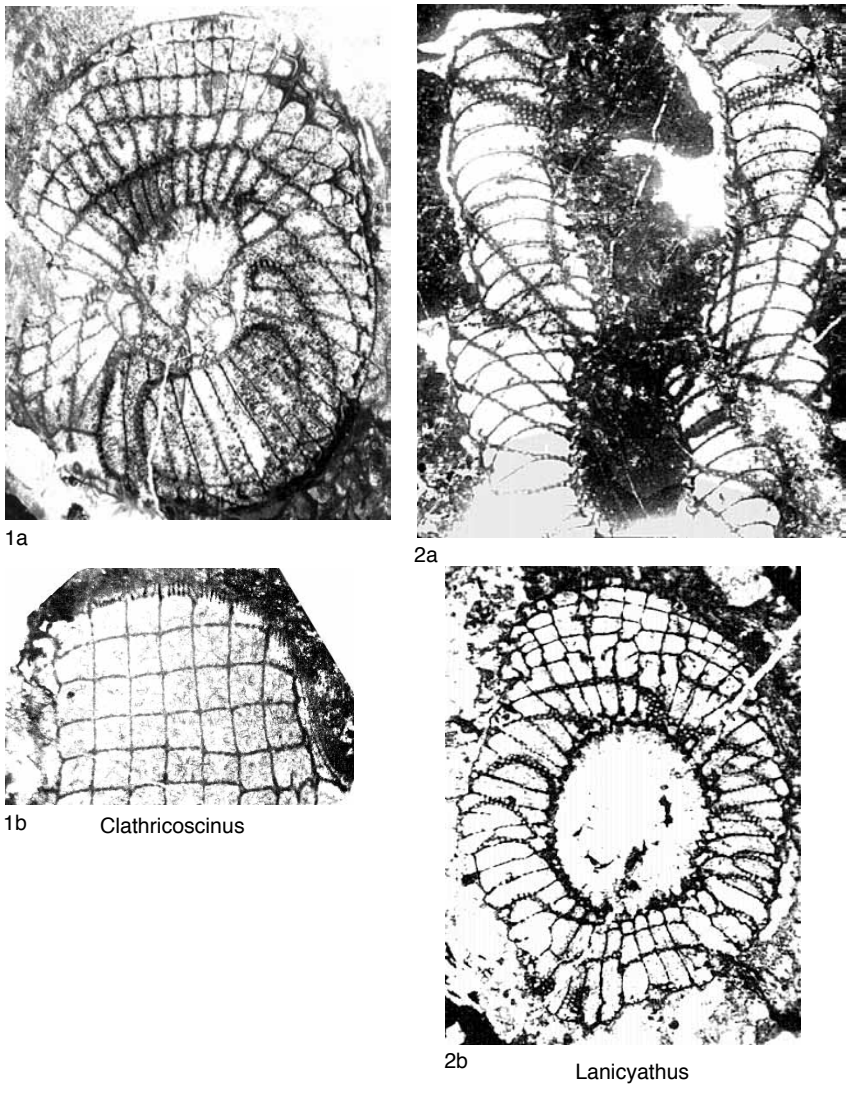


FIG. 89. Clathricoscinidae and Lanicyathidae (p. 112–113).

Suborder LOCULICYATHINA Zhuravleva, 1955

[*nom. transl.* DEBRENNE, 1991, p. 219, *ex* superorder Loculicyathina ZHURAVLEVA, 1955a, p. 9, *nom. transl.* VOLOGDIN, 1962a, p. 118, *ex* order Loculicyathida VOLOGDIN, 1961, p. 178, *nom. correct. pro* Loculocyathida ZHURAVLEVA, 1955a, p. 9, invalid name based on *nom. null.*]

Cup modular (pseudocolonies formed by interparietal budding) or rarely solitary; intervallum with pseudosepta; synapticulae and plate tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Bot.3), upper Cambrian (Furongian).*

Superfamily LOCULICYATHOIDEA Zhuravleva, 1954

[*nom. transl. et correct.* DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p.112, *ex* Loculocyathidae ZHURAVLEVA, 1954, p. 27, invalid name based on *nom. null.*]

Outer wall simple, with pores of cambroid type. *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Bot.3); upper Cambrian (Furongian).*

Family LOCULICYATHIDAE Zhuravleva, 1954

[*nom. correct*. Zhuravleva, 1960b, p.107, *pro* Loculocyathidae Zhuravleva, 1954, p. 27, invalid name based on *nom. null.*] [=Robustocyathidae Debrenne, 1964, p. 113; =Paranacyathidae Debrenne, 1970a, p. 38, *nom. nud.*; =Ardrossacyathidae Gravestock, 1984, p. 109]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Bot.3), upper Cambrian (Furongian).*

Loculicyathus Vologdin, 1931, p. 54 (Vologdin, 1928, p. 30, *nom. nud.*) [**L. tolli*; M; lectotype, Vologdin, 1931, pl. 19,*1;* SD Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002, p. 1651, TsNIGRm 58a/2956, St. Petersburg] [=*Loculocyathus* Vologdin, 1937b, p. 468, *nom. null.*]. Inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; pseudosepta finely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Bot.3):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Urals, Australia, Iberia, Sardinia, United States, Mexico.——Fig. 90,*1a–b*. **L. tolli*, Torgashino Formation, Atdabanian, Kameshki, East Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia; *a,* lectotype, TsNIGRm 58a/2956, transverse section, ×8.5; *b,* paralectotype, TsNIGRm 57a/2956, longitudinal section, ×6 (Vologdin, 1931).

?Antarcticocyathus Debrenne, Rozanov, & Webers, 1984, p. 298 [**A. webersi*; OD; holotype, Debrenne, Rozanov, & Webers, 1984, fig. 5.1–5.2, 6.3, USNM 333901, specimen Ant-1, Washington, D.C.]. Outer wall pores in irregular, undulating quasitransverse (or less commonly quasilongitudinal) rows over entire wall plate; inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; pseudosepta coarsely porous. [Genus is otherwise typical of suborder, but bears a continuous outer wall of distinctive porosity, the appropriate taxonomic treatment of which is uncertain.] *upper Cambrian (Furongian: Paibian):* Antarctica.——Fig. 90,*2a–b*. **A. webersi*, Minaret Formation, Springer Peak, Heritage Range, Ellsworth Mountains; *a,* holotype, USNM 333901, specimen Ant-1, longitudinal section, ×4.5 (Debrenne, Rozanov, & Webers, 1984); *b,* paratype, USNM 333906, specimen Ant-2, oblique transverse section, ×4 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Ardrossacyathus R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1937, p. 31 [**A. endotheca*; OD; holotype, R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1937, fig. 125, M, USNM PU86766, specimen 354, Washington, D.C.] [=*Metaldetimorpha* R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1937, p. 31 (type, *M. yorkei*, OD), for discussion, see Zhuravlev & Gravestock, 1994, p. 31; =*Dzhagdycyathus* Belyaeva in Belyaeva & others, 1975, p. 102 (type, *D. crinitus*, OD); =*Egiinocyathus* Fonin, 1983, p. 12 (type, *E. ornatus*, OD), for discussion, see Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992b, p. 121; Zhuravlev & Gravestock, 1994, p. 31]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; pseudosepta finely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3):* Mongolia, Far East, Australia.——Fig. 90,*3*. **A. endotheca*, Botoman, Parara Limestone, Ardrossan, South Australia, Australia, topotype, SAM P32041, tangential section of outer wall, ×7 (Zhuravlev & Gravestock, 1994).

Cambrocyathellus Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 284 [**C. tschuranicus*; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva, 1960b, pl. 28,*3*, PIN 1161, Moscow, not located] [=*Robustocyathus* Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 133 (type, *Archaeocyathus robustus* Vologdin, 1937a, p. 25, OD); =*Ramuscyathus* (*Ramuscyathus*) Fonin in Voronin & others, 1982, p. 101 (type, *Loculocyathus tuberculatus* Vologdin, 1940a, p. 87, OD; =*R. (R.) artus* Fonin in Voronin & others, 1982, p. 102); =*Ramuscyathus* (*Parvuscyathus*) Fonin in Voronin & others, 1982, p. 103 (type, *R. (P.) pannonicus*, OD), for discussion, see Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992b, p. 122]. Outer wall pores restricted to interseptal areas; inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; pseudosepta coarsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Atd.4):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Far East, Kazakhstan, Australia.——Fig. 91,*1a–b*. **C. tschuranicus*, Pestrotsvet Formation, Tommotian; *a,* Churan, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, PIN 1161, transverse section, ×5.5; *b,* Krestyakh, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, specimen PIN 1161, longitudinal section of modular skeleton (outer wall to right), ×4 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Mikhnocyathus Maslov, 1957, p. 307 [**M. zolaensis*; OD; lectotype, Maslov, 1957, fig. 2; Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992b, pl. 5,*6;* SD Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992b, pl. 5, fig. 6 caption, PIN 2038(1), Moscow] [=*Zolacyathus* Vologdin, 1962d, p. 10 (type, *Z. loculosus*, M)]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; pseudosepta coarsely porous; rare plate tabulae. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Atd.3):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, ?Sardinia.——Fig. 91,*2a–b*. **M. zolaensis*, Bystraya Formation, Atdabanian, Zola Valley, Transbaikalia, Russia, lectotype, PIN 2038(1); *a,* transverse section, ×3.5; *b,* longitudinal section, ×3.5 (Maslov, 1957).

Neoloculicyathus Voronin, 1974, p. 134 [**N. primus*; OD; holotype, Voronin, 1974, pl. 6,*4;* Voronin, 1979, pl. 12,*5;* Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992b, pl. 1,*5*, PIN 2742/4, Moscow]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; pseudosepta coarsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Urals, Australia, Morocco, Iberia, Germany.——Fig. 91,*3a–b*. **N. primus*, Bazaikha Formation, Atdabanian, Bazaikha River, East Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia; *a,* paratype, PIN 2742/3, longitudinal section, ×6; *b,* holotype, PIN 2742/4, longitudinal section, ×4 (Voronin, 1974).

Okulitchicyathus Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 281 [**Ajacicyathus discoformis* Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva & Zelenov, 1955, p. 68; OD; holotype, Zhuravleva & Zelenov, 1955, pl. 1,*1*, PIN 100(1), Moscow, not located] [=*Lermontovaecyathus* Korshunov, 1972, p. 59 (type, *L. isiti*, OD; =*Ajacicyathus discoformis* Zhuravleva in Zhuravleva & Zelenov, 1955, p. 68, for discussion, see Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992b,

1a Loculicyathus

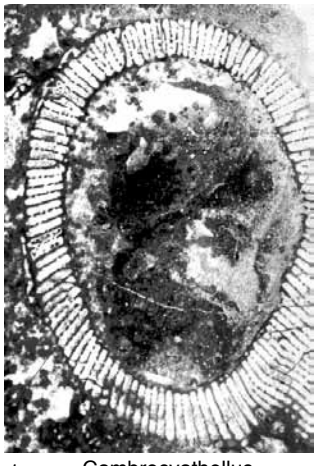
1b

3 Ardrossacyathus

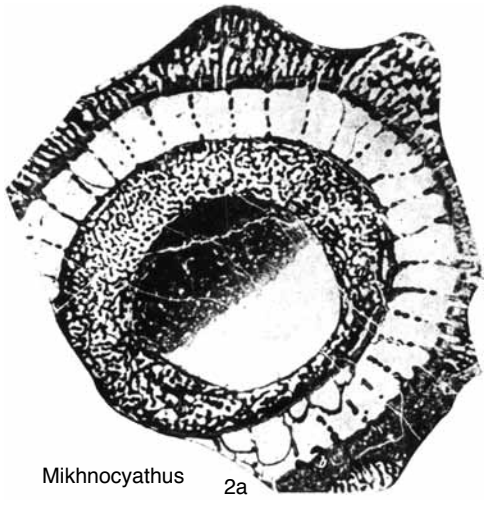
2a

2b
Antarcticocyathus

FIG. 90. Loculicyathidae (p. 115).

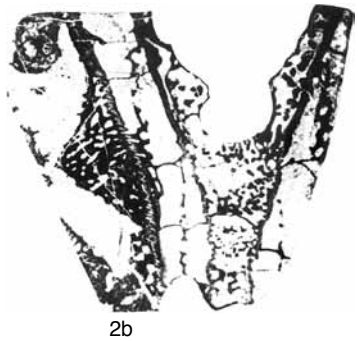


1a Cambrocyathellus

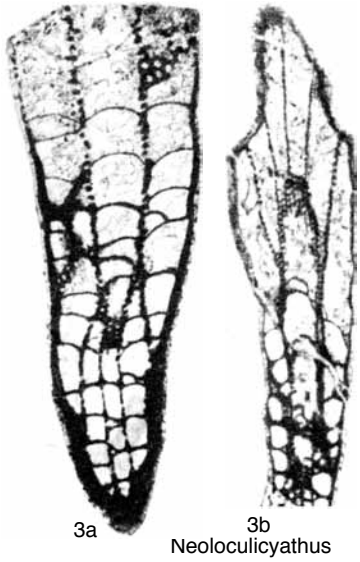


Mikhnocyathus 2a

1b



2b

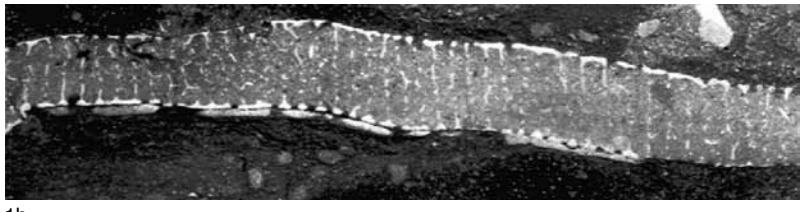


3a 3b
Neoloculicyathus

FIG. 91. Loculicyathidae (p. 115).

1a

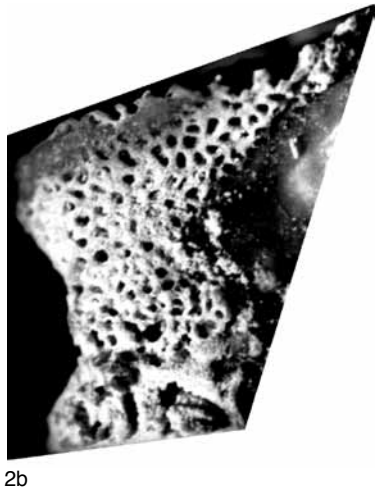
Okulitchicyathus



1b

2a

Paranacyathus



2b

FIG. 92. Loculicyathidae (p. 115–119).

p. 128); =*Alconeracyathus* PEREJÓN, 1973, p. 185 (type, *A. melendezi*, OD; =*Archaeocyathellus (Archaeofungia) andalusicus* SIMON, 1939, p. 76); =*Andalusicyathus* PEREJÓN in DEBRENNE, 1975, p. 352, *nom. nud.*; =*Andalusicyathus* PEREJÓN, 1976, p. 17 (type, *Archaeocyathellus (Archaeofungia) andalusicus* SIMON, 1939, p. 76, OD); =*Urdacyathus* PEREJÓN & MORENO, 1978, p. 201 (type, *U. pradoanus*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 119]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; pseudosepta coarsely porous; plate tabulae and synapticulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Tom.1–Atd.4):* Siberian Platform, Mongolia, Kazakhstan, ?Australia, Iberia.——FIG. 92,*1a–b*. **O. discoformis* (ZHURAVLEVA), Pestrotsvet Formation, Tommotian; *a,* Aldan River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, specimen PIN 1162, external view, ×0.6 (Zhuravleva, 1960b); *b,* Churan-Zhurinskiy Mys area, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, specimen MNHN M810058, transverse section (outer wall at top), ×6 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Paranacyathus R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, p. 34, *nom. nov. pro Paracyathus* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 17, *non* MILNE-EDWARDS & HAIME, 1848, p. 318 (type, *P. procumbens*, SD MILNE-EDWARDS & HAIME, 1850, p. xv), cnidarian [**Paracyathus parvus* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD,

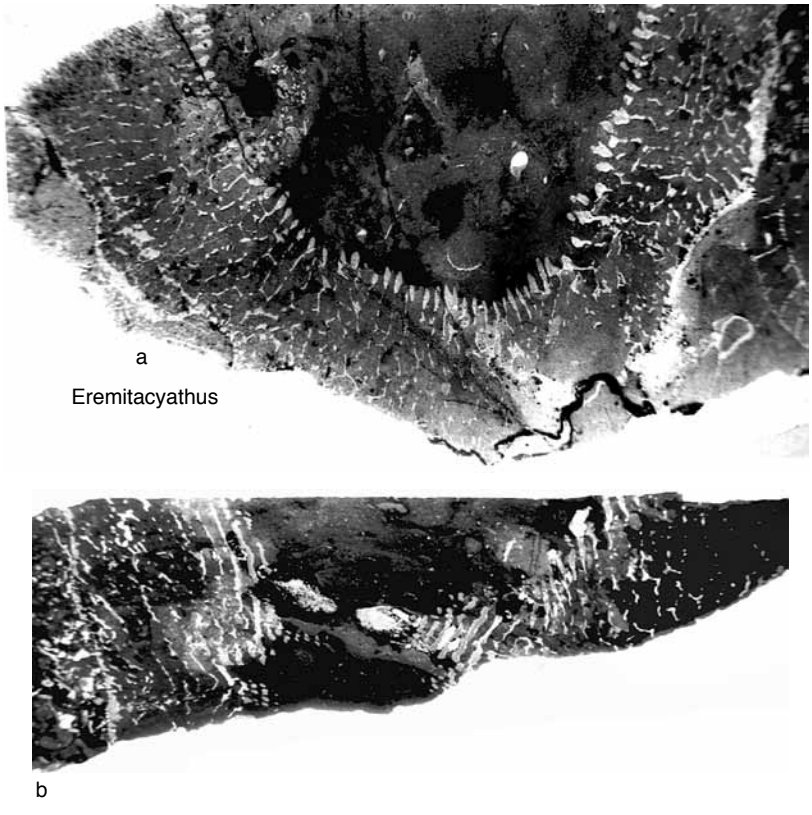


FIG. 93. Eremitacyathidae (p. 119).

1936, p. 17; OD; holotype, R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, fig. 76; DEBRENNE, 1974c, pl. 19,*1–4;* DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, pl. 1,*6*, SAM P992-134, -135, M, Adelaide]. Inner wall with one, rarely two rows of simple pores per intersept; pseudosepta finely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3):* ?Altay Sayan, ?Canada, Australia, Antarctica, Morocco.——FIG. 92,*2a–b*. **P. parvus* (R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, holotype, SAM P992; *a,* detail of intervallum, longitudinal view (outer wall to left), ×10 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* external longitudinal view of outer wall, ×6 (Debrenne, 1974c).

Family EREMITACYATHIDAE Debrenne, 1992

[Eremitacyathidae DEBRENNE in DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 112]
[=Eremitacyathidae ZAMARREÑO & DEBRENNE, 1977, p. 55, *nom. nud.*]

Inner wall with canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2).*

Eremitacyathus ZAMARREÑO & DEBRENNE, 1977, p. 55 [**E. fissus*; OD; holotype, ZAMARREÑO & DEBRENNE, 1977, pl. 5*a–b;* DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, pl. 3,*4*, MNHN M84016, specimen Spe 10-1a, Paris]. Inner wall with one canal-like opening per intersept, longitudinally continuous along entire cup, bounded by longitudinal plates bearing denticulate rims and lacking transverse partitions; pseudosepta coarsely porous; synapticulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2):* Iberia.——FIG. 93*a–b*. **E. fissus*, Pedroche Formation, Atdabanian, Las Ermitas, Cordoba, Andalusia, Spain, holotype, MNHN M84016, specimen Spe 10-1a; *a,* transverse section, ×2.5; *b,* longitudinal section, ×2.5 (Zamarreño & Debrenne, 1977).

Superfamily SAKHACYATHOIDEA Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1990

[*nom. transl.* DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 112, *ex* Sakhacyathidae DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 302]

Outer wall pustular. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Atd.2).*

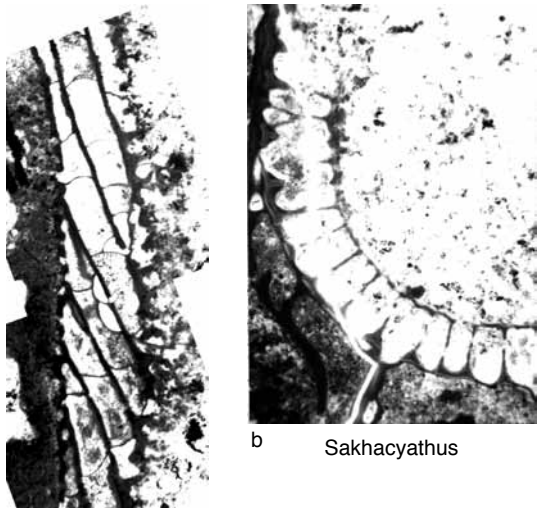


FIG. 94. Sakhacyathidae (p. 120).

Family SAKHACYATHIDAE Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1990

[Sakhacyathidae DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 302]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Atd.2).*

Sakhacyathus DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 302 [**Paranacyathus subartus* ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 291; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, pl. 28,*6,* TsSGM 205/149, Novosibirsk] [=*Orbiparanocyathus* BELYAEVA, 1996, p. 109 (type, *O. zolaensis*, OD)]. Inner wall with one, rarely two rows of simple pores per intersept; pseudosepta finely porous. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Atd.2):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia.——FIG. 94*a–b*. **S. subartus* (ZHURAVLEVA), Pestrotsvet Formation, Atdabanian, Mukhatta River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia; *a,* holotype, TsSGM 205/149, longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×7 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* transverse section, specimen PIN 4451/9, ×15 (Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992b; copyright Publications Scientifiques du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris).

Superfamily CHANKACYATHOIDEA Yakovlev, 1959

[*nom. transl.* DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 112, *ex* Chankacyathidae YAKOVLEV, 1959, p. 93]

Outer wall with canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3).*

Family CHANKACYATHIDAE Yakovlev, 1959

[Chankacyathidae YAKOVLEV, 1959, p. 93]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3).*

Chankacyathus YAKOVLEV, 1959, p. 91, fig. 1 [**C. strachovi*; OD; *nom. correct*. OKUNEVA, 1969, p. 82, *pro C. strachovii*; holotype not designated, collection not located]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals, bearing supplementary bracts externally (imparting overall inverted V-shaped appearance to outer wall); inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; pseudosepta finely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3):* Far East, ?Australia.——FIG. 95,*1a–b*. **C. strachovi*, Dmitrievka Formation, Botoman, Kar'ernaya, Far East, Russia, specimen PGU 202 133/52; *a,* transverse section of modular skeleton, ×7; *b,* longitudinal section, ×6.5 (Okuneva, 1969).

Family TCHOJACYATHIDAE Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992

[Tchojacyathidae DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 113]

Inner wall with canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4).*

Tchojacyathus ROZANOV, 1960b, p. 46 [**T. validus*; OD; holotype, ROZANOV, 1960b, pl. 1,*3* (*non* fig. 2); ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, pl. 11,*1*, PIN 4297/11, Moscow]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals; inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, S-shaped canals per intersept; pseudosepta coarsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4):*

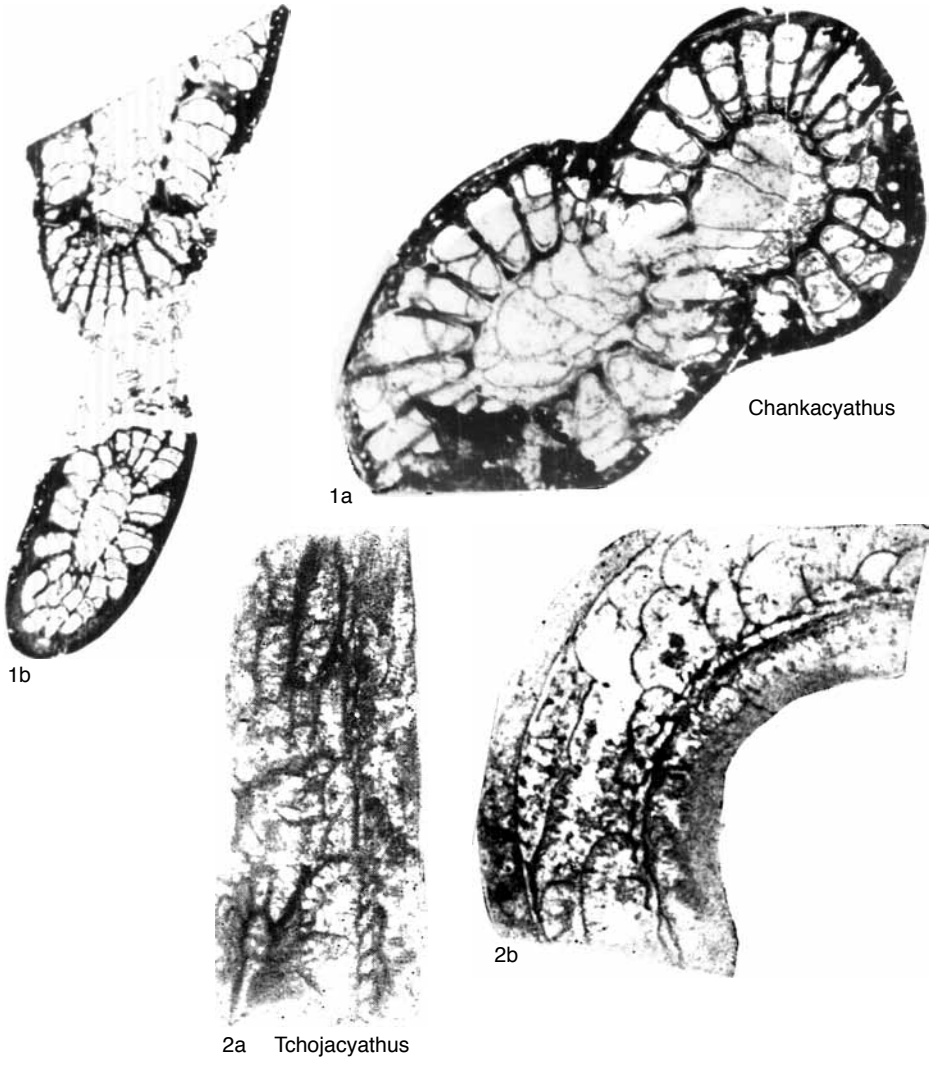


FIG. 95. Chankacyathidae and Tchojacyathidae (p. 120–121).

Altay Sayan.——FIG. 95,*2a–b*. **T. validus*, Uba Formation, Atdabanian, Tyrga River, Altay Mountains, Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/11; *a,* longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×6; *b,* transverse section, ×6 (Rozanov, 1960b).

Suborder ANTHOMORPHINA Okulitch, 1935

[*nom. transl.* DEBRENNE, 1991, p. 219, *ex* Anthomorphida OKULITCH, 1955a, p. 18, *nom. correct. pro* order Anthomorphina OKULITCH, 1935, p. 90] [=subclass Anthocyatha OKULITCH, 1943, p. 46; =Araneocyathida VOLOGDIN, 1961, p. 182]

Cup solitary or modular (pseudocolonies formed by external budding); intervallum with pseudosepta and membrane tabulae. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

Superfamily ANTHOMORPHOIDEA Okulitch, 1935

[*nom. transl.* DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 113, *ex* Anthomorphidae OKULITCH, 1935, p. 97]

Outer wall simple, with pores of anthoid type; microporous membranes of similar structure to tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

Family ANTHOMORPHIDAE Okulitch, 1935

[Anthomorphidae Okulitch, 1935, p. 97] [=Anthomorphinae Okulitch, 1935, *nom. transl.* Fonin, 1985, p. 121, *ex* Anthomorphidae Okulitch, 1935, p. 97; =Araneocyathidae Vologdin, 1956, p. 878; =Serligocyathidae Vologdin, 1959a, p. 670; =Rudicyathinae Fonin in Zhuravlev, Zhuravleva, & Fonin, 1983, p. 26; =Vertocyathinae Fonin, 1985, p. 110]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

Anthomorpha Bornemann, 1884, p. 705 [**A. margarita*; M; lectotype, Bornemann, 1886, pl. 28,*1a,4–6;* Debrenne, 1964, pl. 45,*1;* SD Debrenne, 1964, p. 233, GML 897a, Halle]. Inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; pseudosepta aporose even in early ontogenetic stages; membrane tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Tuva, ?Far East, Morocco, Iberia, France, Sardinia.——Fig. 96,*1a–b*. **A. margarita*, Matoppa Formation, Botoman; *a,* Cuccuru Contu, Sardinia, Italy, lectotype, GML 897a, transverse section, ×4 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* Gonnesa, Sardinia, Italy, paralectotype, MNHN M84133, specimen C GON 3-7, longitudinal section, ×3 (Debrenne, 1964).

Tollicyathus Chernysheva, 1960, p. 77 [**T. ishensis*; OD; holotype, Chernysheva, 1960, pl. 4,*1*, ZSGGU 503/1, Novokuznetsk] [=*Nellicyathus* Fonin in Repina & others, 1964, p. 247 (type, *N. nelliae*, OD); =*Rudicyathus* Fonin in Zhuravlev, Zhuravleva, & Fonin, 1983, p. 26 (type, *R. tersus*, OD); =*Vertocyathus* Fonin, 1985, p. 110 (type, *V. reduncus*, OD), for discussion, see Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992b, p. 67]. Inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; pseudosepta with pores restricted to outer wall area, but coarsely porous in early ontogenetic stages; membrane tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia.——Fig. 96,*2a–b*. **T. ishensis*, Verkhneynyrga Formation, Botoman, Bol'shaya Isha River, Altay Mountains, Altay Sayan, Russia, holotype, ZSGGU 503/1; *a,* longitudinal section, ×5; *b,* transverse section, ×5 (Chernysheva, 1960).

Family SHIVELIGOCYATHIDAE Fonin, 1983

[*nom. transl.* Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992b, p. 113, *ex* Shiveligocyathinae Fonin, 1983, p. 12]

Inner wall with canals. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

Shiveligocyathus Missarzhevskiy, 1961, p. 19 [**S. vesiculoides*; OD; holotype, Missarzhevskiy, 1961, pl. 1,*1*, PIN 1914/75M/44, Moscow, not located] [=*Voznesenskicyathus* Rodionova in Zhuravleva & others, 1967, p. 99 (type, *V. florens*, OD), for discussion, see Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992b, p. 130]. Inner wall with several rows of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight communicating canals per intersept; pseudosepta finely porous; membrane tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia.——Fig. 97*a–b*. **S. vesiculoides*, Shangan Formation, Botoman, Shivelig-Khem River, East Tannu-Ola Range, Tuva, Russia, paratype, PIN 1914/75M/00; *a,* longitudinal section, ×2 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* oblique transverse section, ×2 (Missarzhevskiy, 1961).

Suborder ARCHAEOCYATHINA Okulitch, 1935

[*nom. transl.* Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 271, *ex* Archaeocyathida Zhuravleva, 1955a, p. 17, *nom. correct. pro* order Archaeocyathina Okulitch, 1935, p. 90] [=Archaeosyconina Zhuravleva, 1955a, p. 12, *nom. transl.* Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 303, *ex* order Archaeosyconida Zhuravleva, 1955a, p. 12, *nom. correct.* Debrenne, 1964, p. 117, *pro* Archaeosyconiina Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 303; =Dictyocyathina Vologdin, 1956, p. 878, *nom. transl.* Fonin in Voronin & others, 1982, p. 83, *ex* Dictyocyathida Vologdin, 1956, p. 878; =Chouberticyathina Debrenne, 1970a, p. 25, *nom. transl.* Fonin in Voronin & others, 1982, p. 83, *ex* Chouberticyathida Debrenne, 1970a, p. 25]

Cup solitary or modular (latter by external budding and/or longitudinal subdivision; encrusting forms develop by addition of new central cavities); intervallum with taeniae, pseudosepta, or pseudotaenial or dictyonal network; segmented tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Toy.3), middle Cambrian*.

Superfamily DICTYOCYATHOIDEA Taylor, 1910

[*nom. transl.* Wood, Evans, & Zhuravlev, 1992, p. 492, *ex* Dictyocyathidae Taylor, 1910, p. 111]

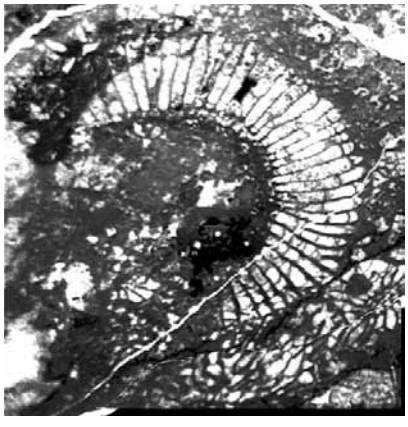
Outer wall simple, either rudimentary (of marginal intervallar elements only) or basic (of marginal intervallar elements with additional linking lintels); segmented tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Toy.1), middle Cambrian*.

Family DICTYOCYATHIDAE Taylor, 1910

[Dictyocyathidae Taylor, 1910, p. 111] [=subfamily Dictyocyathinea Hernández-Sampelayo, 1933, p. 159; =Prismocyathidae Fonin, 1960, p. 725; =Paracoscinidae Debrenne, 1970a, p. 38, *nom. nud.*; =Paracoscinidae Debrenne, 1974a, p. 252; =Chouberticyathidae Debrenne, 1974a, p. 192; =Graphoscyphiidae Debrenne, 1974a, p. 204, *nom. correct.* Kruse, 1982, p. 196, *pro* Graphoscyphidae Debrenne, 1974a, p. 204]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Toy.1), middle Cambrian.*

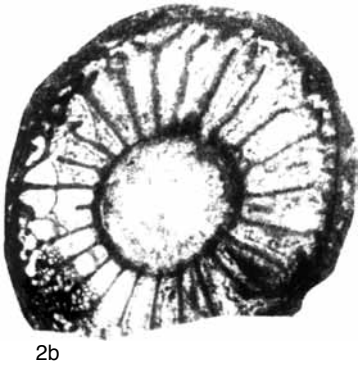
Dictyocyathus Bornemann, 1891a, p. 500 [**D. tenerrimus*; M; lectotype, Bornemann, 1891a, pl. 42,*5;* pl. 43,*4–6;* SD Debrenne, 1964, p. 200, not



1a Anthomorpha

2a Tollicyathus

1b



2b

FIG. 96. Anthomorphidae (p. 122).

located; =*Coscinocyathus verticillus* BORNEMANN, 1886, p. 65; lectotype, BORNEMANN, 1886, pl. 15,*3g;* DEBRENNE, 1964, pl. 34,*5;* SD DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 205, GML 899c, Halle] [=*Prismocyathus* FONIN, 1960, p. 725 (type, *P. praesignis*, OD); =*Spongiosicyathus* ZHURAVLEVA in DATSENKO & others, 1968, p. 174 (type, *Dictyocyathus translucidus* ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 275, OD); =*Prismocyathellus* FONIN, 1990, p. 152 (type, *Prismocyathus verisimilis* FONIN, 1960, p. 726, OD; =*Prismocyathus praesignis* FONIN, 1960, p. 725)]. Outer wall basic; inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; dictyonal network. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.1), middle Cambrian (Guzhangian):* Siberian Platform, Kolyma, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Far East, Kazakhstan, Morocco, Iberia, Sardinia, Germany, *Tom.2–Bot.1;* Antarctica, *Guzhangian.*——FIG. 98,*1a–b.* **D. verticillus* (BORNEMANN), Matoppa Formation, Botoman, Cuccuru Contu, Sardinia, Italy; *a,* topotype,

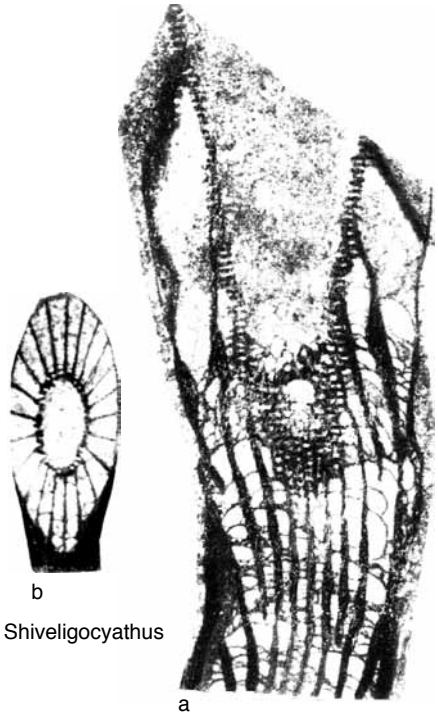


FIG. 97. Shiveligocyathidae (p. 122).

MNHN M84248, specimen CCC 9-1a, oblique longitudinal section, ×6 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* lectotype, GML 899c, transverse section, ×6 (Debrenne, 1964).

Cellicyathus DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 300 [**Maturocyathus ornatus* FONIN, 1985, p. 118; OD; holotype, FONIN, 1985, pl. 22,*2*, PIN 1915/280, Moscow]. Outer wall basic, tabular; inner wall tabular, with one row of simple pores per intersept; taeniae coarsely porous; synapticulae and simply porous segmented tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2–Toy.1):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva.——FIG. 98,*2a–b*. **C. ornatus* (FONIN), Shangan Formation, Botoman, Ulug-Shangan River, East Tannu-Ola Range, Tuva, Russia; *a,* holotype, PIN 1915/280, transverse section, ×5; *b,* paratype, PIN 1915/300, longitudinal section (outer wall to right), ×3.5 (Fonin, 1985).

Chouberticyathus DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 208 [**C. clatratus*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE, 1964, pl. 32,*1–3*, MNHN M80272, specimen Ki 140 P-6, Paris]. Outer wall imperforate (possibly rudimentary); inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; taeniae coarsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* South China, Morocco, Iberia, Sardinia.——FIG. 98,*3a–b*. **C. clatratus*, Issafen Formation, Botoman, Tizi Oumeslema, Morocco, holotype, MNHN M80272, specimen Ki 140 P-6; *a,* transverse view, ×6; *b,* longitudinal view, ×6 (Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992b; copyright Publications Scientifiques du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris).

Graphoscyphia DEBRENNE in ZHURAVLEVA, 1974a, p. 164 [**Protopharetra graphica* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, p. 4; OD; lectotype, R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, fig. 22; DEBRENNE, 1969a, pl. 12,*5;* SD DEBRENNE, 1969a, p. 346, NHM S4170, London]. Outer wall basic; inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; pseudosepta coarsely porous, linked by synapticulae. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan, Australia, Antarctica, Mexico.——FIG. 98,*4a–b*. **G. graphica* (R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, lectotype, NHM S4170; *a,* internal longitudinal view of inner wall, ×6; *b,* transverse view, ×6 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Molybdocyathus DEBRENNE & GANGLOFF in DEBRENNE, GANDIN, & GANGLOFF, 1990, p. 92 [**M. juvenilis*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE, GANDIN, & GANGLOFF, 1990, pl. 2,*13*, USNM 443573, specimen IR 23.7a', Washington, D.C.]. Outer wall rudimentary; inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; dictyonal network. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, United States.——FIG. 99,*1a–b*. **M. juvenilis*, Valmy Formation, Botoman, Iron Canyon, Nevada, United States; *a,* holotype, USNM 443573, specimen IR 23.7a', transverse and and longitudinal sections of modular skeleton, ×8; *b,* paratype, USNM 443568, specimen IR 14.2, and longitudinal section of modular skeleton, ×8 (Debrenne, Gandin, & Gangloff, 1990).

Paracoscinus R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 18 [**P. mirabile*; OD; holotype, R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, fig. 85; DEBRENNE, 1974a, fig. 37a–b, SAM P988-169, -170, -171, Adelaide]. Outer wall basic, tabular; inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept, each pore subdivided by median longitudinal rod; pseudosepta finely porous; segmented tabulae. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3–Toy.1):* Altay Sayan, Australia.——FIG. 99,*2a–d*. **P. mirabile*, Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia; *a,* holotype, SAM P988-169, -170, -171, transverse view, ×6 (Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992b; copyright Publications Scientifiques du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris); *b,* paratype, USNM PU86680, specimen 241A, external view of outer wall, ×6 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *c–d,* holotype, SAM P988-169, -170, -171; *c,* longitudinal view, ×4; *d,* internal view of inner wall, ×7 (Debrenne, 1974a).

?Retilamina DEBRENNE & JAMES, 1981, p. 370 [**R. amourensis*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE & JAMES, 1981, pl. 54,*4*, GSC 62128, specimen 169-5acT1, Ottawa]. Encrusting, domelike cup;

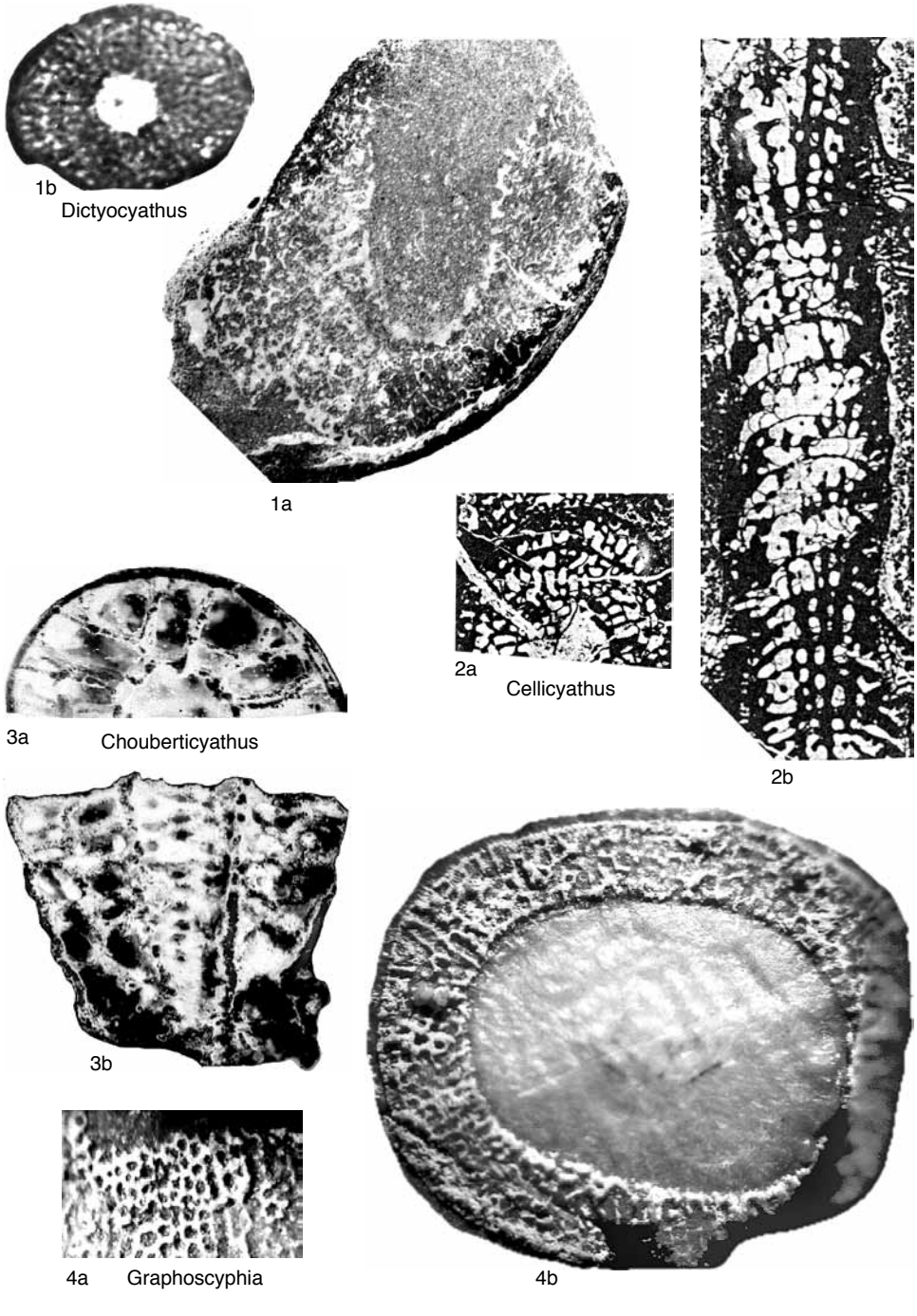
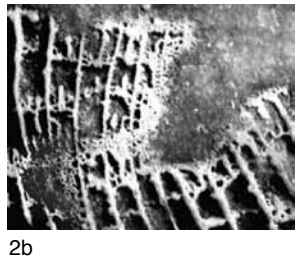


FIG. 98. Dictyocyathidae (p. 122–124).

1a Molybdocyathus

1b



2b

2c

2a

2d Paracoscinus

Fig. 99. Dictyocyathidae (p. 124).

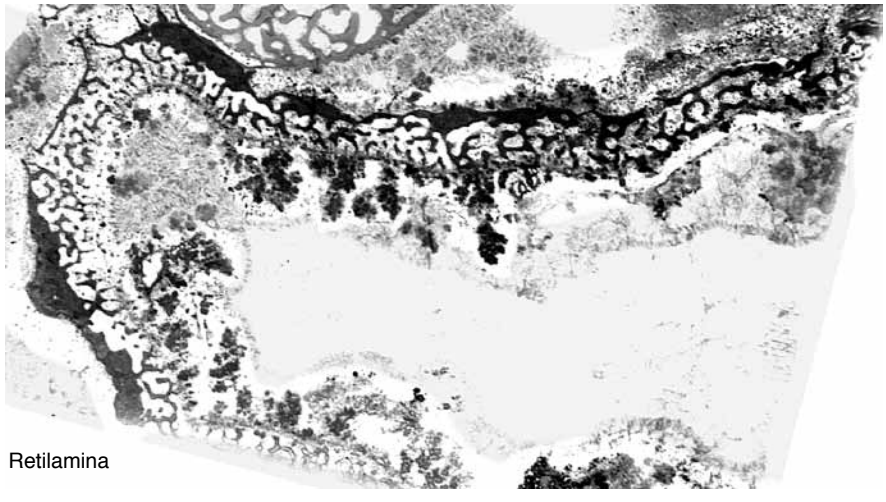


FIG. 100. Dictyocyathidae (p. 124–127).

upper wall (interpreted as outer) with pores regularly arranged but not at each intertaenia; pores commonly produced as chimneys; lower (possibly inner) wall rudimentary; dictyonal or more probably pseudotaenial network. [Atypical cup shape does not provide certainty as to which wall is outer and which inner, and nature of intervallar elements and accepted inner wall remain doubtful.] *lower Cambrian (Bot.2):* Canada, United States, Mexico.——FIG. 100. **R. amourensis*, Forteau Formation, Botoman, Mount St. Margaret, Newfoundland, Canada, holotype, GSC 62128, specimen 169-5acT1, oblique section, ×6 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Family CLARUSCOSCINIDAE Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992

[Claruscoscinidae DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 114] [=Claruscoscinidae DEBRENNE in DEBRENNE, GANDIN, & ROWLAND, 1989, p. 167, *nom. nud.*]

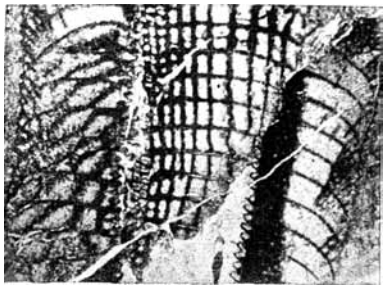
Inner wall with bracts, fused bracts, or pore tubes. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Toy.1).*

Claruscoscinus HANDFIELD, 1971, p. 74 [**Eucyathus billingsi* VOLOGDIN, 1940b, p. 48; OD; holotype not designated, collection not located] [=*Monstricyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 60 (type, *M. tubiformis*, OD); =*Arisacyathus* KASHINA in OSADCHAYA & others, 1979, p. 166 (type, *A. diligens*, OD; =*Eucyathus billingsi* VOLOGDIN, 1940b, p. 48); =*Maturocyathus* FONIN, 1985, p. 114 (type, *M. makarovi*, OD; =*Eucyathus billingsi* VOLOGDIN, 1940b, p. 48); =*Costocyathus* FONIN, 1985, p. 119 (type, *C. mactus*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 123]. Outer wall basic, tabular; inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, straight to S-shaped pore tubes; pseudosepta finely porous; segmented tabulae. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Toy.1):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Canada, United States.——FIG. 101,*1a–c*. **C. billingsi* (VOLOGDIN), Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Berezovaya River, Abakan River, West Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia; *a,* unlocated syntype, longitudinal section, ×4 (Vologdin, 1940b); *b,* transverse section, syntype PIN 4754/6, ×5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *c,* unlocated syntype, longitudinal section, ×4 (Vologdin, 1940b).

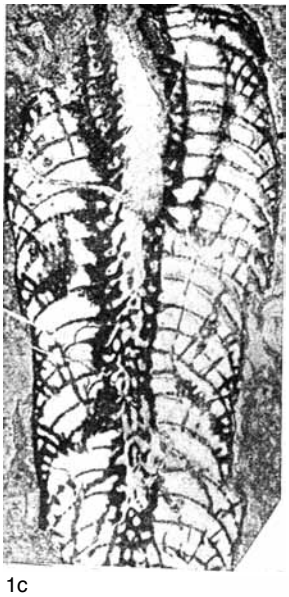
Fenestrocyathus HANDFIELD, 1971, p. 72 [**F. complexus*; OD; holotype, HANDFIELD, 1971, pl. 14,*5;* pl. 15,*1*, GSC 25388, Ottawa]. Outer wall basic; inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped bracts or fused bracts; dictyonal network. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* Altay Sayan, Mongolia, Canada, United States.——FIG. 101,*2*. **F. complexus*, Sekwi Formation, Botoman, Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories, Canada, holotype, GSC 25388, transverse section of modular skeleton, ×5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Landercyathus DEBRENNE & GANGLOFF in DEBRENNE, GANDIN, & GANGLOFF, 1990, p. 91 [**L. lewandowskii*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE, GANDIN, & GANGLOFF, 1990, pl. 1,*13*, USNM 443571, specimen IR 23a, Washington, D.C.]. Outer wall simple; inner wall with one row of horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight to waved canals per intersept; canals may penetrate intervallum forming astrorhizae; dictyonal network. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2):* United States.——FIG. 101,*3*. **L. lewandowskii*, Valmy Formation, Botoman, Iron Canyon, Nevada, United States, holotype, USNM 443571, specimen IR 23a, oblique longitudinal section, ×4 (Debrenne, Gandin, & Gangloff, 1990).

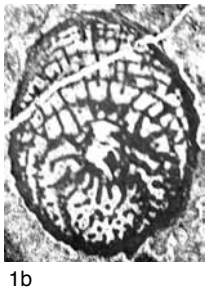
Stevocyathus DEBRENNE in DEBRENNE, GANDIN, & ROWLAND, 1989, p. 166 [**S. elictus*; OD; holotype,



1a



1c



1b

Claruscoscinus

3

Landercyathus

2

Fenestrocyathus

4a

Stevocyathus

4b

FIG. 101. Claruscoscinidae (p. 127–129).

DEBRENNE, GANDIN, & ROWLAND, 1989, pl. 12,*1*, MNHN M83100, specimen CR2-8, Paris]. Outer wall basic; inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped bracts or fused bracts; taeniae coarsely porous, linked by synapticulae; simple segmented tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2):* United States, Mexico.——FIG. 101,*4a–b*. **S. elictus*, Puerto Blanco Formation, Botoman, Caborca, Sonora, Mexico; *a,* paratype, MNHN M83107, specimen CR2*1-8, transverse section, ×6 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* holotype, MNHN M83100, specimen CR2-8, oblique longitudinal section, ×6 (Debrenne, Gandin, & Rowland, 1989).

Family PYCNOIDOCOSCINIDAE Debrenne, 1974

[Pycnoidocoscinidae DEBRENNE, 1974a, p. 256] [=Pycnoidocoscinidae DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 40, *nom. nud.*]

Inner wall compound. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3).*

Pycnoidocoscinus R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 19 [**P. pycnoideum*; OD; lectotype, R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, fig. 87; SD DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 40, SAM P990-175, -176, -177, Adelaide]. Outer wall basic; inner wall compound consisting of wall carcass and additional microporous sheath formed by tabulae; pseudosepta finely porous; segmented tabulae. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia, ?Canada.——FIG. 102*a–b*. **P. pycnoideum*, Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, lectotype, SAM P990-175, -176, -177; *a,* transverse view (outer wall at top), ×4; *b,* tangential view of inner wall, ×6 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Superfamily ARCHAEOCYATHOIDEA Hinde, 1889

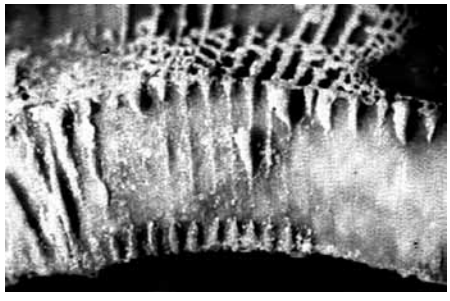
[*nom. correct*. ZHURAVLEV in VORONOVA & others, 1987, p. 32, *pro* Archaeocyathacea SIMON, 1939, p. 6, *nom. transl. ex* Archaeocyathidae TAYLOR, 1910, p. 105, *nom. correct*. *pro* family Archaeocyathinae HINDE, 1889, p. 141] [=Flindersicyathoidea R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 78, *nom. correct*. DEBRENNE & KRUSE, 1986, p. 268, *pro* Flindersicyathacea GRAVESTOCK, 1984, p. 115, *nom. transl. ex* Flindersicyathidae R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 78; =Vadimocyathacea KASHINA in OSADCHAYA & others, 1979, p. 160]

Outer wall concentrically porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Toy.3).*

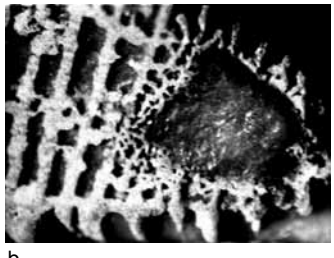
Family ARCHAEOPHARETRIDAE R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1936

[Archaeopharetridae R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 17] [=Dictyocoscinidae R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 14, for discussion, see ZHURAVLEV & GRAVESTOCK, 1994, p. 34; =Protopharetridae VOLOGDIN, 1957a, p. 182; =Flindersicoscinidae DEBRENNE, 1974a, p. 246; =Salanycyathidae FONIN in VORONIN & others, 1982, p. 95; =Hawkercyathidae GRAVESTOCK, 1984, p. 115]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3).*



a



b Pycnoidocoscinus

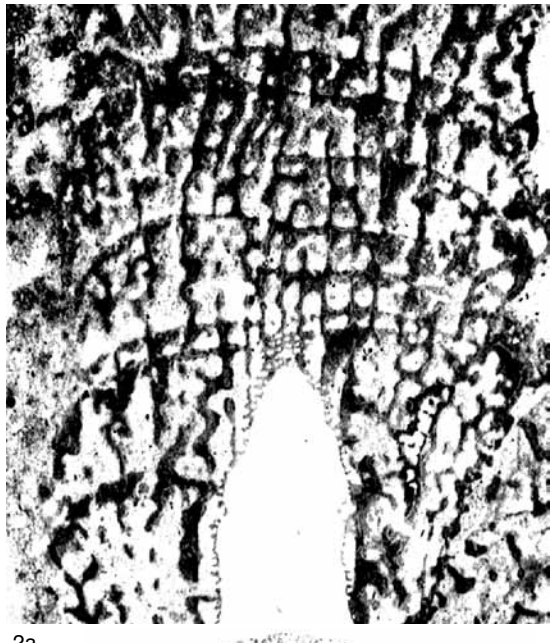
FIG. 102. Pycnoidocoscinidae (p. 129).

Archaeopharetra R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 17 [**A. typica*; OD; holotype, R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, fig. 75; ZHURAVLEVA, 1963b, fig. 67a; DEBRENNE, 1974a, fig. 3b; SD HILL, 1965, p. 115, SAM P969, Adelaide; =*Dictyocyathus irregularis* TAYLOR, 1910, p. 145; lectotype, TAYLOR, 1910, pl. 12, photo 66; SD DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1665, SAM T1590, Adelaide] [=*Dictyocoscinus* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 14 (type, *D. beltana*, OD; =*Dictyocyathus irregularis* TAYLOR, 1910, p. 145, for discussion, see ZHURAVLEV & GRAVESTOCK, 1994, p. 34); =*Tubocyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1937b, p. 473 (type, *T. smolianinovae*, M); =*Tubicyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1940a, p. 114, *nom. null.*; =*Tubulocyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 880, *nom. null.*; =*Flindersicoscinus* DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 34 (type, *Flindersicyathus tabulatus* R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, p. 29, OD); =*Salanycyathus* FONIN in VORONIN & others, 1982, p. 95 (type, *S. marginatus*, OD); =*Hawkercyathus* GRAVESTOCK, 1984, p. 115 (type, *H. insculptus*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 120]. Inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; pseudotaeniae coarsely porous; concentrically porous segmented tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Far East, Australia, Antarctica, South Africa (allochthonous), South China, ?Iberia.——FIG. 103,*1a–b*. **A. irregularis* (TAYLOR), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia; *a,* lectotype,

1a

1b

Archaeopharetra



2a

2b

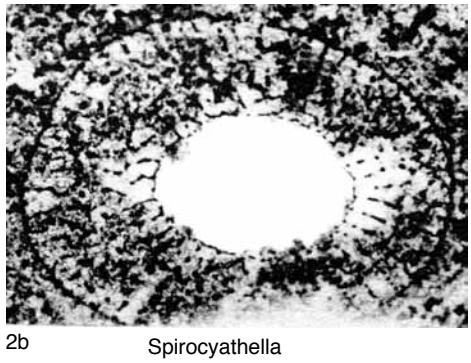
Markocyathus

FIG. 103. Archaeopharetridae (p. 129–133).

1 Dictyosycon

2a

2c



2b Spirocyathella

FIG. 104. Archaeopharetridae (p. 132–133).

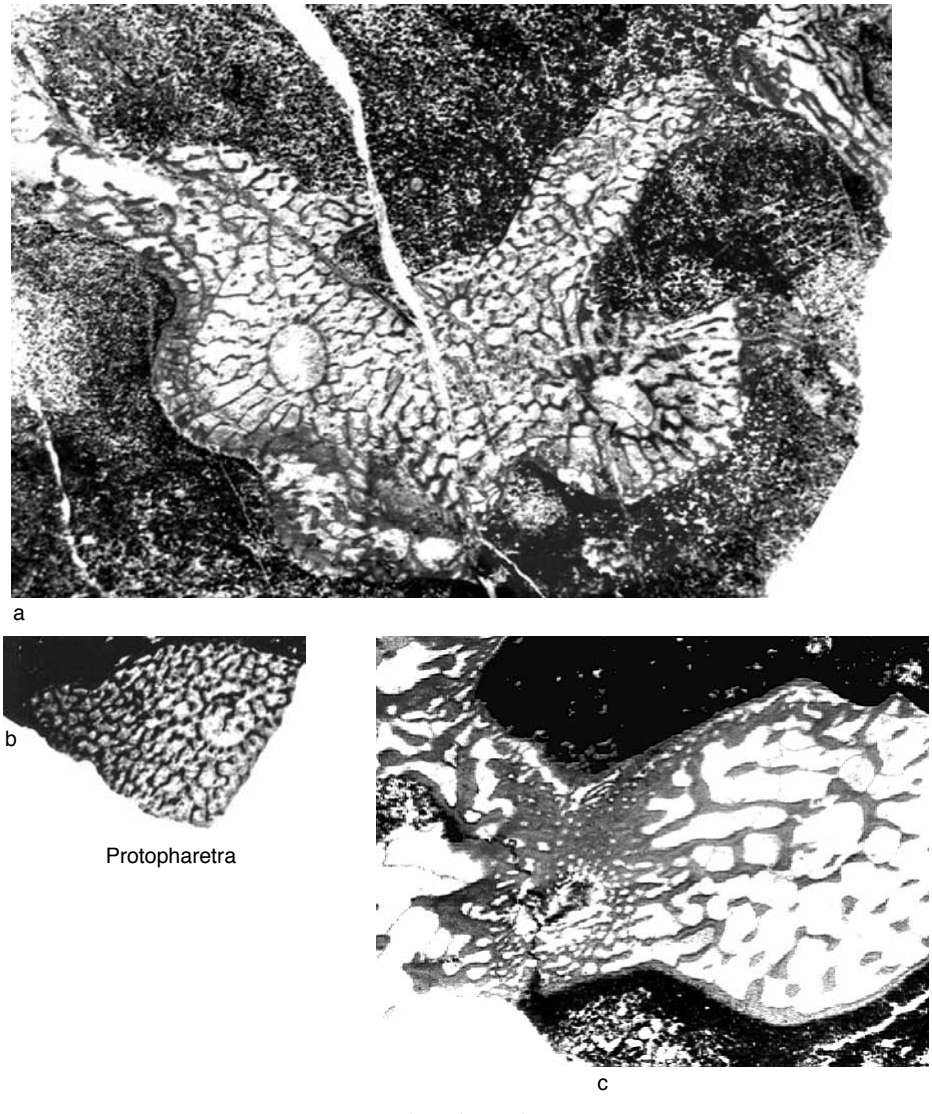


FIG. 105. Archaeopharetridae (p. 133).

SAM T1590, oblique longitudinal view, ×5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* holotype [=*A. typica* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD], SAM P969, longitudinal view, ×8 (Debrenne, 1974a).

Dictyosycon ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 307, *nom. transl.* DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 124, *ex Sphinctocyathus (Dictyosycon)* ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 307 [**Sphinctocyathus (Dictyosycon) gravis*; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, pl. 31,*7*, TsSGM 205/169, Novosibirsk]. Inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; dictyonal network; simple or concentrically porous segmented tabulae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Atd.4):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Iberia.——FIG. 104,1. **D. gravis*, Pestrotsvet Formation, Atdabanian, Oy-Muran, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia, holotype, TsSGM 205/169, oblique longitudinal section, ×4 (Zhuravleva, 1960b).

Markocyathus DEBRENNE in DEBRENNE, GANDIN, & ROWLAND, 1989, p. 165 [**M. clementensis*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE, GANDIN, & ROWLAND, 1989, pl. 11,*1–2*, MNHN M83096, specimen

CL-1e, Paris]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; taeniae coarsely porous; concentrically porous segmented tabulae. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2):* Canada, Mexico.——FIG. 103,*2a–b*. **M. clementensis*, Puerto Blanco Formation, Botoman, Caborca, Sonora, Mexico, holotype, MNHN M83096, specimen CL-1e; *a,* detail of inner wall in tangential section, ×12 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* transverse and longitudinal sections of modular skeleton, ×3 (Debrenne, Gandin, & Rowland, 1989).

Protopharetra BORNEMANN, 1884, p. 705 (BORNEMANN, 1883, p. 274, *nom. nud.*) [**P. polymorpha* BORNEMANN, 1886, p. 46; SD SIMON, 1939, p. 34; lectotype, BORNEMANN, 1886, pl. 5, fig. 4 bottom; SD SIMON, 1939, p. 35, not located; topotypes, MNHN M84120, specimens CGR3/3, GLA3.3, GLC10.II.1b, Paris] [=*Volvacyathus* DEBRENNE, 1960, p. 118 (type, *V. proteus*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 128]. Inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; taeniae coarsely porous, linked by rare synapticulae. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Far East, Tajikistan, Canada, United States, South China, Morocco, Iberia, France, Sardinia, Germany.——FIG. 105*a–c*. **P. polymorpha*, Matoppa Formation, Botoman, Canal Grande, Sardinia, Italy; *a,* topotype, MNHN M84120, transverse section of modular skeleton, ×3 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* lectotype, transverse section, ×3 (Bornemann, 1886); *c,* topotype, MNHN M84120, detail of outer wall in tangential section, ×7 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Spirocyathella VOLOGDIN, 1939, p. 227 [**S. kyzlartauensis*; OD; holotype not designated, collection not located] [=*Aruntacyathus* KRUSE in WALTER, 1980, chart, *nom. nud.*; =*Amadedcyathus* KRUSE in WALTER, 1980, chart, *nom. nud.*; =*Aruntacyathus* KRUSE in KRUSE & WEST, 1980, p. 172 (type, *A. toddi*, OD); =*Spirocyathellus* FONIN in VORONIN & others, 1982, p. 98, *lapsus calami pro Spirocyathella* VOLOGDIN, 1939, p. 227, for discussion, see DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 131]. Inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; pseudotaenial network coarsely porous; concentrically porous segmented tabulae. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.2):* Altay Sayan, Urals, Canada, United States, Mexico, Australia, Antarctica, South Africa (allochthonous), France.——FIG. 104,*2a–c*. **S. kyzlartauensis*, Terekla Formation, Botoman, Mt. Kizlar-Tau, western flank of southern Urals, Russia; *a,* topotype, PIN 4451/26, longitudinal section, ×8 (Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992b; copyright Publications Scientifiques du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris); *b–c,* unlocated syntype, 4-M, thin section 4; *b,* transverse section, ×6; *c,* longitudinal section, ×6 (Vologdin, 1939).

Family ARCHAEOCYATHIDAE Hinde, 1889

[*nom. correct*. TAYLOR, 1910, p. 105, *pro* family Archaeocyathinae HINDE, 1889, p. 141] [=Spirocyathidae TAYLOR, 1910, p. 112; =Archaeocyathinae HERNÁNDEZ-SAMPELAYO, 1933, p. 158, *nom. correct*. FONIN, 1985, p. 69, *pro* Archaeocyathinea HERNÁNDEZ-SAMPELAYO, 1933, p. 158; =Sigmofungiidae R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 16, *nom. correct*. DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 42, *pro* Sigmofungidae R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 16; =Flindersicyathidae R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 78; =Flindersicyathinae R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 78, *nom. transl.* FONIN, 1985, p. 93, *ex* Flindersicyathidae R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 78; =Pycnoidocyathidae OKULITCH, 1950b, p. 394; ?=Protocyclocyathidae VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 878; ?=Protocyclocyathellidae VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 878, *lapsus calami* DEBRENNE & JAMES, 1981, p. 366, *pro* Protocyclocyathidae VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 878; =Syringsellidae KRASNOPEEVA, 1961, p. 248; =Archaeofungiidae VOLOGDIN, 1962c, p. 90, *nom. correct*. HILL, 1965, p. 58, *pro* Archaeofungidae VOLOGDIN, 1962c, p. 90; =Vadimocyathidae KASHINA in OSADCHAYA & others, 1979, p. 161; =Claruscyathinae FONIN in ZHURAVLEVA & FONIN, 1983, p. 49]

Inner wall with bracts, fused bracts, or pore tubes. *lower Cambrian (?Atd.4, Bot.2–Toy.3).*

Archaeocyathus BILLINGS, 1861, p. 3 [**A. atlanticus* BILLINGS, 1861, p. 5; SD WALCOTT, 1886, p. 75; holotype, BILLINGS, 1861, fig. 5; HINDE, 1889, pl. 5,*8–10;* OKULITCH, 1943, pl. 5,*1–2*, GSC 369, Ottawa] [Original spelling was *Archeocyathus* BILLINGS; subsequent authors have used the diphthong] [=*Spirocyathus* HINDE, 1889, p. 136 (type, *Archeocyathus atlanticus* BILLINGS, 1861, p. 5, M); =*Retecyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1932, p. 20, *nom. nud.*; =*Claruscyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1932, p. 25 (type, *C. cumfundus*, M); =*Eucyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1937b, p. 466, *nom. nud.*; =*Flindersicyathus* R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, p. 28, *nom. nud.*; =*Flindersicyathus* R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 78 (type, *F. decipiens*, OD); =*Eucyathus* VOLOGDIN in SIMON, 1939, p. 29 (type, *Claruscyathus cumfundus* VOLOGDIN, 1932, p. 25, OD); =*Retecyathus* VOLOGDIN in SIMON, 1939, p. 36 (type, *R. laqueus* VOLOGDIN, 1932, p. 20, SD SIMON, 1939, p. 36, =*Claruscyathus cumfundus* VOLOGDIN, 1932, p. 25); =*Syringsella* KRASNOPEEVA, 1961, p. 248 (type, *S. ynyrgensis*, OD); =*Batenevia* KRASNOPEEVA, 1961, p. 249 (type, *B. pellisi*, OD); =*Sanxiacyathus* YUAN & ZHANG, 1977, p. 8 (type, *S. hubeiensis*, OD); =*Bijacyathus* KRASNOPEEVA, 1978, p. 81 (type, *Archaeocyathus regularis* KRASNOPEEVA in ZHURAVLEVA, KRASNOPEEVA, & CHERNYSHEVA, 1960, p. 135, M, =*Retecyathus kusmini* VOLOGDIN, 1932, p. 21); =*Retecyathus (Pararetecyathus)* YUAN & ZHANG, 1978, p. 139 (type, *R. (P.) curvatus,* OD); =*Vadimocyathus* KASHINA in OSADCHAYA & others, 1979, p. 161 (type, *V. chikinevae*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 120]. Inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, straight pore tubes; pseudotaenial network coarsely porous; concentrically porous segmented tabulae. *lower Cambrian (?Atd.4, Bot.2–Toy.3):* Siberian Platform, Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Uzbekistan, Canada, United States, Mexico, Australia, Antarctica, South China,

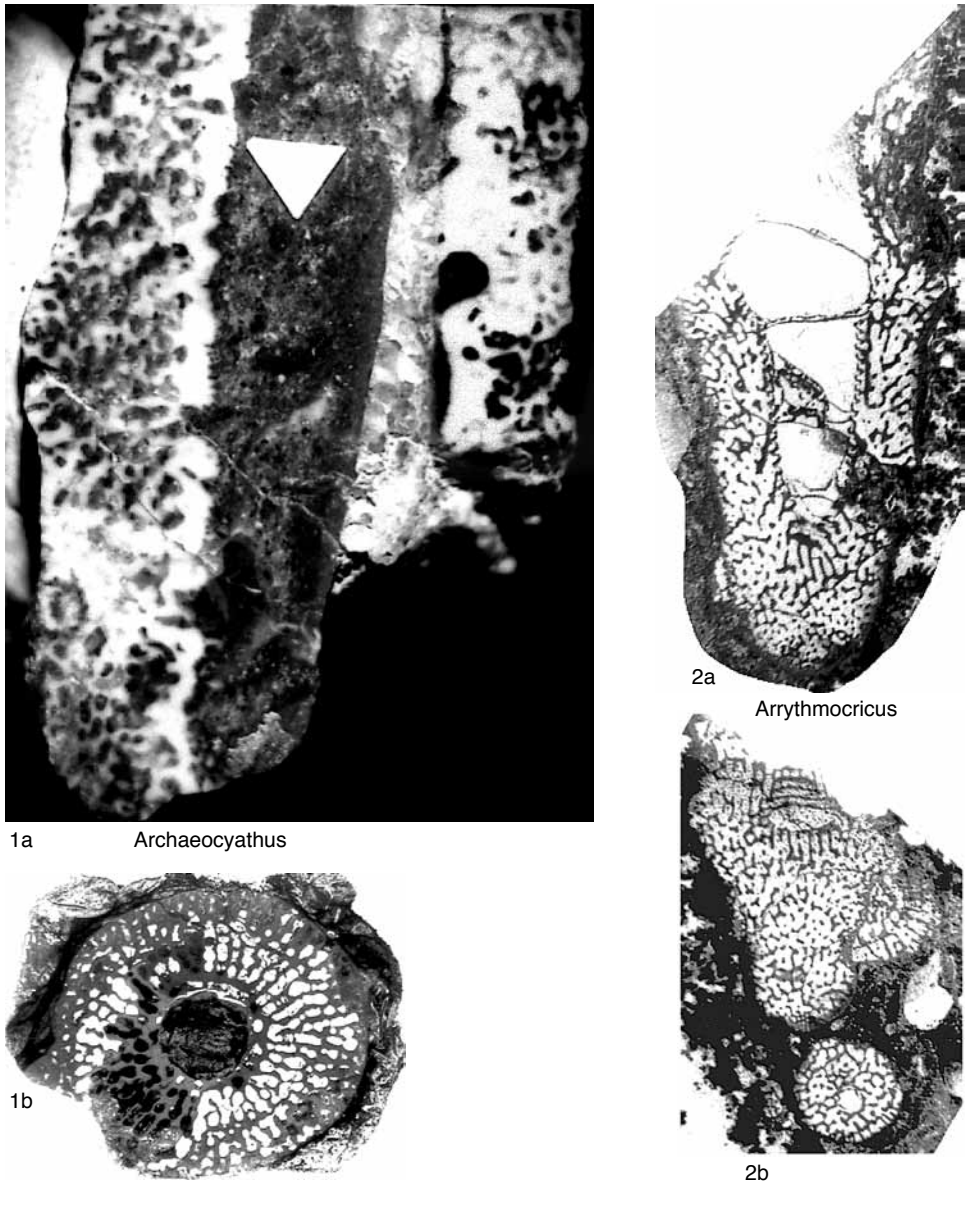


FIG. 106. Archaeocyathidae (p. 133–134).

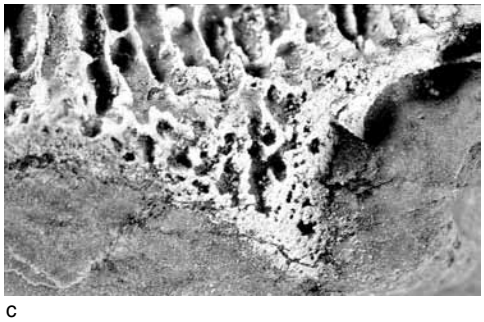
Iberia, Sardinia.——FIG. 106,*1a–b*. **A. atlanticus*, Forteau Formation, Botoman, Anse au Loup, Labrador, Canada, holotype, GSC 369; *a,* longitudinal section, ×2.5 (Okulitch, 1943); *b,* transverse section, ×3 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Arrythmocricus DEBRENNE & JAMES, 1981, p. 366 [**A. kobluki*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE & JAMES, 1981, pl. 53,*3–4*, GSC 62123, Ottawa]. Inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped bracts or fused bracts; pseudotaenial network coarsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3):* Canada, United States, Mexico.——FIG. 106,*2a–b*. **A. kobluki*, Forteau Formation, Botoman, Fox Cove, Labrador, Canada, holotype, GSC 62123; *a,* longitudinal section of modular skeleton, ×5; *b,* longitudinal section (inner wall at top), ×5 (Debrenne & James, 1981).

a

b

Pycnoidocyathus



c

FIG. 107. Archaeocyathidae (p. 135–136).

Pycnoidocyathus TAYLOR, 1910, p. 131 [**P. synapticulosus*; SD R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 78; lectotype, TAYLOR, 1910, pl. 12, photo 69; DEBRENNE, 1974a, fig. 13a–b; SD DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 40, SAM T1587A,B,C, Adelaide] [=*Archaeofungia* TAYLOR, 1910, p. 131 (type, *A. ajax*, M); =*Batenevicyathus* YAROSHEVICH, 1962, p. 117, 122 (type, *B. zhuravlevae*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 129]. Inner wall with one row of

pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, straight pore tubes; taeniae coarsely porous, linked at base by synapticulae; during ontogeny, taeniae become progressively less porous, more planar and without synapticulae. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2–Toy.3):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Far East, Australia, Antarctica, South China, Iberia, Sardinia, Greenland, Canada, United States, Mexico.——Fig. 107*a–c*. **P. synapticulosus*, Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, lectotype, SAM T1587A–C; *a,* transverse view, ×1; *b,* longitudinal view, ×1; *c,* detail of outer wall in tangential view, ×4 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Sigmofungia R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1936, p. 16 [**S. flindersi*; M; lectotype, R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1936, fig. 82; Hill, 1965, pl. 6,*1–2;* Debrenne, 1974a, fig. 30a–b; SD Hill, 1965, p. 89, SAM P963-115, -116, Adelaide] [=*Palmericyathellus* Debrenne, 1970a, p. 37 (type, *Sigmofungia tabularis* R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1937, p. 29, OD, =*Sigmofungia flindersi* R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1936, p. 16), for discussion, see Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992b, p. 130; =*Palmericyathus* Debrenne in Zhuravleva, 1974b, p. 15 (type, *Ethmophyllum lineatus* Greggs, 1959, p. 66, OD), *nom. null.*, *non* Handfield, 1971, p. 44, archaeocyath]. Inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped pore tubes; taeniae finely porous, linked by synapticulae; concentrically porous, segmented tabulae. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2–Bot.3):* Australia, Antarctica, Mexico.——Fig. 108*a–c*. **S. flindersi*, Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, lectotype, SAM P963-115, -116; *a,* transverse and longitudinal views, ×3 (Hill, 1965); *b,* detail of inner wall in oblique view, ×11 (Debrenne, 1974a); *c,* detail of outer wall in tangential view, ×10 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Family ARCHAEOSYCONIDAE Zhuravleva, 1954

[Archaeosyconidae Zhuravleva, 1954, p. 30]

Inner wall compound. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3).*

Archaeosycon Taylor, 1910, p. 111 [**Archaeocyathus billingsi* Walcott, 1886, p. 74; M; holotype, Walcott, 1886, pl. 3,*3a–c;* Okulitch, 1943, pl. 14,*2–3*, USNM 15302, Washington, D.C.] [=*Pustulacyathellus* Debrenne & Gangloff in Voronova & others, 1987, p. 42 (type, *P. copulatus*, OD), for discussion, see Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992b, p. 121]. Outer wall tabular; inner wall compound, comprising wall carcass and tabulae; taeniae coarsely porous; concentrically porous segmented tabulae. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3):* Canada, United States.——Fig. 109*a–b*. **A. billingsi* (Walcott), Forteau Formation, Botoman, Anse au Loup, Labrador, Canada, holotype, USNM 15302; *a,* longitudinal section, ×3; *b,* transverse section, ×3 (Okulitch, 1943).

Superfamily METACYATHOIDEA R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1934

[*nom. correct*. Debrenne & Kruse, 1986, p. 266, *pro* Metacyathacea Fonin, 1983, p. 11, *nom. transl. ex* Metacyathidae R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1934, p. 5] [=Spirillicyathacea Gravestock, 1984, p. 111]

Outer wall compound. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.3).*

Family COPLEICYATHIDAE R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1937

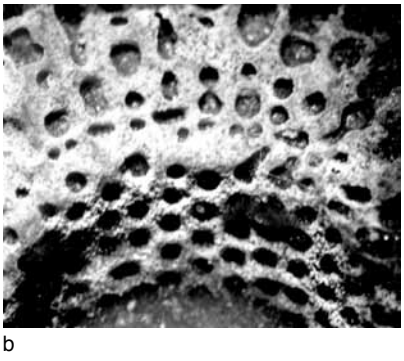
[Copleicyathidae R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1937, p. 29] [=Tabulacyathellidae Fonin in Voronin & others, 1982, p. 86; =Spirillicyathidae Gravestock, 1984, p. 111].

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Bot.3).*

Copleicyathus R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1937, p. 29 [**C. confertus*; OD; holotype, R. Bedford & J. Bedford, 1937, fig. 116; Hill, 1965, pl. 10,*4;* Debrenne, 1974a, fig. 27, USNM PU86741-783, Washington, D.C.]. Outer wall compound with completely subdivided pores; inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; pseudotaenial network coarsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Atd.4):* Australia.——Fig. 110*a–b*. **C. confertus*, Ajax Limestone, Atdabanian, Paint Mine, South Australia, holotype, USNM PU86741-783; *a,* transverse view, ×5; *b,* longitudinal view, ×5 (Hill, 1965).

Agastrocyathus Debrenne, 1964, p. 209 [**Protopharetra gregaria* Debrenne, 1961, p. 21; OD; holotype, Debrenne, 1961, pl. 2,*5–6*, MNHN M80138, HD71, Paris]. Outer wall compound with incipient subdivision of intervallar cells; inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; taeniae coarsely porous, linked by synapticulae. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2–Atd.4):* Morocco, Iberia.——Fig. 111*a–c*. **A. gregarius* (Debrenne), Amouslek Formation, Atdabanian, Jbel Taïssa, Morocco, holotype, MNHN M80138, HD71; *a,* longitudinal section of modular skeleton, ×3; *b,* transverse section of modular skeleton, ×4; *c,* detail of outer wall in tangential section, ×10 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Gabrielsocyathus Debrenne, 1964, p. 248 [**Metacoscinus gabrielsensis* Okulitch, 1955b, p. 61; OD; holotype, Okulitch, 1955b, pl. 1,*1,2,5*, GSC 12357, Ottawa]. Outer wall compound with completely subdivided pores; inner wall with several rows of simple pores per intersept; taeniae finely porous, linked by synapticulae; simple segmented tabulae. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2):* Canada, United States.——Fig. 112,*1a–c*. **G. gabrielsensis* (Okulitch), Atan Group, Botoman, McDame Lake, British Columbia, Canada, holotype, GSC 12357; *a,* transverse section, ×2.5; *b,* longitudinal section, ×2.5; *c,* transverse section (outer wall at


b

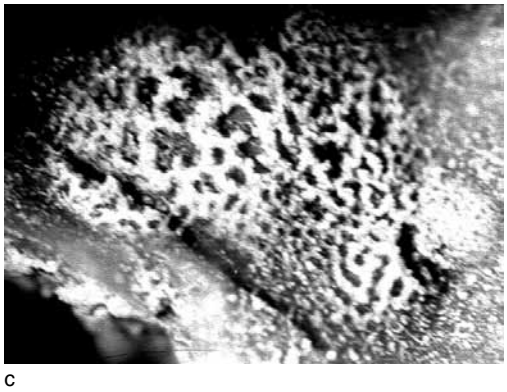

c

FIG. 108. Archaeocyathidae (p. 136).

FIG. 109. Archaeosyconidae (p. 136).

bottom), ×2.5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Metacyathellus DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 302 [**Metaldetes? caribouensis* HANDFIELD, 1971, p. 64; OD; holotype, HANDFIELD, 1971, pl. 11,*2*, GSC 25367, Ottawa]. Outer wall compound with completely subdivided pores; inner wall with one to two rows of simple pores per intersept; taeniae coarsely porous; compound segmented tabulae. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3):* Australia, Antarctica, Canada, United States.——FIG. 112,*2a–c*. **M. caribouensis* (HANDFIELD), Sekwi Formation, Botoman; *a,* Caribou Pass, Northwest Territories, Canada, holotype, GSC 25367, transverse section, ×4 (Handfield, 1971; reproduced with the permission of the Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, 2006 and courtesy of Natural Resources Canada, Geological Survey of Canada); *b,* Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories, Canada, specimen GSC 90187, detail of outer wall in tangential section, ×10 (Voronova & others, 1987); *c,* Caribou Pass, Northwest Territories, Canada, holotype, GSC 25367, longitudinal section, ×6 (Handfield, 1971; reproduced with the permission of the Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, 2006 and courtesy of Natural Resources Canada, Geological Survey of Canada).

Spinosocyathus ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 276 [**S. maslennikovae*; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, pl. 25,*1b*, TsSGM 205/134, Novosibirsk]. Outer wall compound with incipient pore subdivision; inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; pseudotaenial network coarsely porous; compound segmented tabulae. *lower Cambrian (Tom.2–Atd.2):* Siberian Platform, Mongolia, Iberia.——FIG. 113,*1a–b*. **S. maslennikovae*, Pestrotsvet Formation, Tommotian, Churan, Lena River, Sakha (Yakutia), Russia; *a,* holotype, TsSGM 205/134, transverse section (outer wall at bottom), ×8 (Zhuravleva, 1960b); *b,* oblique longitudinal section of modular skeleton, specimen TsSGM 144-32/4, ×3 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

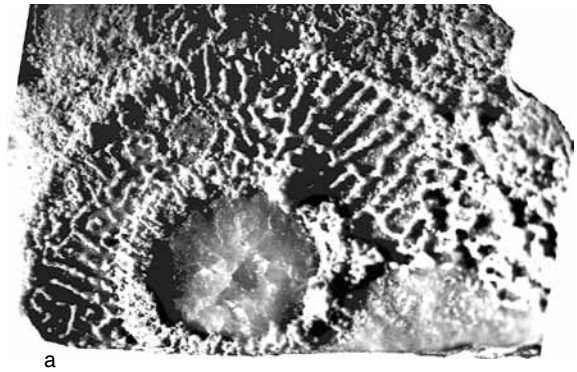
Spirillicyathus R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, p. 30 [**S. tenuis*; OD; holotype, R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, fig. 118; DEBRENNE, 1974a, fig. 10, USNM PU493967, specimen 358, Washington, D.C.] [=*Spiralicyathus* R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, fig. 118 caption, *nom. null.*]. Outer wall compound with completely subdivided pores; inner wall with one to two rows of simple pores per intersept; pseudotaenial network coarsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.1):* Australia, South China.——FIG. 113,*2a–c*. **S. tenuis*, Ajax Limestone, Atdabanian, Paint Mine, South Australia, Australia; *a–b,* holotype, USNM PU493967, specimen 358; *a,* transverse view, ×9; *b,* longitudinal view, ×9 (Debrenne, 1974a); *c,* Wilkawillina Limestone, Atdabanian, Wilkawillina Gorge, South Australia, Australia, specimen SAM P21741, tangential section of outer wall, ×10 (Gravestock, 1984).

Tabulacyathellus MISSARZHEVSKIY in REPINA & others, 1964, p. 249 [**T. bidzhaensis*; OD; holotype, REPINA & others, 1964, pl. 7,*4–6*, PIN 4297/22, Moscow]. Outer wall compound with completely subdivided pores; inner wall tabular with several rows of simple pores per intersept; pseudotaenial network coarsely porous; compound segmented tabulae. *lower Cambrian (Atd.2):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia.——FIG. 114*a–c*. **T. bidzhaensis*, Usa Formation, Atdabanian, Sukhie Solontsy Valley, Batenev Range, Kuznetsk Alatau, Russia, holotype, PIN 4297/22; *a,* tangential section of outer wall, ×5; *b,* longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×5; *c,* transverse section, ×5 (Repina & others, 1964).

Family JUGALICYATHIDAE Gravestock, 1984

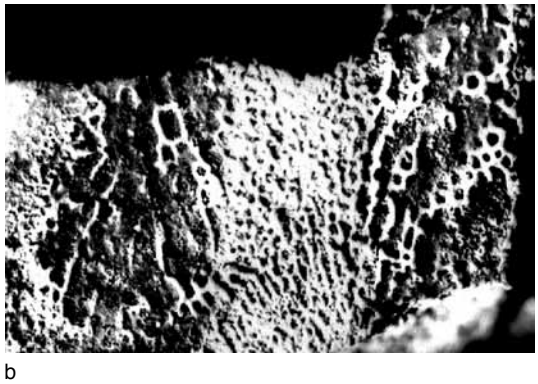
[Jugalicyathidae GRAVESTOCK, 1984, p. 114]

Inner wall with bracts, fused bracts or pore tubes. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.2).*



a

Copleicyathus



b

FIG. 110. Copleicyathidae (p. 136).

Jugalicyathus GRAVESTOCK, 1984, p. 114 [**J. tardus*; OD; holotype, GRAVESTOCK, 1984, fig. 56H–I, SAM P21747, Adelaide]. Outer wall compound with incipient subdivision of intervallar cells; inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, straight pore tubes; pseudosepta finely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4):* Australia.——FIG. 115,*1a–b*. **J. tardus*; *a,* Wilkawillina Limestone, Atdabanian, Wilkawillina Gorge, South Australia, Australia, paratype, SAM P21749, oblique transverse section, ×8 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* Ajax Limestone, Atdabanian, Mount Scott Range, South Australia, Australia, holotype, SAM P21747, longitudinal section, ×1 (Gravestock, 1984).

Alaskacoscinus DEBRENNE, GANGLOFF, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 300 [**A. tatondukensis*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, pl. 1,5, UAM UA2534, 2535, Fairbanks]. Outer wall tabular, compound with completely subdivided pores; inner wall tabular with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped pore tubes; pseudosepta finely porous; segmented tabulae with subdivided pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2):* United States.——FIG. 115,*2a–b*. **A. tatondukensis*, Adams Argillite, Botoman, Tatonduk River, Alaska, United States; *a,* holotype, UAM UA2534, longitudinal section (outer wall to right), ×4; *b,* paratype, UAM UA2536, longitudinal section, ×5 (Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1990).

Family METACYATHIDAE R. Bedford & W. R. Bedford, 1934

[Metacyathidae R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, p. 5] [=Metacoscinidae R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 18; =Cambrocyathidae OKULITCH, 1937a, p. 251; =Cambrocyathinae OKULITCH, 1937a, p. 251, *nom. transl.* DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 218, *ex* Cambrocyathidae OKULITCH, 1937a, p. 251; =Metaldetinae DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 218; =Metafungiidae DEBRENNE, 1974a, p. 216]

Inner wall compound. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3).*

Metaldetes TAYLOR, 1910, p. 151 [**M. cylindricus*; M; holotype, TAYLOR, 1910, pl. 15, photo 86–88, fig. 11, 37, 38; DEBRENNE, 1974a, fig. 21a–b, M, SAM T1592A, Adelaide] [=*Metafungia* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, p. 5 (type, *M. reticulata*, M); =*Metacyathus* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, p. 5 (type, *M. taylori*, M, =*Archaeocyathus dissepimentalis* TAYLOR, 1910,

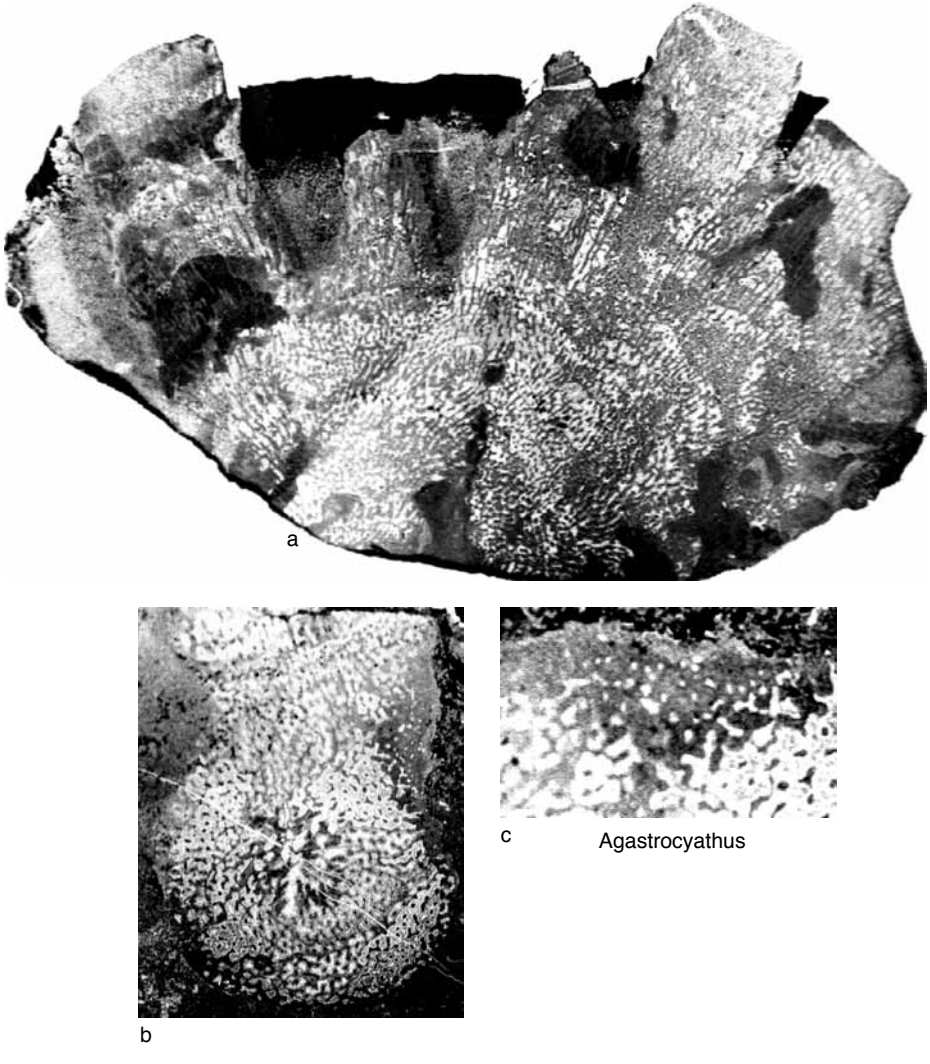
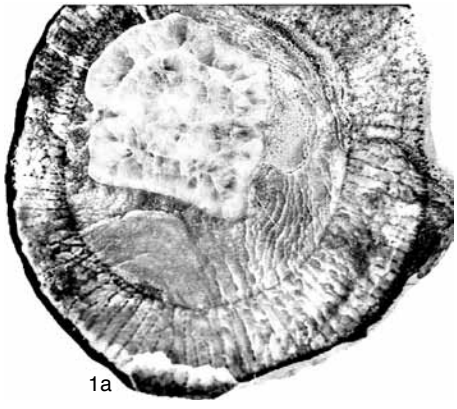


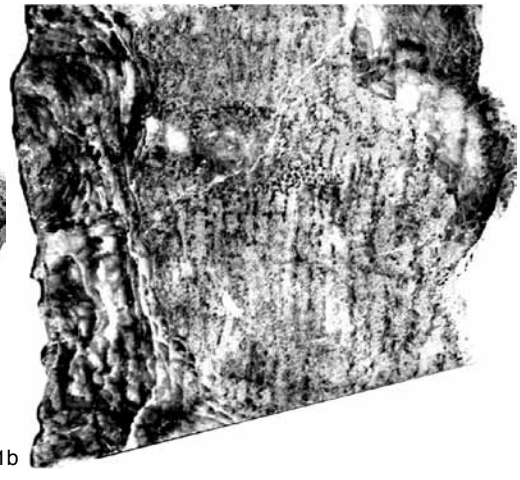
FIG. 111. Copleicyathidae (p. 136).

p. 128); =*Metacoscinus* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, p. 6 (type, *M. reteseptatum*, M, =*Archaeocyathus retesepta* TAYLOR, 1910, p. 120); =*Cambrocyathus* OKULITCH, 1937a, p. 251 (type, *Archaeocyathus profundus* BILLINGS, 1861, p. 4, OD); =*Metethmophyllum* OKULITCH, 1943, p. 78 (type, *Ethmophyllum meeki* WALCOTT, 1889, p. 34, OD); =*Bedfordcyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1957a, p. 182 (type, *Metacyathus irregularis* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, p. 6, M, =*Archaeocyathus dissepimentalis* TAYLOR, 1910, p. 128); =*Praefungia* DEBRENNE in ZHURAVLEVA, 1974b, p. 42, *nom. correct*. DEBRENNE, 1974a, p. 227, *pro Pruefungia, lapsus calami* (type, *Metaldetes superbus* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 18, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 127]. Outer wall compound with completely subdivided pores; inner wall compound with several rows of completely subdivided pores per intersept; taeniae coarsely porous, linked by synapticulae in early ontogenetic stages but rarely so in mature cups; compound segmented tabulae. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3):* Far East, Australia, Antarctica, Canada, United States, Mexico.——FIG. 116*a–e*. **M. cylindricus*, Wilkawillina Limestone, Botoman, Wilson, South Australia, Australia, holotype, SAM T1592A; *a,* transverse section, ×4; *b,* detail of inner wall in transverse section, ×8; *c,* detail of outer wall in transverse section, ×8; *d,* detail of taenia in longitudinal section, ×8; *e,* longitudinal section



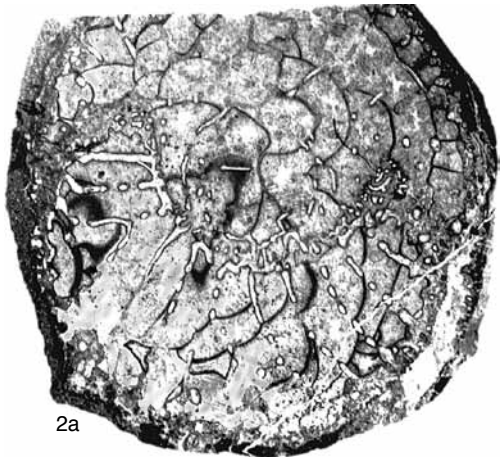
1a

Gabrielsocyathus

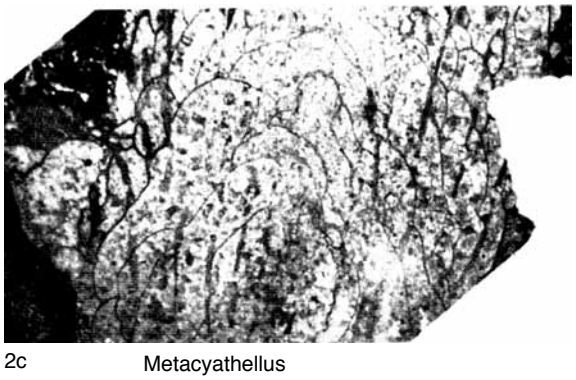


1b

1c

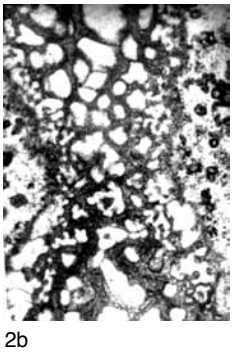


2a



2c

Metacyathellus



2b

Fig. 112. Copleicyathidae (p. 136–138).

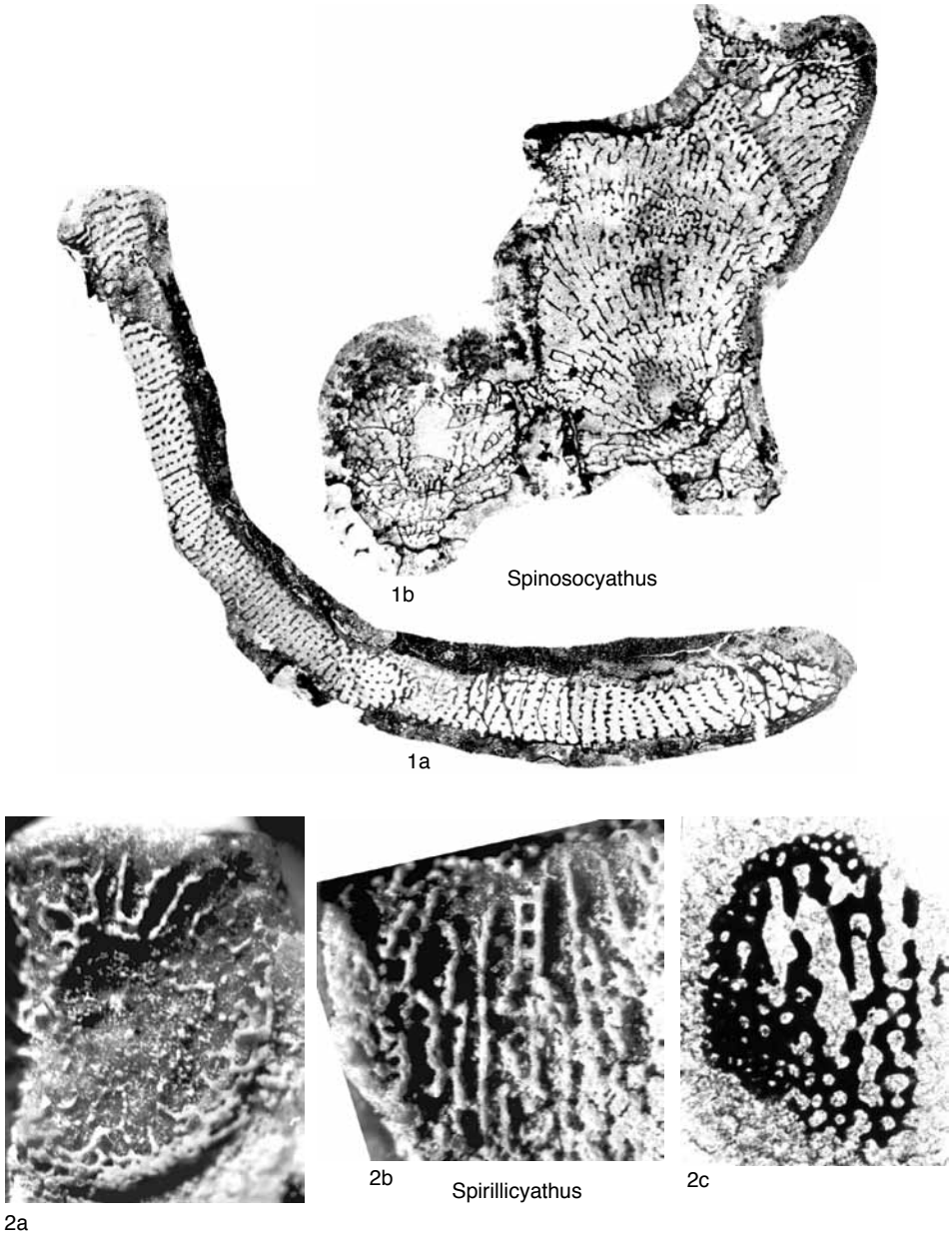


FIG. 113. Copleicyathidae (p. 138).

of modular skeleton, ×4 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Changicyathus DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 301 [**Cambrocyathellus tenuicaulus* ZHANG & YUAN, 1985, p. 523; OD; holotype, ZHANG & YUAN, 1985, pl. 2,*6;* DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, pl. 1,*7*, NIGP 82277, specimen 17f(10-14), Nanjing]. Outer wall compound with completely subdivided pores; inner wall compound with incipient pore subdivision; taeniae coarsely porous; compound segmented tabulae. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* ?Tajikistan, South China.——FIG. 117. **C. tenuicaulus* (ZHANG & YUAN), Xiannudong Formation,

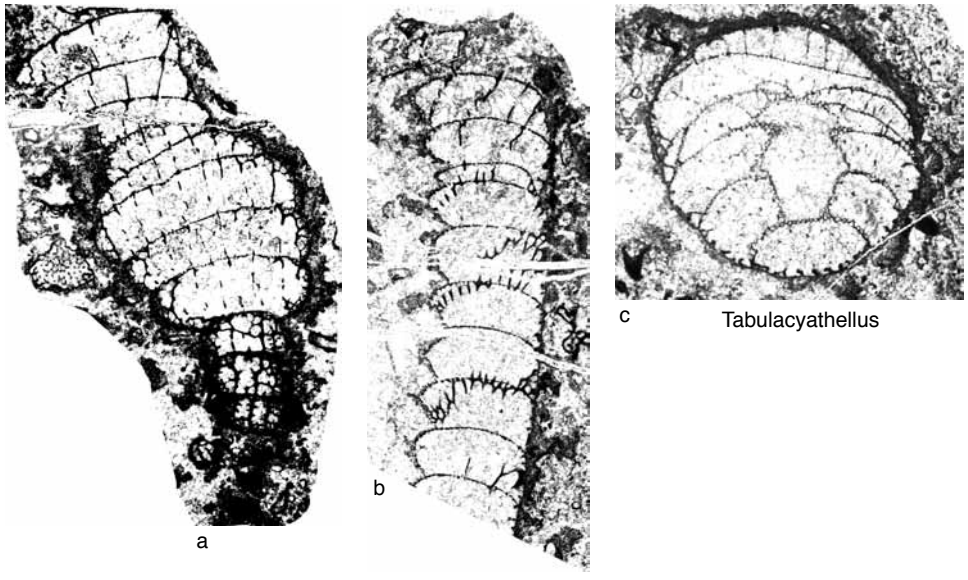


FIG. 114. Copleicyathidae (p. 138).

Botoman, Nanzhen, Sichuan, China, holotype, NIGP 82277, specimen 17f(10-14), oblique longitudinal section of modular skeleton, ×6 (Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1990).

Superfamily NAIMARKCYATHOIDEA Wrona & Zhuravlev, 1996

[Naimarkcyathoidea WRONA & ZHURAVLEV, 1996, p. 28]

Outer wall pustular. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3).*

Family NAIMARKCYATHIDAE Wrona & Zhuravlev, 1996

[Naimarkcyathidae WRONA & ZHURAVLEV, 1996, p. 29]

Inner wall with bracts, fused bracts or pore tubes. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3).*

Naimarkcyathus WRONA & ZHURAVLEV, 1996, p. 29 [**N. elenae*; OD; holotype, WRONA & ZHURAVLEV, 1996, pl. 7,*2*, ZPAL Ac.I/M10DI, Warsaw]. Inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, straight pore tubes; pseudotaenial network coarsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Antarctica.——FIG. 118*a–b*. **N. elenae*, Polonez Cove Formation (allochthonous), Botoman, Mazurek Point, King George Island, southern Shetland Islands, Antarctica; *a,* holotype, ZPAL Ac.I/M10DI, transverse section, ×5; *b,* paratype, ZPAL Ac.I/M10CI, longitudinal section, ×5 (Wrona & Zhuravlev, 1996).

Superfamily WARRIOOTACYATHOIDEA Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992

[Warriootacyathoidea DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 115]

Outer wall with canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Atd.4).*

Family WARRIOOTACYATHIDAE Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992

[Warriootacyathidae DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 115]

Inner wall with bracts, fused bracts or pore tubes. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Atd.4).*

Warriootacyathus GRAVESTOCK, 1984, p. 126 [**W. wilkawillinensis*; OD; holotype, GRAVESTOCK, 1984, fig. 62A,D–F, SAM P21806-1, Adelaide]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals; inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, straight to waved pore tubes; pseudosepta coarsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Atd.4):* Australia.——FIG. 119*a–c*. **W. wilkawillinensis*, Wilkawillina Limestone, Atdabanian, Wilkawillina Gorge, South Australia, Australia, holotype, SAM P21806-1; *a,* tangential section of outer wall, ×7; *b,* tangential section of inner wall, ×3; *c,* longitudinal section of septum (outer wall to right), ×3 (Gravestock, 1984).

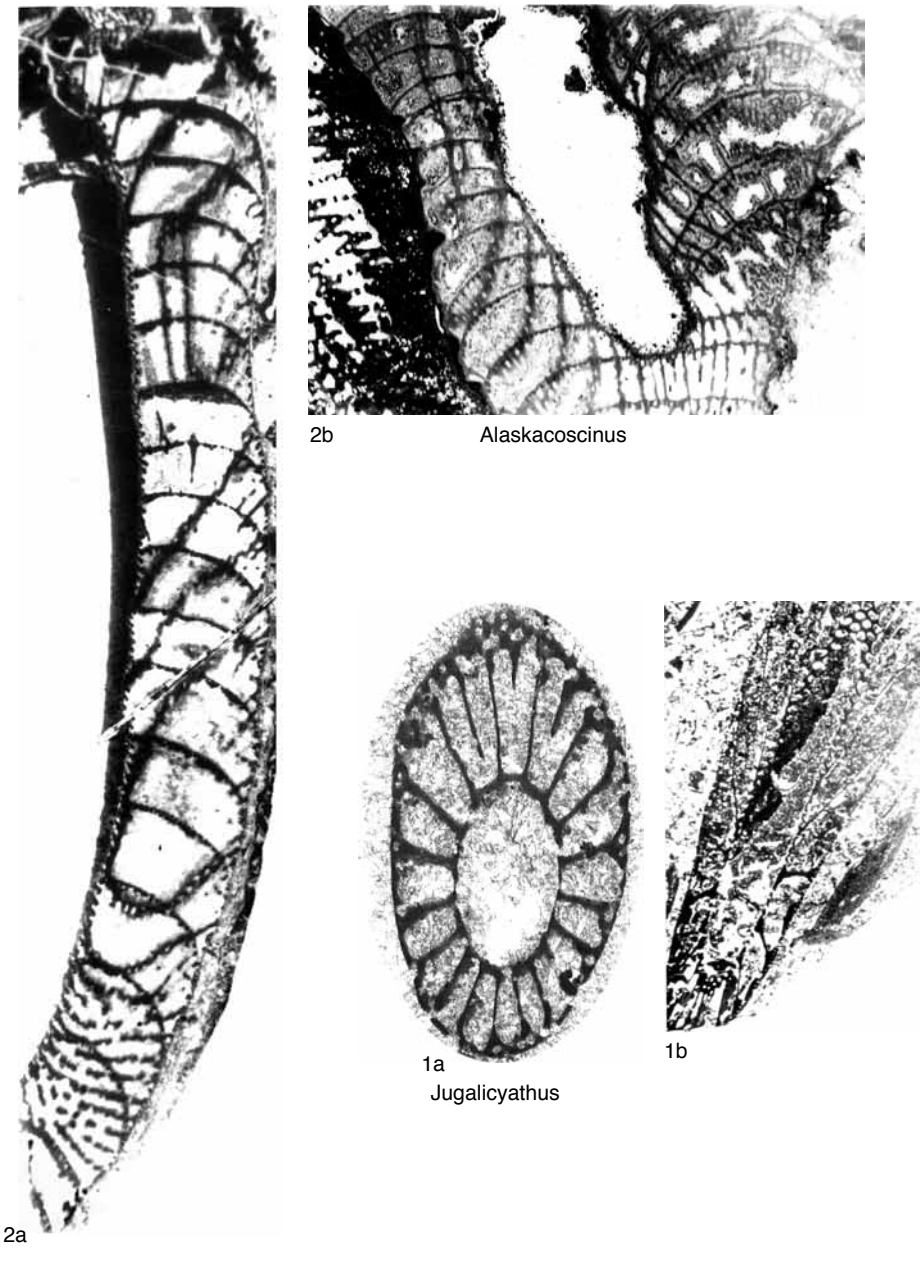


FIG. 115. Jugalicyathidae (p. 139).

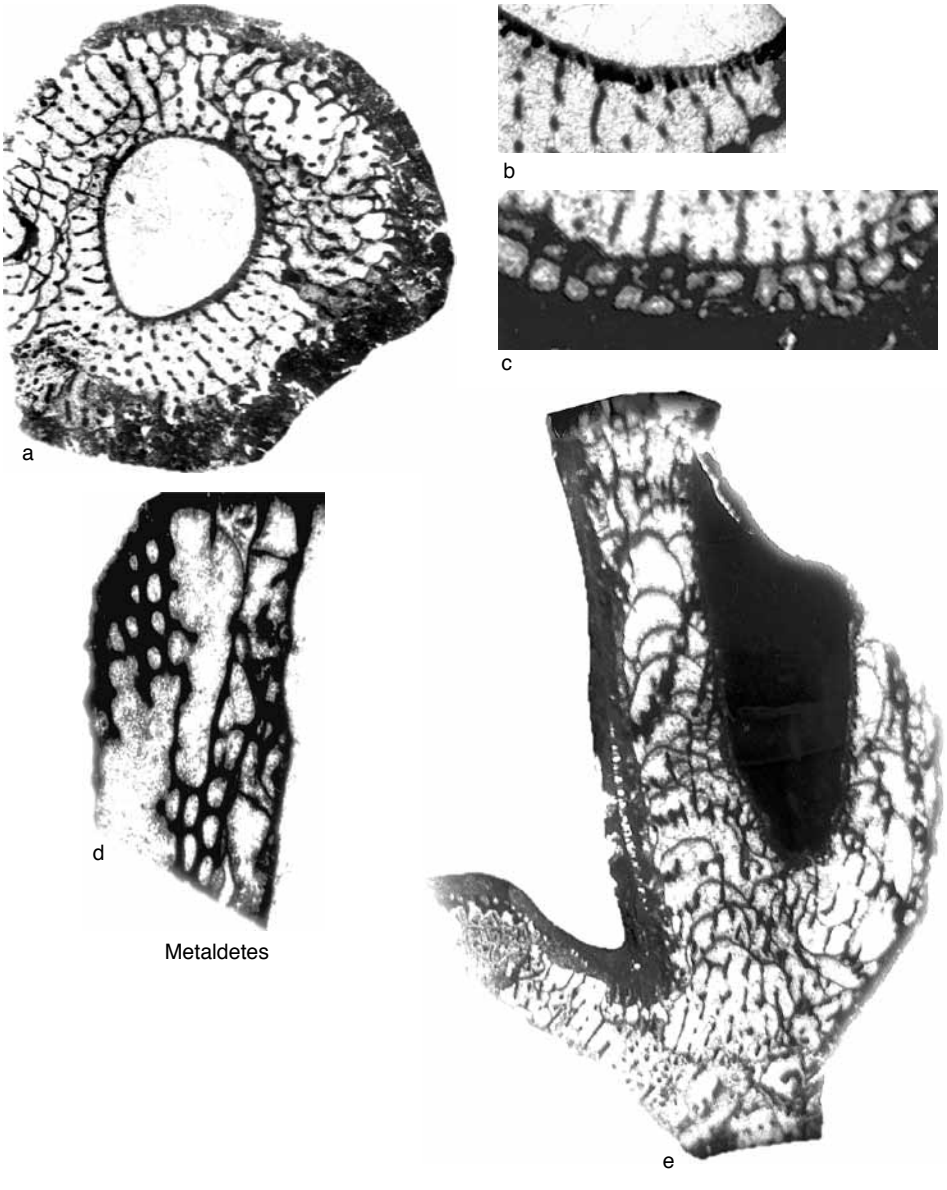
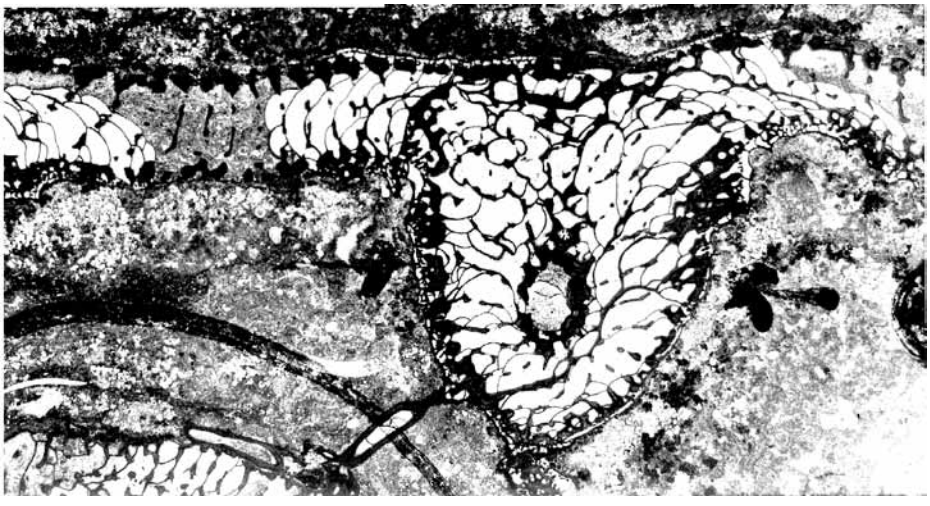


FIG. 116. Metacyathidae (p. 139–142).



Changicyathus

FIG. 117. Metacyathidae (p. 142–143).

Superfamily BELTANACYATHOIDEA Debrenne, 1974

[*nom. correct.* DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 115, *pro* Beltanacyathacea GRAVESTOCK, 1984, p. 123, *nom. transl. ex* Beltanacyathidae DEBRENNE, 1974a, p. 243] [=Beltanacyathidae DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 30, *nom. nud.*]

Outer wall with subdivided canals. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Bot.3).*

Family MAIANDROCYATHIDAE Debrenne, 1974

[Maiandrocyathidae DEBRENNE, 1974a, p. 235]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3).*

Maiandrocyathus DEBRENNE in ZHURAVLEVA, 1974a, p. 209 [**Metacoscinus insigne* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 18; OD; holotype, R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, fig. 84; DEBRENNE, 1974a, fig. 28, M, SAM P986-167, -168, Adelaide]. Inner wall with one to two rows of simple pores per intersept; taeniae coarsely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia.——FIG. 120,*1a–b*. **M. insigne* (R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, holotype, SAM P986-167, -168; *a,* tangential view of outer wall, ×3; *b,* longitudinal view of septum and exocyathoid buttress (outer wall to right), ×3 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Ataxiocyathus DEBRENNE in ZHURAVLEVA, 1974a, p. 52 [**Paranacyathus grandis* R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, p. 34; OD; holotype, R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, fig. 140; DEBRENNE, 1974c, pl. 20,*3–4,* M, USNM PU86821, specimen 311, Washington, D.C.]. Inner wall with one row of simple pores per intersept; pseudosepta finely porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia.——FIG. 120,*2a–c*. **A. grandis* (R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, holotype, USNM PU86821, specimen 311; *a,* transverse view, ×5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* longitudinal view of septum (outer wall to left), ×6 (M. Debrenne, new); *c,* tangential view of outer wall, ×6 (Debrenne, 1974c).

Family BELTANACYATHIDAE Debrenne, 1974

[Beltanacyathidae DEBRENNE, 1974a, p. 243] [=Beltanacyathidae DEBRENNE, 1970a, p. 30, *nom. nud.*]

Inner wall with bracts, fused bracts, or pore tubes. *lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Atd.4).*

Beltanacyathus R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 23 [**B. ionicus*; OD; lectotype, R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1936, fig. 95–96; HILL, 1965, pl. 6,*3;* SD HILL, 1965, p. 89, USNM PU86716-271, Washington, D.C.; =*Archaeocyathus wirrialpensis* TAYLOR, 1910, p. 124; holotype, TAYLOR, 1910, pl. 8, photo 43–44; DEBRENNE, 1974a, fig. 33b; M, SAM T1581A-E, Adelaide] [=*Fridaycyathus* GRAVESTOCK, 1984, p. 125 (type, *F. biserialis*, OD); =*Bayleicyathus* GRAVESTOCK, 1984, p. 131 (type, *B. bowmani*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 122]. Inner wall with one row of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, straight pore tubes; pseudosepta finely porous; segmented tabulae.

lower Cambrian (Atd.3–Atd.4): Australia.——FIG. 121*a–d*. **B. wirrialpensis* (TAYLOR); *a–b,* holotype, Wilkawillina Limestone, Atdabanian, Wirrealpa Mine, South Australia, Australia, SAM T1581A-E; *a,* transverse section (outer wall at top), ×2; *b,* longitudinal section (outer wall to left), ×2.5 (Taylor, 1910); *c–d,* lectotype [=*B. ionicus*], Ajax Limestone, Atdabanian, Paint Mine, South Australia, Australia, USNM PU86716-271; *c,* transverse view, ×2; *d,* longitudinal view, ×2 (Hill, 1965).

Superfamily TABELLAECYATHOIDEA Fonin, 1963

[*nom. transl.* DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 116, *ex* Tabellaecyathidae FONIN, 1963, p. 15] [=Taeniaecyathellacea KONYUSHKOV, 1972, p. 141]

Outer wall tabellar. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2–Bot.3).*

Family TABELLAECYATHIDAE Fonin, 1963

[Tabellaecyathidae FONIN, 1963, p. 15] [=Taeniaecyathellidae KONYUSHKOV, 1972, p. 142; =Karakolocyathidae KONYUSHKOV, 1972, p. 142]

Inner wall with bracts, fused bracts, or pore tubes. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2–Bot.3).*

Taeniaecyathellus ZHURAVLEVA, 1960a, p. 45 [**T. semenovi*; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA, 1960a, fig. 1i–k, TsSGM 273/7, Novosibirsk] [=*Tabellaecyathus* FONIN, 1963, p. 15 (type, *T. totus*, OD); =*Cambronanus* FONIN, 1963, p. 19 (type, *C. multicavitatus*, OD); =*Karakolocyathus* KONYUSHKOV, 1972, p. 142 (type, *K. loculatus*, OD; =*Tabellaecyathus totus* FONIN, 1963, p. 16), for discussion, see DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 131]. Inner wall with several rows of pores per intersept, bearing upwardly projecting, straight pore tubes; dictyonal network. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan.——FIG. 122*a–b*. **T. semenovi*, Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Malyy Karakol River, West Sayan, Russia, holotype, TsSGM 273/7; *a,* oblique longitudinal section, ×5; *b,* detail of outer wall in tangential section, ×21 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Suborder DICTYOFAVINA Debrenne, 1991

[Dictyofavina DEBRENNE, 1991, p. 219]

Skeleton solitary or modular, latter as branching or massive pseudocolonies (both by intercalicular budding); intervallum with calicles. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.2).*

FIG. 118. Naimarkcyathidae (p. 143).

Superfamily USLONCYATHOIDEA Fonin, 1966

[*nom. transl.* DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, 2002, p. 1679, *ex* Usloncyathidae FONIN in VOLOGDIN & FONIN, 1966, p. 187] [=Dictyofavoidea DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992a, p. 596]

Outer wall simple. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.2).*

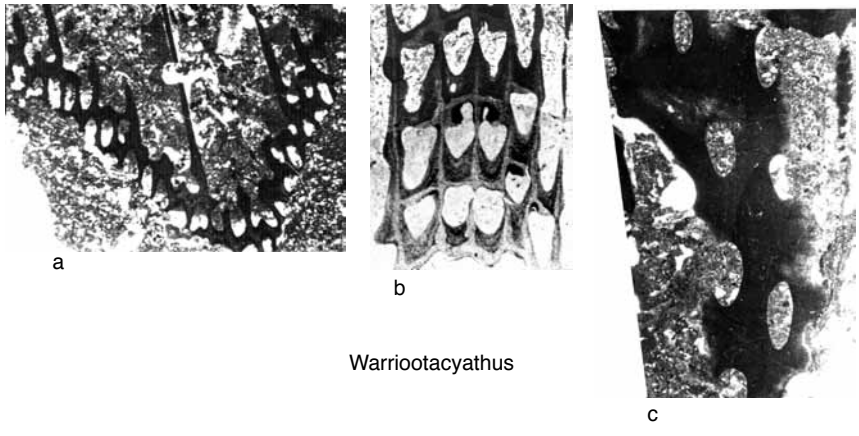


FIG. 119. Warriootacyathidae (p. 143).

Family USLONCYATHIDAE Fonin, 1966

[Usloncyathidae FONIN in VOLOGDIN & FONIN, 1966, p. 187] [=Dictyofavidae DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992a, p. 596]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Bot.2).*

Usloncyathus FONIN in VOLOGDIN & FONIN, 1966, p. 188 [**U. miculus*; OD; holotype, VOLOGDIN & FONIN, 1966, fig. 1a, PIN 2486/143, Moscow] [=*Falsocyathus* FONIN in VOLOGDIN & FONIN, 1966, p. 189 (type, *F. vastulus*, OD; =*U. miculus* FONIN in VOLOGDIN & FONIN, 1966, p. 188); =*Nostrocyathus* FONIN in VOLOGDIN & FONIN, 1966, p. 189 (type, *N. aculeatus*, OD; =*U. miculus* FONIN in VOLOGDIN & FONIN, 1966, p. 188); =*Cavocyathus* FONIN in VOLOGDIN & FONIN, 1966, p. 189 (type, *C. pusilus*; OD; =*U. miculus* FONIN in VOLOGDIN & FONIN, 1966, p. 188), for discussion, see DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 132; =*Dictyofavus* GRAVESTOCK, 1984, p. 98 (type, *D. obtusus*, OD)]. Outer and inner walls rudimentary; calicles hexagonal in cross section with several pore rows per facet. *lower Cambrian (Atd.1–Atd.4):* Altay Sayan, Tuva, Mongolia, Transbaikalia, Far East, Australia.——FIG. 123,*1.* **U. miculus*, Bystraya Formation, Atdabanian, Uslon Valley, Transbaikalia, Russia, holotype, PIN 2486/143, longitudinal section, ×8 (Vologdin & Fonin, 1966).

Kechikacyathus DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992a, p. 598 [**K. natlaensis*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992a, pl. 1,*3*, GSC 90166, Ottawa]. Outer wall basic; inner wall rudimentary; calicles hexagonal in cross section with one pore row per facet. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* Canada.——FIG. 123,*2a–b*. **K. natlaensis*, Sekwi Formation, Botoman; *a,* Kechika River, British Columbia, paratype, GSC 103939, GAM-78-G, detail of outer wall in tangential section, ×10; *b,* Natla, Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories, Canada, holotype, GSC 90166, longitudinal section, ×5 (Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992a).

Zunyicyathus DEBRENNE, KRUSE, & ZHANG, 1991, p. 286 [**Agastrocyathus grandis* YUAN & ZHANG, 1980, p. 387; OD; *nom. correct*. DEBRENNE, KRUSE & ZHANG, 1991, p. 286, *pro Agastrocyathus grandus* YUAN & ZHANG, 1980, p. 387; holotype, YUAN & ZHANG, 1980, pl. 1,*3*, NIGP 56292, Nanjing]. Outer and inner walls rudimentary; calicles tetragonal in cross section with one pore row per facet. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* Tajikistan, South China, United States.——FIG. 124. **Z. grandis* (YUAN & ZHANG), Jindingshan (Chintingshan) Formation, Botoman, Jindingshan, Guizhou, China, specimen MNHN 85103, longitudinal section of modular skeleton, ×5 (Debrenne, Kruse, & Zhang, 1991).

Superfamily KERIOCYATHOIDEA Debrenne & Gangloff, 1992

[Keriocyathoidea DEBRENNE & GANGLOFF in DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992a, p. 598]

Outer wall concentrically porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2).*

Family KERIOCYATHIDAE Debrenne & Gangloff, 1992

[Keriocyathidae DEBRENNE & GANGLOFF in DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992a, p. 598] [=Keriocyathidae DEBRENNE & GANGLOFF in DEBRENNE, GANDIN, & GANGLOFF, 1990, p. 93, *nom. nud.*]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2).*

Keriocyathus DEBRENNE & GANGLOFF in DEBRENNE, GANDIN, & GANGLOFF, 1990, p. 93 [**K. arachnaius*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE, GANDIN, & GANGLOFF, 1990, pl. 1,*9*, USNM 443557, specimen IR24.10,

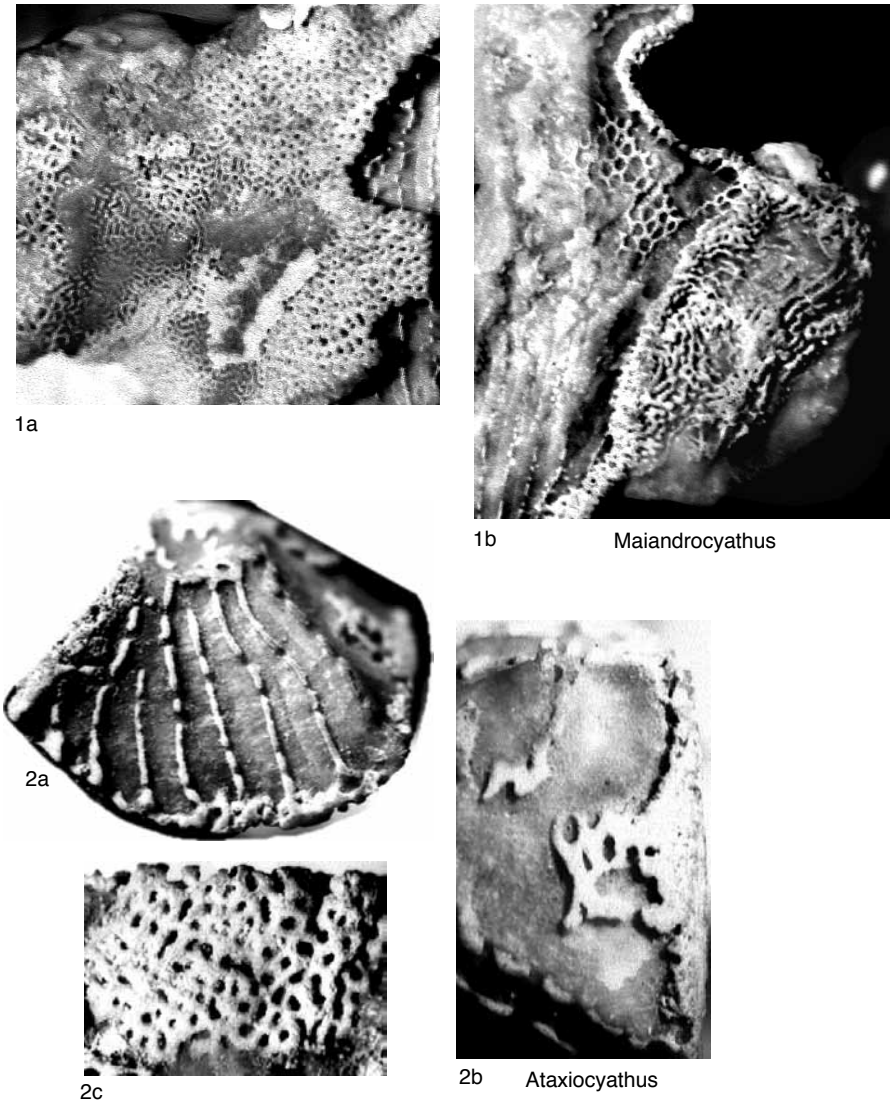


FIG. 120. Maiandrocyathidae (p. 146).

Washington, D.C.]. Inner wall basic; calicles tetragonal in cross section with one pore row per facet. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* Altay Sayan, Far East, United States.——FIG. 125*a–b*. **K. arachnaius*, Valmy Formation, Botoman, Iron Canyon, Nevada, United States; *a,* holotype, USNM 443557, specimen IR24.10, transverse section, ×7.5; *b,* paratype, USNM 443572, longitudinal section, ×7.5 (Debrenne, Gandin, & Gangloff, 1990).

Superfamily GATAGACYATHOIDEA Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992

[Gatagacyathoidea DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992a, p. 598]

Outer wall compound. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2).*

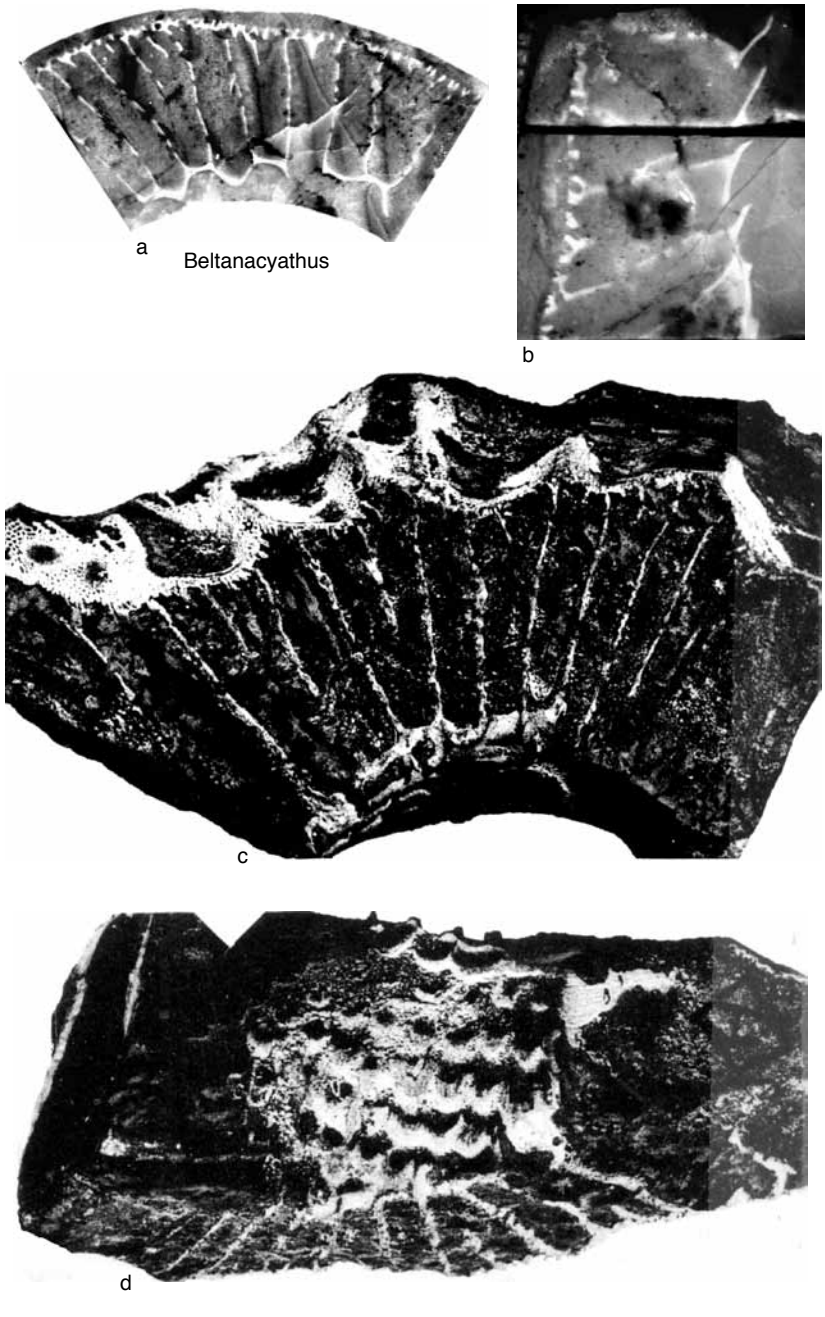


FIG. 121. Beltanacyathidae (p. 146–147).

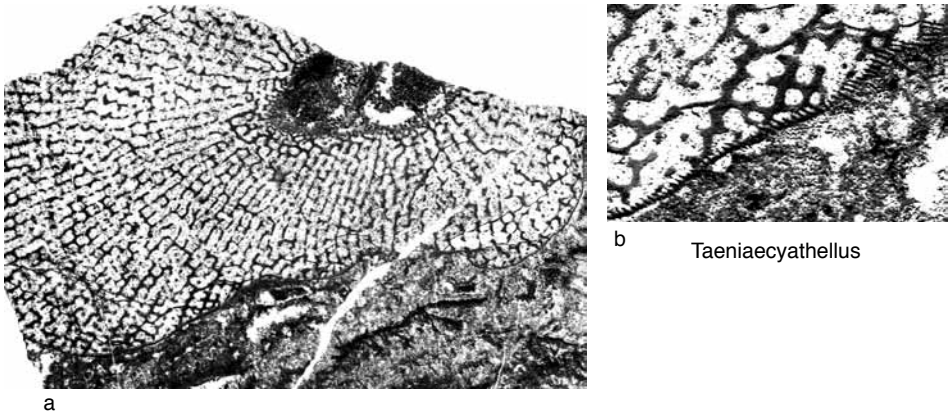


FIG. 122. Tabellaecyathidae (p. 147).

Family GATAGACYATHIDAE Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992

[Gatagacyathidae DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992a, p. 598]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2).*

Gatagacyathus DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992a, p. 598 [**G. mansyi*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992a, pl. 1,*4,* GSC 103942, specimen GAM76.8G.XI.3L, Ottawa]. Outer wall compound with incipient pore subdivision; inner wall rudimentary; calicles hexagonal in cross section with one pore row per facet. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2):* Canada, United States.——FIG. 126. **G. mansyi*, Rosella Formation, Botoman, Kechika River, British Columbia, Canada, holotype, GSC 103942, specimen GAM76.8G.XI.3L, longitudinal section, ×3.5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Suborder SYRINGOCNEMINA Okulitch, 1935

[*nom. correct.* DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, herein, *pro* Syringicnemidina KRASNOPEEVA, 1980, p. 159, *nom. transl. ex* order Syringocnemina OKULITCH, 1935, p. 90] [=Syringocyathina DEBRENNE, 1991, p. 219]

Skeleton solitary or modular, latter as branching pseudocolonies (by longitudinal fission); intervallum with syringes. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3).*

Superfamily AULISCOCYATHOIDEA Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992

[Auliscocyathoidea DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 117]

Outer wall simple. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3).*

Family AULISCOCYATHIDAE Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992

[Auliscocyathidae DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 117]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3).*

Auliscocyathus DEBRENNE in ZHURAVLEVA, 1974a, p. 53 [**Spirocyathus multifidus* R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, p. 14; OD; lectotype, R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1936, fig. 65; DEBRENNE, 1974a, fig. 8a; SD DEBRENNE, 1974a, p. 199, SAM P950-81, Adelaide]. Outer and inner walls rudimentary; syringes tetragonal in cross section with one pore row per facet. *lower Cambrian (Atd.4–Bot.3):* Tuva, Australia, Antarctica.——FIG. 127*a–c.* **A. multifidus* (R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD), Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia, lectotype, SAM P950-81; *a*, longitudinal view, ×5 (Debrenne, 1974a); *b,* oblique longitudinal view, ×5; *c,* detail of syringes in longitudinal intervallar view, ×8 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Superfamily SYRINGOCNEMOIDEA Taylor, 1910

[*nom. correct.* DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, herein, *pro* Syringocnemidoidea DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 117, *nom. transl. ex* Syringocnemidae TAYLOR, 1910, p. 113]

Outer wall concentrically porous. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3).*

Family TUVACNEMIDAE Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1990

[*nom. correct.* DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, herein, *pro* Tuvacnemididae DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 300]

Inner wall with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3).*

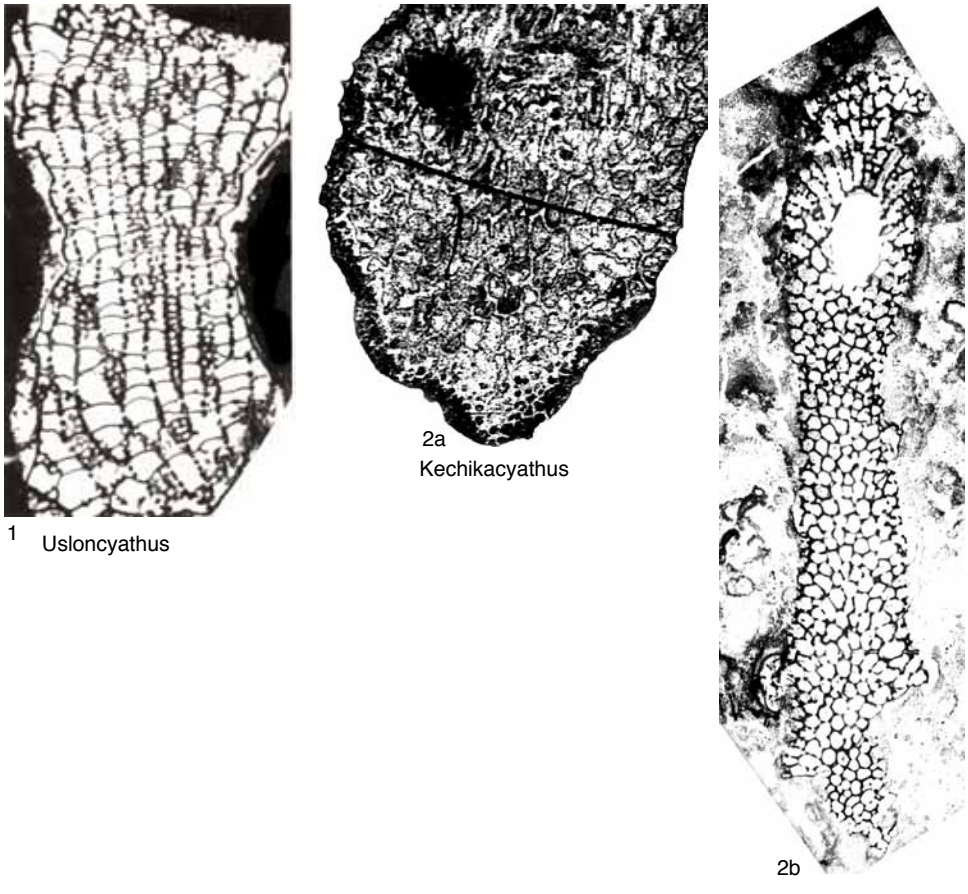


FIG. 123. Usloncyathidae (p. 148).

Tuvacnema DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 301 [**Syringocnema tannuolensis* RODIONOVA in ZHURAVLEVA & others, 1967, p. 106; OD; holotype, ZHURAVLEVA & others, 1967, pl. 58,*4*, VSEGEI 9594, St. Petersburg, not located]. Inner wall with several rows of pores per syrinx; syringes hexagonal in cross section with several pore rows per facet. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3):* Tuva.——FIG. 128. **T. tannuolensis* (RODIONOVA), Shangan Formation, Botoman, Shivelig-Khem River, East Tannu-Ola Range, Russia, holotype, VSEGEI 9594, transverse section, ×7 (Zhuravleva & others, 1967).

Family SYRINGOCNEMIDAE Taylor, 1910

[Syringocnemidae TAYLOR, 1910, p. 113] [=Syringocnematidae VOLOGDIN, 1928, p. 31; =Syringocnemitidae TING, 1937, p. 370; =Syringocnemidae DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 117; =Pseudosyringocnemididae DEBRENNE, 1975, p. 355]

Inner wall with bracts, fused bracts, or pore tubes. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3).*

Syringocnema TAYLOR, 1910, p. 153 [**S. favus*; M; holotype, TAYLOR, 1910, pl. 14, photos 78–79, M, SAM T1597A,B,E, Adelaide]. Inner wall with one row of pores per syrinx, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped pore tubes; syringes hexagonal in cross section with several pore rows per facet. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia, Antarctica.——FIG. 129*a–d*. **S. favus*, Ajax Limestone, Botoman, Ajax Mine, South Australia, Australia; *a–c,* holotype, SAM T1597A,B,E; *a,* transverse view, ×3; *b,* oblique longitudinal view, ×3.5; *c,* detail of syringes in longitudinal view (outer wall to left), ×5; *d,* paratype, SAM T1558, detail of syringes in oblique transverse view, ×5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Pseudosyringocnema HANDFIELD, 1971, p. 76 [**P. uniporus*; OD; holotype, HANDFIELD, 1971, pl. 15,*3*, GSC 25392, Ottawa]. Inner wall with one row of pores per syrinx, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped pore tubes; syringes hexagonal in cross section with one pore row per transverse facet and several pore rows per lateral

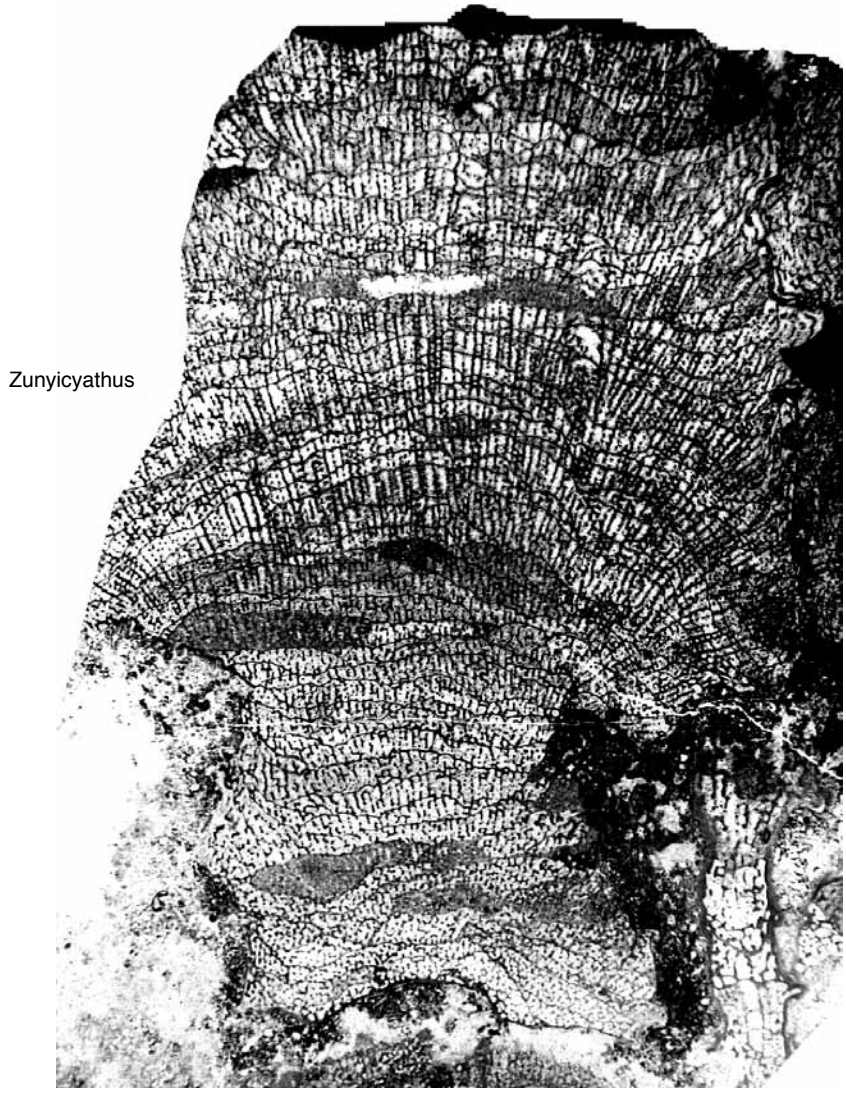


FIG. 124. Usloncyathidae (p. 148).

facet. *lower Cambrian (Bot.2–Bot.3):* Altay Sayan, Antarctica, Canada, United States.——FIG. 130,*1a–b*. **P. uniporus*, unnamed Sekwi Formation equivalent (map unit 5 of HANDFIELD, 1971), Botoman, Coal River, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories, Canada, holotype, GSC 25392; *a,* longitudinal section, ×4 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* oblique longitudinal section, ×4 (Handfield, 1971; reproduced with the permission of the Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, 2006 and courtesy of Natural Resources Canada, Geological Survey of Canada).

Syringothalamus DEBRENNE, GANGLOFF, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 301 [**S. crispus*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, pl. 1,*1*, UCMP D6610, Berkeley]. Inner wall with one row of pores per syrinx, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped fused bracts; syringes hexagonal in cross section with one pore row per facet. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* United States.——FIG. 130,*2a–c*. **S. crispus*, Poleta Formation, Botoman, Lida, Palmetto Mountains, Nevada; *a,* holotype, UCMP D6610, detail of outer wall in tangential section, ×11 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* paratype, UCMP D6620, transverse

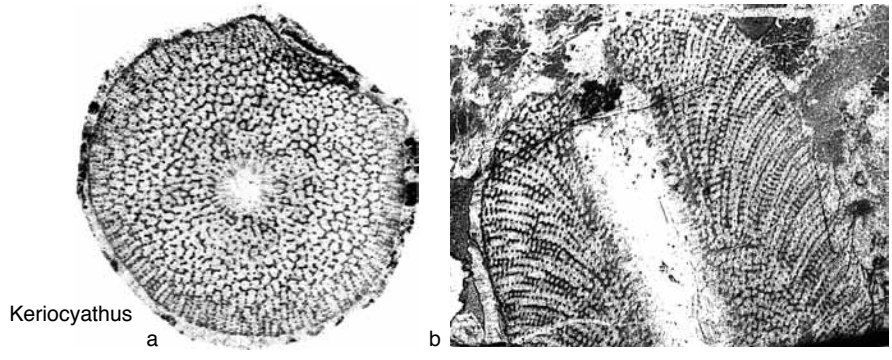


FIG. 125. Keriocyathidae (p. 148–149).

section, ×5; *c,* holotype, UCMP D6610, oblique longitudinal section, ×5 (Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1990).

Williamicyathus ZHURAVLEV in VORONOVA & others, 1987, p. 34 [**Syringocnema colvillensis* GREGGS, 1959, p. 72; OD; holotype, GREGGS, 1959, pl. 13,*6,* GSC 14317, Ottawa]. Inner wall with one row of pores per syrinx, bearing upwardly projecting, planar, fused bracts; syringes hexagonal in cross section with one pore row per transverse facet and several pore rows per lateral facet. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* Canada, United States.——FIG. 131*a–c*. **W. colvillensis* (GREGGS); *a,* Sekwi Formation, Botoman, Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories, Canada, specimen GSC 90169, transverse section, ×7 (Voronova & others, 1987); *b,* Maitlen Formation, Botoman, Colville, Washington, United States, holotype, GSC 14317, transverse section, ×7.5 (Greggs, 1959); *c,* Sekwi Formation, Botoman, Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories, Canada, specimen GSC 90170, oblique transverse section, ×7.5 (Voronova & others, 1987).

FIG. 126. Gatagacyathidae (p. 151).

Superfamily KRUSEICNEMOIDEA Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1990

[*nom. correct.* DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, herein, *pro* Kruseicnemidoidea DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 117, *nom. transl. ex* Kruseicnemididae DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 301]

Outer wall pustular. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3).*

Family KRUSEICNEMIDAE Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1990

[*nom. correct.* DEBRENNE, ZHURAVLEV, & KRUSE, herein, *pro* Kruseicnemididae DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 301]

Inner wall with bracts, fused bracts or pore tubes. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3).*

Kruseicnema DEBRENNE, GRAVESTOCK, & ZHURAVLEV in DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1990, p. 301 [**Syringocnema gracilis* GORDON, 1920, p. 699; OD; holotype, GORDON, 1920, pl. 4,*43,46,* NHM S10412, London]. Outer wall pustules bearing supplementary multiperforate tumuli; inner wall with one row of pores per syrinx, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped pore tubes; syringes hexagonal in cross section with several pore rows per facet. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Australia, Antarctica, South Africa (allochthonous), Falkland Islands (allochthonous).——FIG. 132,*1a–b*. **K. gracilis* (GORDON), allochthonous, Botoman, Weddell Sea, Antarctica, holotype, NHM S10412; *a,* oblique

FIG. 127. Auliscocyathidae (p. 151).

longitudinal section, ×9; *b,* transverse section, ×9 (Gordon, 1920).

Superfamily FRAGILICYATHOIDEA Belyaeva, 1975

[*nom. transl.* DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 117, *ex* Fragilicyathidae BELYAEVA in BELYAEVA & others, 1975, p. 117]

Outer wall with canals. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

Family FRAGILICYATHIDAE Belyaeva, 1975

[Fragilicyathidae BELYAEVA in BELYAEVA & others, 1975, p. 117]

Inner wall with bracts, fused bracts, or pore tubes. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1).*

Fragilicyathus BELYAEVA, 1969, p. 98 [**F. zhuravlevae*; OD; holotype, BELYAEVA, 1969, pl. 37,*7*, DVGU 6M/212/15-3, Khabarovsk]. Outer wall with horizontal to upwardly projecting, straight canals; inner wall with one row of pores per syrinx, bearing upwardly projecting, S-shaped pore tubes; syringes hexagonal in cross section with several pore rows per facet. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Far East.——FIG. 132,*2.* **F. zhuravlevae*, Ust'toka unit, Botoman, Gerbikan River, Dzhagdy Range, Far East, Russia, holotype, DVGU 6M/212/15-3, oblique longitudinal section, ×5.5 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002).

Order KAZACHSTANICYATHIDA Konyushkov, 1967

[Kazachstanicyathida KONYUSHKOV, 1967, p. 105]

Cup multichambered, solitary or modular, with massive modular types by individualization of modules around new central cavities; development of thalamid type, with stromatoporoid growth pattern; chambers of subspherical to laterally

FIG. 128. Tuvacnemidae (p. 152).

elongate shape, with pillars. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3).*

Suborder KAZACHSTANICYATHINA Konyushkov, 1967

[*nom. transl.* DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 118, *ex* Kazachstanicyathida KONYUSHKOV, 1967, p. 105] [=Kazakhstanicyathida HILL, 1972, p. 130, *nom. null.*; =Korovinellina DEBRENNE, 1991, p. 219]

Initial chambers hollow and elongate; pillars developed in subsequent chambers; inner wall invaginal. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3).*

Family KOROVINELLIDAE Khalfina, 1960

[Korovinellidae KHALFINA, 1960, p. 80] [=Kazachstanicyathidae KONYUSHKOV, 1967, p. 106; =Kazakhstanicyathidae HILL, 1972, p. 130, *nom.null.*]

Outer and inner walls with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.3).*

Korovinella RADUGIN in KHALFINA, 1960, p. 80 [**Clathrodictyon sajanicum* YAVORSKY, 1932, p. 614; OD; holotype, YAVORSKY, 1932, fig. 4–5, M, TsNIGRm 4a,b/4070, St. Petersburg] [=*Kazachstanicyathus* KONYUSHKOV, 1967, p. 106 (type, *K. fistulatus,* OD); =*Kazakhstanicyathus* HILL, 1972, p. 130, *nom. null.*]. Outer and inner walls tabular; chambers of simple segmented tabulae and pillars. *lower Cambrian (Bot.3):* Altay Sayan, Kazakhstan.——FIG. 133,*1a–b*. **K. sajanica* (YAVORSKY), Verkhnemonok Formation, Botoman, Sanashtykgol Spring, West Sayan, Altay Sayan, Russia; *a,* oblique transverse section, topotype, PIN 4754/10, ×10 (Debrenne, Zhuravlev, & Kruse, 2002); *b,* holotype, TsNIGRm 4a,b/4070, transverse section of modular skeleton, ×10 (Yavorsky, 1932).

Bicoscinus DEBRENNE, 1977a, p. 127 [**B. sdzuyi*; OD; holotype, DEBRENNE, 1977a, pl. 14,*2*, MNHN M80058, specimen IRH13-1d, Paris]. Outer wall aporose (possibly rudimentary); inner wall simple; tabulae. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1):* Morocco.——FIG. 133,*2*. **B. sdzuyi*, Issafen Formation, Botoman, Jbel Irhoud, holotype, MNHN M80058, specimen IRH13-1d, oblique longitudinal section, ×5 (Debrenne, 1977a).

Suborder ALTAICYATHINA Debrenne, 1991

[Altaicyathina DEBRENNE, 1991, p. 219]

Initial chambers subspherical; pillars present in initial and subsequent chambers. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2).*

Family ALTAICYATHIDAE Debrenne & Zhuravlev, 1992

[Altaicyathidae DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 118]

Outer and inner walls with simple pores. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2).*

Altaicyathus VOLOGDIN, 1932, p. 26 [**A. notabilis*; M; lectotype, VOLOGDIN, 1932, pl. 1,*5;* SD DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 48, TsNIGRm 290/2957, St. Petersburg] [=*Praeactinostroma* KHALFINA, 1960, p. 81 (type, *Actinostroma vologdini* YAVORSKY, 1932, p. 613, OD); =*Cambrostroma* VLASOV, 1961, p. 29 (type, *C. rossicum*, OD); =*Abakanicyathus* KONYUSHKOV in ZHURAVLEVA, KONYUSHKOV, & ROZANOV, 1964, p. 127 (type, *A. karakolensis*, OD), for discussion, see DEBRENNE & ZHURAVLEV, 1992b, p. 119; =*Altaicyathus notabilis* VOLOGDIN, 1932, p. 26)]. Outer and inner walls tabular; chambers of simple segmented tabulae and pillars; exaules and astrorhizae may be present. *lower Cambrian (Bot.1–Bot.2):* Altay Sayan, Mongolia, Far East, United States.——FIG. 134. **A. notabilis*, Verkhneynyrga Formation, Botoman, Lebed' River, Altay Mountains, Altay Sayan, Russia, lectotype, TsNIGRm 290/2957, longitudinal section, ×9 (Vologdin, 1932).

NOMINA DUBIA

Adaecyathus FONIN in ZHURAVLEV, ZHURAVLEVA, & FONIN, 1983, p. 28 (FONIN in KRASNOPEEVA, 1978, p. 81, *nom. nud.*) [**A. gravis*; OD].

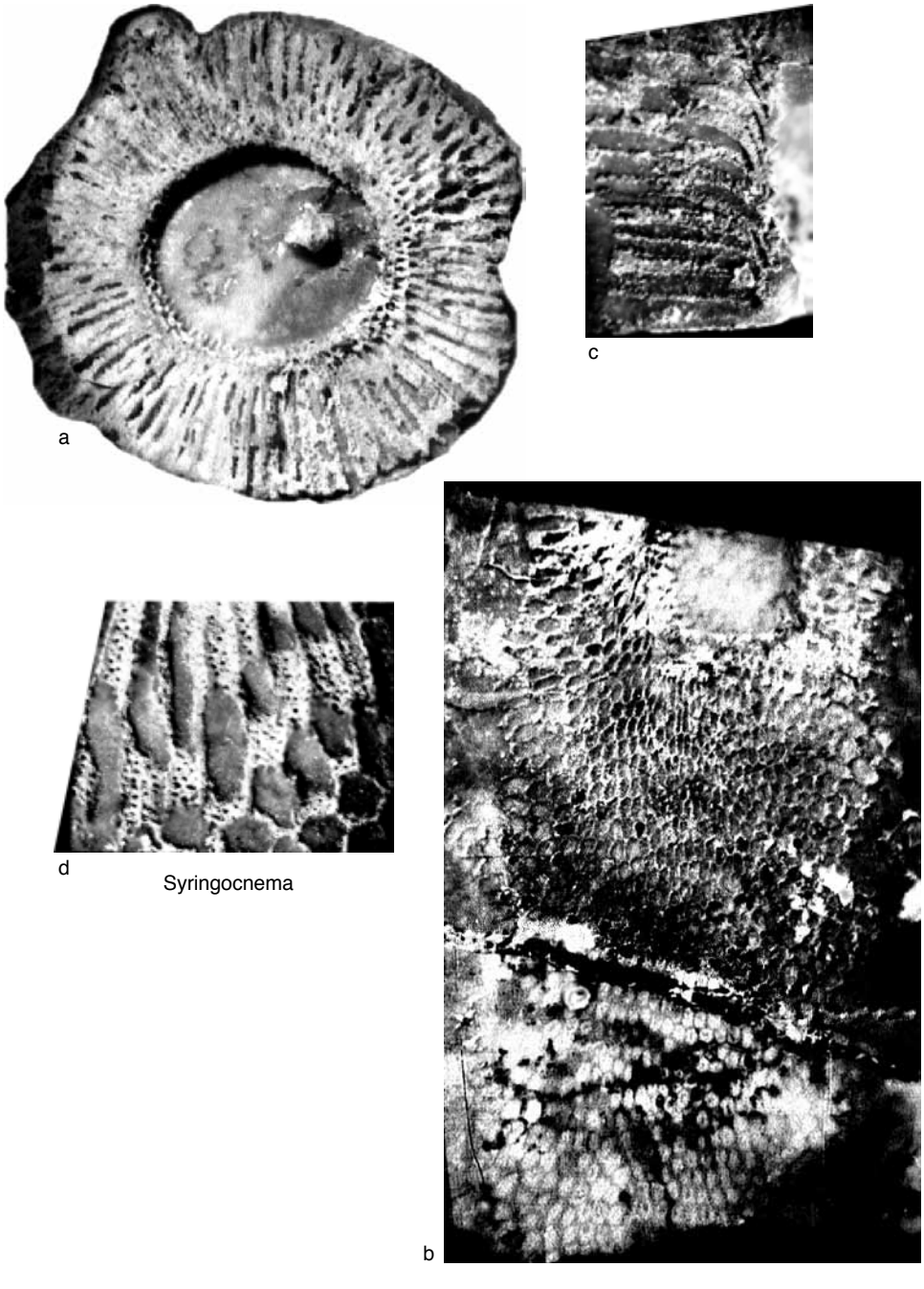


FIG. 129. Syringocnemidae (p. 152).

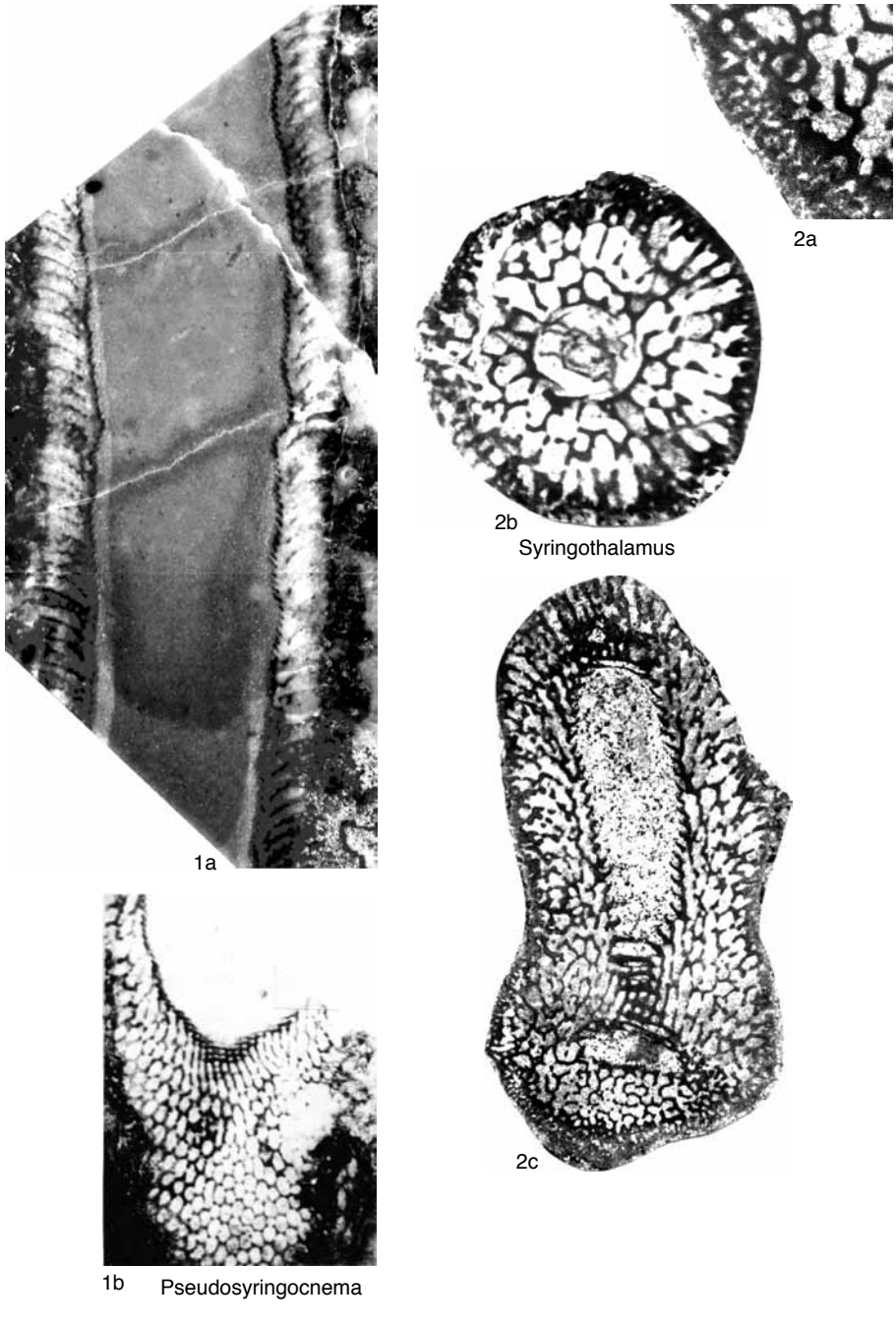


FIG. 130. Syringocnemidae (p. 152–154).

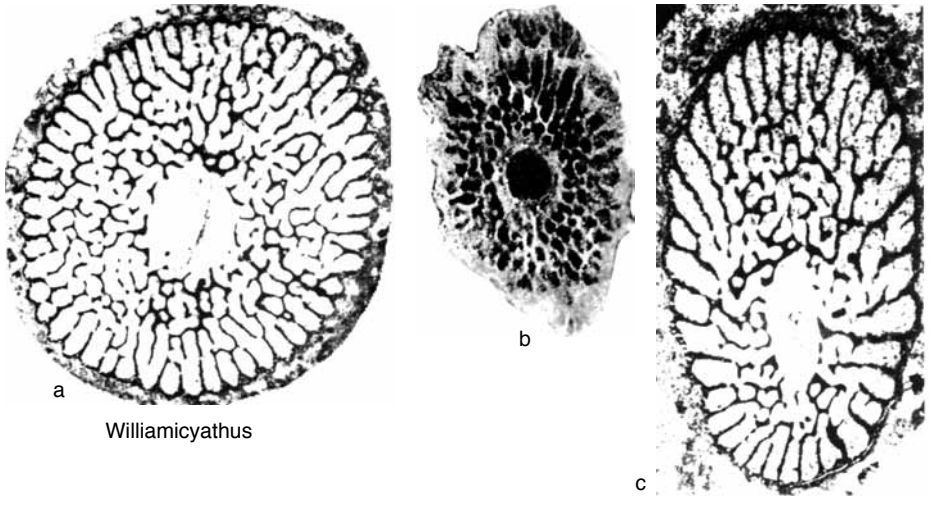


FIG. 131. Syringocnemidae (p. 154).

Araneocyathus VOLOGDIN in SIMON, 1941, p. 5 (VOLOGDIN, 1937b, p. 466, *nom. nud.*) [**A. curvus* VOLOGDIN, 1940a, p. 64; SD SIMON, 1941, p. 5].

Archaeocyathellus FORD, 1873b, p. 135 [**Archaeocyathus? rensselaericus* FORD, 1873a, p. 211; M].

ARCHAEOCYATHOSPONGIA VOLOGDIN, 1940a, p. 27 (class).

Archaeofungiella ZHURAVLEVA in ZHAUTIKOV & others, 1976, p. 137 [**A. chingisiensis*; OD].

ARCHAEOPHYLLIDA OKULITCH, 1943, p. 46, *nom. correct*. OKULITCH, 1955a, p. 10, *pro* order Archaeophyllina OKULITCH, 1943, p. 46.

ARCHAEOPHYLLIDAE VOLOGDIN, 1940b, p. 97 [=Archaeophyllidae VOLOGDIN, 1931, p. 60, *nom. nud.*].

Archaeophyllum VOLOGDIN in SIMON, 1939, p. 21 (VOLOGDIN, 1931, p. 61, *nom. nud.*) [**A. edelsteini* VOLOGDIN, 1931, p. 62; SD SIMON, 1939, p. 21].

BACATOCYATHIDAE ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 268, *nom. correct*. HILL, 1965, p. 116, *pro* Batchatocyathidae ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 268.

Bacatocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1940b, p. 95, *nom. correct*. HILL, 1965, p. 116, *pro Bačatocyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1940b, p. 95 [**B. kazakevici*; OD] [=*Batschatocyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 878, *nom. null.*; =*Batchatocyathus* ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 268, *nom. null.*].

Beticocyathus SIMON, 1939, p. 73 [**B. beticus*; OD].

BICYATHIDAE VOLOGDIN, 1937b, p. 472.

Bicyathus VOLOGDIN, 1939, p. 235 (VOLOGDIN, 1937b, p. 472, *nom. nud.*) [**B. angustus*; OD].

Butovia VOLOGDIN, 1931, p. 63 [**B. serrata*; M].

CROMMYOCYATHINA R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 79 (order).

Dendrocyathus OKULITCH & ROOTS, 1947, p. 44 [**D. unexpectans*; M].

Echinocyathus H. TERMIER & G. TERMIER, 1950, p. 47 [**E. goundafensis*; OD] [=*Dictyocyathus (Echinocyathus)* H. TERMIER & G. TERMIER, 1950, p. 47, *nom. transl.* DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 207, *ex Echinocyathus* H. TERMIER & G. TERMIER, 1950, p. 47].

Echinocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1960, p. 424, *non* H. TERMIER & G. TERMIER, 1950, p. 47 (type, *E. goundafensis,* OD) [**E. bilateralis*; OD].

ETHMOLYNTHIDAE ZHURAVLEVA, 1963b, p. 112, *nom. transl.* HILL, 1972, p. 51, *ex* Ethmolynthinae ZHURAVLEVA, 1963b, p. 112.

Ethmolynthus ZHURAVLEVA, 1963b, p. 112 [**E. rosanovi*; OD].

EXOCYATHA OKULITCH, 1943, p. 42 (subclass).

EXOCYATHIDAE R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 82.

Exocyathus R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, p. 32 [**E. australis*; OD].

Gorskinocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1960, p. 422 [**Archaeocyathus gorskinensis* VOLOGDIN, 1940b, p. 60; OD].

Kameschkovia VOLOGDIN, 1957a, p. 183 (VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 880, *nom. nud.*) [**Labyrinthomorpha perforata* VOLOGDIN, 1940b, p. 40; M].

LABYRINTHOCYATHIDAE YAROSHEVICH, 1962, p. 117.

Labyrinthocyathus YAROSHEVICH, 1962, p. 117 [**L. grandiporosus*; M].

Labyrinthomorpha VOLOGDIN, 1931, p. 35 [**L. tolli*; M] [=*Labirinthomorpha* VOLOGDIN, 1928, p. 32, *nom. nud.*].

LABYRINTHOMORPHIDA VOLOGDIN, 1961, p. 180 (order).

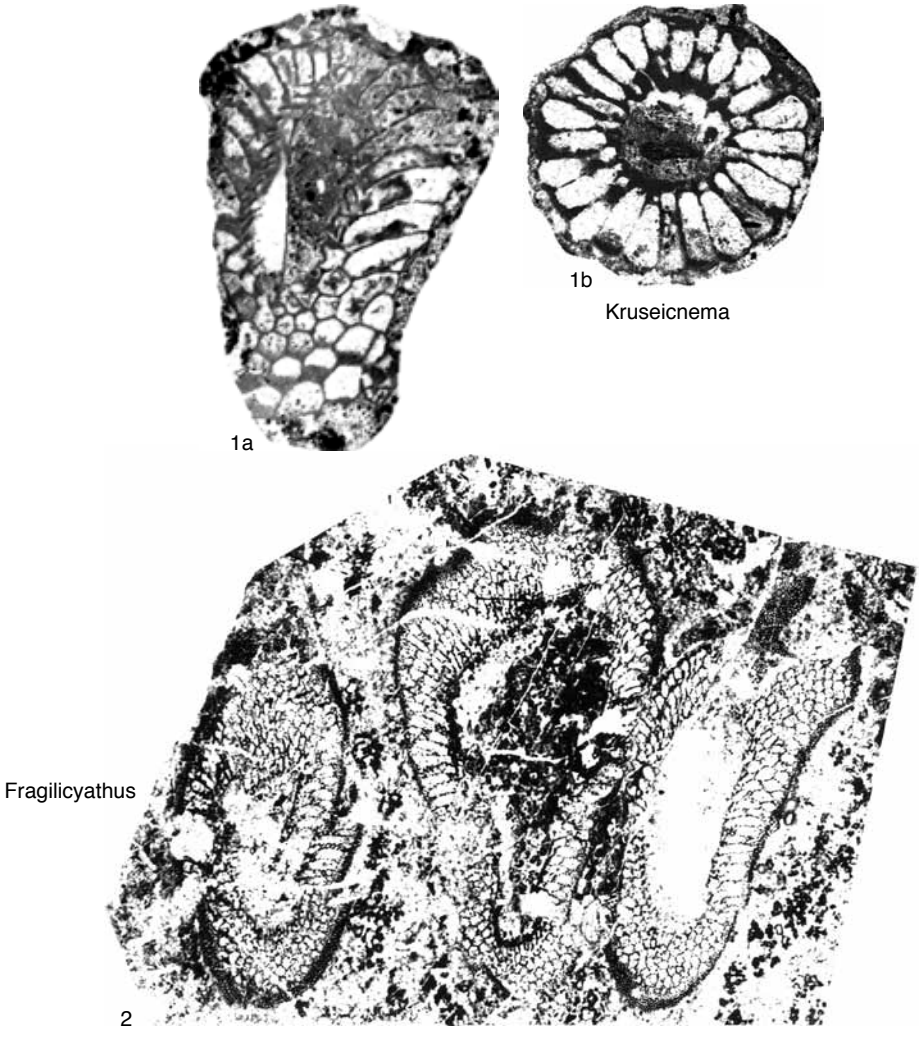


FIG. 132. Kruseicnemidae and Fragilicyathidae (p. 154–155).

LABYRINTHOMORPHIDAE VOLOGDIN, 1962a, p. 125 [=Labirinthomorphidae VOLOGDIN, 1928, p. 32, *nom. nud.*].

LABYRINTHOMORPHINA VOLOGDIN, 1961, p. 180 (superorder), *nom. transl.* VOLOGDIN, 1962a, p. 125, *ex* order Labyrinthomorphida VOLOGDIN, 1961, p. 180].

LEECYATHIDAE VOLOGDIN, 1957c, p. 495 [=Leecyathidae VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 879, *nom. nud.*].

Leecyathus VOLOGDIN, 1957c, p. 495 [**Archaeocyathus yavorskii* VOLOGDIN, 1931, p. 86; OD] [=*Zeecyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 879, *nom. nud., lapsus calami pro Leecyathus*].

Leiocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1959a, p. 671 [**L. inaequitaenialis*; OD].

Nevadacyathus OKULITCH, 1943, p. 59 [**Archaeocyathus septaporus* OKULITCH, 1935, p. 101; M].

Pinacocyathus R. BEDFORD & W. R. BEDFORD, 1934, p. 4 [**P. spicularis*; M].

Potekhinocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1957d, p. 699 [**P. bateniensis*; M].

Protocyclocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1955, p. 142 [**Cyclocyathus irregularis* VOLOGDIN, 1940b, p. 62; M].

RHIZACYATHIDAE R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 69.

Rhizacyathus R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1939, p. 69 [**Protopharetra radix* R. BEDFORD & J. BEDFORD, 1937, p. 28; OD].

Salopicyathus VOLOGDIN, 1962c, p. 86 [**S. complanatoporosus*; OD].

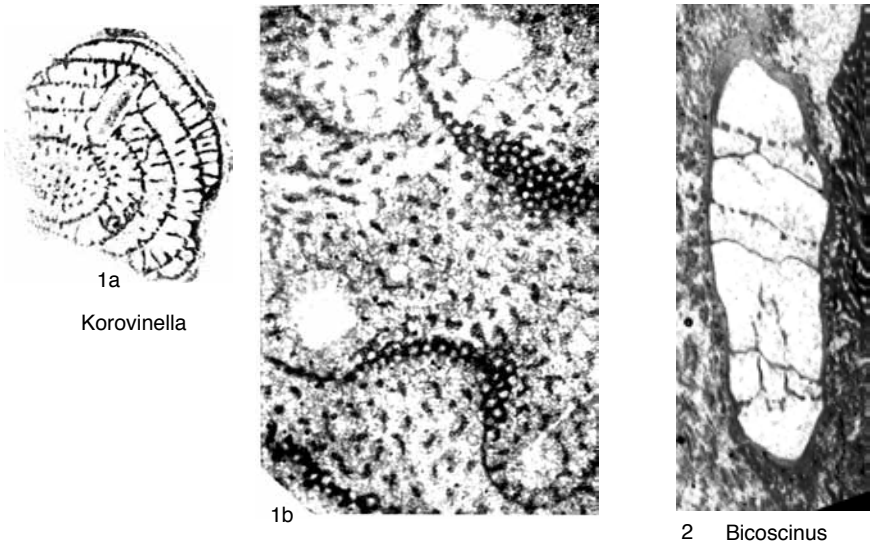


FIG. 133. Korovinellidae (p. 156).

Septocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1937b, p. 468 [**S. pedaschenkoi*; M].
Serligocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1959a, p. 671 [**S. lukashevi*; OD].
SOMPHOCYATHIDAE OKULITCH, 1935, p. 98.
Somphocyathus TAYLOR, 1910, p. 134 [**S. coralloides*; M].
Sphinctocyathus (Sphinctocyathus) ZHURAVLEVA, 1960b, p. 304 [**S. (S.) oimuranicus*; OD].
Squamella VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 75, *non* BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, 1826, p. 90 (type, *S. limulina,* M), rotifer [**S. prima*; OD] [=*Squamellicyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1977, p. 22, *nom. nud.*].
TABULACYATHIDA VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 878 (order), *nom. correct.* HILL, 1972, p. 121 *pro* Tabulocyathida VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 878, *lapsus calami.*
TABULACYATHIDAE VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 878, *nom. correct.* HILL, 1972, p. 123, *pro* Tabulathyathidae VOLOGDIN in REPINA & others, 1964, p. 249, *nom. correct. pro* Tabulocyathidae VOLOGDIN, 1956, p. 878, *lapsus calami.*
Tabulacyathus VOLOGDIN, 1932, p. 30 [**T. taylori;* M] [=*Tabulocyathus* VOLOGDIN, 1937b, p. 471, *nom. null.*].
TABULOIDEA VOLOGDIN, 1957a, p. 183 (class).
TANNUOLACYATHIDAE DEBRENNE, 1964, p. 188.
Tannuolacyathus VOLOGDIN, 1957c, p. 496 [**T. multiplex;* OD].
TEREKTIGOCYATHIDAE VOLOGDIN, 1962b, p. 419.
Terektigocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1962b, p. 420 [**T. primus*; OD].
Tersia VOLOGDIN, 1931, p. 70 [**T. filiforma*; M].
Tersiella VOLOGDIN, 1962a, p. 129 [**Tersia nodosa* VOLOGDIN, 1940a, p. 34; OD].
THALASSOCYATHIDAE VOLOGDIN, 1962a, p. 116.
Thalassocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1957d, p. 699 [**T. acutatus*; M].
Torgaschinocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1957d, p. 699 [**T. spinosus*; M].
Turgidocyathus VOLOGDIN, 1960, p. 422 [**T. ippolitovensis*; OD].

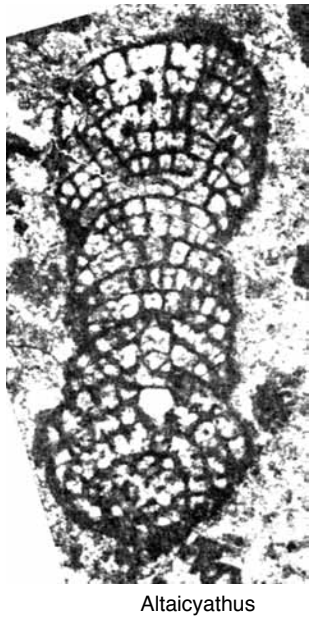


FIG. 134. Altaicyathidae (p. 156).

Tuvacyathus Vologdin, 1940a, p. 112 (Vologdin, 1937b, p. 471, *nom. nud.*) [**T. mollimurus*; M].

URALOCYATHIDAE Vologdin & Zhuravleva in Vologdin, 1956, p. 878 [=Vacuocyathidae Vologdin, 1962c, p. 77].

Vacuocyathus Okulitch, 1950a, p. 392, *nom. nov. pro Coelocyathus* Vologdin, 1939, p. 237, *non* Sars, 1857, p. 126, cnidarian, *nec* Schlüter, 1886, p. 899, cnidarian [**Coelocyathus kidrjassovensis* Vologdin, 1939, p. 237; OD; =*Coelocyathus kidrjassovensis* Vologdin, 1937b, p. 478, *nom. nud.*] [=*Uralocyathus* Zhuravleva, 1960b, p. 102 (type, *Coelocyathus kidrjassovensis* Vologdin, 1939, p. 237, OD), *nom. nov. pro Coelocyathus* Vologdin, 1939, p. 237, archaeocyath].

VESICULOIDA Vologdin, 1956, p. 878 (order).

VESICULOIDAE Vologdin, 1931, p. 34, invalid family-group name based on unavailable genus name.

REFERENCES

Alexander, E. M., & D. I. Gravestock. 1990. Sedimentary facies in the Sellick Hill Formation, Fleurieu Peninsula, South Australia. *In* J. B. Jago & P. S. Moore, eds., The Evolution of a Late Precambrian-Early Palaeozoic Rift Complex: The Adelaide Geosyncline. Geological Society of Australia, Special Publication 16:269–289, 12 fig.

Allman, G. J. 1888. Report on the Hydroida dredged by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873–76. Part II. The Tubularinae, Corymorphinae, Campanularinae, Sertularinae, and Thalamophora. Report on the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, Zoology 23(3), no. 70:lxix + 90 p., 39 pl., 2 tables, map.

Álvaro, J. J., & Sébastien Clausen. 2008. Paleoenvironmental significance of Cambrian hiatal shell accumulations in an aborted intra-cratonic rift, Atlas Mountains, Morocco. *In* B. R. Pratt & C. Holmden, eds., Dynamics of Epeiric Seas. Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper 48:39–54, 7 fig.

Álvaro, J. J., Olaf Elicki, Gerd Geyer, A. W. A. Rushton, & J. H. Shergold. 2003. Palaeogeographical controls on the Cambrian trilobite immigration and evolutionary patterns reported in the western Gondwana margin. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 195:5–35, 6 fig.

Álvaro, J. J., Eric Monceret, Sylvie Monceret, Gérard Verraes, & Daniel Vizcaïno. 2010. Stratigraphic record and palaeogeographic context of the Cambrian Epoch 2 subtropical carbonate platforms and their basinal counterparts in SW Europe, West Gondwana. Bulletin of Geosciences, Czech Geological Survey, Prague 85:573–584, 4 fig.

Astashkin, V. A., T. V. Pegel', L. N. Repina, G. V. Belyaeva, N. V. Esakova, A. Yu. Rozanov, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, D. V. Osadchaya, & N. N. Pakhomov. 1995. The Cambrian System of the Foldbelts of Russia and Mongolia. Correlation chart and explanatory notes. International Union of Geological Sciences, Publication 32:ii + 132 p., 5 fig., 3 tables, chart.

Astashkin, V. A., T. V. Pegel', L. N. Repina, A. Yu. Rozanov, Yu. Ya. Shabanov, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, S. S. Sukhov, & V. M. Sundukov. 1991. The Cambrian System on the Siberian Platform. Correlation chart and explanatory notes. International Union of Geological Sciences, Publication 27:133 p., 1 fig., 4 tables, chart.

Ayling, A. L. 1980. Patterns of sexuality, asexual reproduction and recruitment in some subtidal marine demosponges. Biological Bulletin 158:271–282, 4 fig.

Babcock, L. E., R. A. Robison, M. N. Rees, Peng Shanchi, & M. R. Saltzman. 2007. The Global Boundary Stratotype Section and Point (GSSP) of the Drumian Stage (Cambrian) in the Drum Mountains, Utah, USA. Episodes 30:85–95, 9 fig.

Balsam, W. L., & Steven Vogel. 1973. Water movement in archaeocyathids: Evidence and implications of passive flow in models. Journal of Paleontology 47:979–984, 4 fig.

Barskov, I. S. 1984. Paleontological aspects of biomineralization. Proceedings of the 27th International Geological Congress, Moscow, vol. 2, Palaeontology. VNU Science Press. Utrecht. p. 1–12.

Basahel, A. N., Ahmed Bahafzallah, Sayed Omara, & Ulrich Jux. 1984. Early Cambrian carbonate platform of the Arabian Shield. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatschefte 1984:113–128, 5 fig.

Bayfield, H. W. 1845. On the junction of the transition and primary rocks of Canada and Labrador. Geological Society of London, Quarterly Journal 1:450–459.

Beadle, S. C. 1988. Dasyclads, cyclocrinitids and receptaculitids: Comparative morphology and paleoecology. Lethaia 21:1–12, 5 fig.

Bedford, R., & J. Bedford. 1936. Further notes on Cyathospongia (Archaeocyathi) and other organisms from the Lower Cambrian of Beltana, South Australia. Kyancutta Museum, Memoirs 3:21–26, fig. 88–105, pl. 21–26.

Bedford, R., & J. Bedford. 1937. Further notes on Archaeos (Pleospongia) from the Lower Cambrian of South Australia. Kyancutta Museum, Memoirs 4:27–38, fig. 106–159, pl. 27–41.

Bedford, R., & J. Bedford. 1939. Development and classification of Archaeos (Pleospongia). Kyancutta Museum, Memoirs 6:67–82, fig. 160–212, pl. 42–52.

Bedford, R., & W. R. Bedford. 1934. New species of Archaeocyathinae and other organisms from the Lower Cambrian of Beltana, South Australia. Kyancutta Museum, Memoirs 1:1–7, fig. 1–36, pl. 1–6.

Bedford, R., & W. R. Bedford. 1936. Further notes on Archaeocyathi (Cyathospongia) and other organisms from the Lower Cambrian of Beltana, South Australia. Kyancutta Museum, Memoirs 2:9–20, fig. 37–87, pl. 7–20.

Belyaeva, G. V. 1969. Novye arkheotsiaty khrebta Dzhagdy (Dal'niy Vostok) [New archaeocyaths from the Dzhagdu Range (Far East)]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia and the Far East]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 86–98, 1 fig., pl. 34–38.

Belyaeva, G. V. 1974. Tumulovye arkheotsiaty [Tumulose archaeocyaths]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva & A.

Yu. Rozanov, eds., Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Evropy i Severnoy Azii [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Europe and Northern Asia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 113–123, pl. 3–5.

Belyaeva, G. V. 1985. Eshche o kribritsiatakh [More on cribricyaths]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 632:33–38, 1 fig., pl. 15–18.

Belyaeva, G. V. 1987. Biogeografiya rannego kembriya Dal'nego Vostoka [Early Cambrian biogeography of the Far East]. *In* E. V. Krasnov, ed., Evolyutsiya Geologicheskikh Protsessov Dal'nego Vostoka [Evolution of Geological Processes of the Far East]. Dalnevostochnyy Nauchnyy Tsentr, Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Vladivostok. p. 92–109, 2 fig., 1 table.

Belyaeva, G. V. 1988. Kembriy Vostoka SSSR. Stratigrafiya [Cambrian of the USSR East. Stratigraphy]. Nauka. Moscow. 136 p., 5 fig., 17 tables.

Belyaeva, G. V. 1996. Novye taksony arkheotsiat iz Zabaykal'ya [New archaeocyathan taxa from Transbaikalia]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1:109–111, 1 fig.

Belyaeva, G. V., V. A. Luchinina, B. B. Nazarov, L. N. Repina, & L. P. Sobolev. 1975. Kembriyskaya fauna i flora khrebta Dzhagdy (Dal'niy Vostok) [Cambrian fauna and flora of the Dzhagdy Range (Far East)]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 226:208 p., 14 fig., 51 pl.

Belyaeva, G. V., & Yuan Kexing. 1995. Novye taksony arkheotsiat iz nizhnego kembriya tsentral'nogo Kitaya [New archaeocyathan taxa from the Lower Cambrian of central China]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 2:140–143, 1 fig.

Belyaeva, G. V., & I. T. Zhuravleva. 1990. Stadiynost' v razvitii cribr i svyaz' ikh s arkheotsiatami [Stages in the development of cribras and their connection with archaeocyaths]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 783:13–18, 3 fig., pl. 7–10.

Bengtson, Stefan, & Hou Xianguang. 2001. The integument of Cambrian chancelloriids. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 46:1–22, 13 fig.

Bergquist, P. R. 1985. Poriferan relationship. *In* Simon Conway Morris, J. D. George, R. Gibson, & H. M. Platt, eds., The Origins and Relationships of Lower Invertebrates. Systematics Association, Special Volume 28. Clarendon Press. Oxford. p. 14–27, 2 fig.

Bergström, Jan, & Per Ahlberg. 1981. Uppermost Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy in Scania, Sweden. Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar 103:193–214, 14 fig., 1 table.

Białek, Dawid, Paweł Raczyński, Przemysław Sztajner, & Dominik Zawadzki. 2007. Archeocjaty wapieni wojcieszowskich. Przegląd Geologiczny 55:1112–1116, 6 fig.

Billings, Elkanah. 1861. New Species of Lower Silurian Fossils: On Some New or Little Known Species of Lower Silurian Fossils from the Potsdam Group (Primordial Zone). Geological Survey of Canada. Montreal. 24 p., 25 fig.

Billings, Elkanah. 1865. Paleozoic Fossils, vol. 1. Geological Survey of Canada. Dawson Brothers. Montreal. 426 p., 401 fig.

Bolivar, Ignacio. 1905. Notas sobre los Pirgamórfidos (Pyrgamorphidae). Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 5:278–289.

Bordonaro, O. L. 1992. El Cambrico de Sudamerica. *In* J. G. Gutierrez Marco, J. Saavedra, & I. Rabano, eds., Paleozoico Inferior de Ibero-America. Universidad de Extramadura. Madrid. p. 69–84, 6 fig.

Bornemann, J. G. 1883. Paleontologische aus dem Cambrischen Gebiete von Canalgrande in Sardinien. Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift 35:270–274.

Bornemann, J. G. 1884. Bericht über die Fortsetzung seiner Untersuchungen cambrischer Archaeocyathus-Formen und verwandter Organismen von der Insel Sardinien. Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift 36:702–706.

Bornemann, J. G. 1886. Die Versteinerungen des cambrischen Schichtensystems der Insel Sardinien nebst vergleichenden Untersuchungen über analoge Vorkommnisse aus andern Ländern. Erste Abt. iii. Archaeocyathinae. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum 51(1):28–78, pl. 5–33.

Bornemann, J. G. 1891a. Die Versteinerungen des cambrischen Schichtensystem der Insel Sardinien. Zweite Abteilung. Nachschrift, III. Archaeocyathinae. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum 56(1):495–500 (71–76), pl. 42–43.

Bornemann, J. G. 1891b. Die Versteinerungen des cambrischen Schichtensystem der Insel Sardinien. Zweite Abteilung. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum 56(3):424–525 (1–101), pl. 35–40.

Borodina, N. P. 1974. Arkheotsiaty s reshetchatoy naruzhnoy stenkoy [Archaeocyaths with clathrate outer wall]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva & A. Yu. Rozanov, eds., Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Evropy i Severnoy Azii [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Europe and Northern Asia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 138–166, 16 fig., pl. 8–18.

Borodina, N. P., K. N. Konyushkov, D. V. Osadchaya, G. V. Belyaeva, & O. G. Okuneva. 1973. Raschlenenie sanashtykgol'skogo gorizonta nizhnego kembriya Sayano-Altayskoy skladchatoy oblasti i ego analogov v geosinklinal'nykh oblastyakh na territorii SSSR (po arkheotsiatam) [(Subdivision of the Lower Cambrian Sanashtykgol Horizon of the Sayan Altay Foldbelt and its analogues in the geosynclinal regions in the territory of the USSR (based on archaeocyaths)]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 49:100–119.

Bory de Saint-Vincent, J. B. G. M. 1826. Essai d'une classification des animaux microscopiques. Mme Veuve Agasse. Paris. xi + 104 p.

Boyajian, G. E., & M. LaBarbera. 1987. Biomechanical analysis of passive flow of stromatoporoid—Morphologic, paleoecologic and systematic implications. Lethaia 20:223–229, 4 fig.

Boyarinov, A. S. 1962. O rodakh *Szecyathus* Vol. i *Lucyathus* Vol. [On the genera *Szecyathus* Vol. and *Lucyathus* Vol.]. *In* L. N. Kraevskiy & A. R. Anan'ev, eds., Novye Dannye po Paleontologii i Stratigrafii Zapadnoy Sibiri [New Data on the Paleontology and Stratigraphy of Western Siberia]. Materialy po Geologii Zapadnoy Sibiri 63. Tomskiy Universitet. Tomsk. p. 14–15.

Boyko [Boiko], E. V. 1984. Mikrostruktura kelloveyskikh stromatoporat Pamira [Microstructure of Callovian stromatopores of Pamir]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 597:67–72, pl. 36–40.

Boyko [Boiko], E. V., G. V. Belyaeva, & I. T. Zhuravleva. 1991. Sfinktozoa Fanerozoya Territorii SSSR [Phanerozoic Sphinctozoans from the Territory of the USSR]. Nauka. Moscow. 224 p., 35 fig., 64 pl.

Brangulis, A., A. Murnieks, A. Nalge, & A. Friedrihsone. 1986. Sredne-pribaltiyskiy fatsial'nyy profil' venda i kembriya [Middle Baltic facies profile of the Vendian and Cambrian]. *In* E. A. Pirrus, ed., Fatsii i Stratigrafiya Venda i Kembriya Zapada Vostochno-Evropeyskoy Platformy [Facies and Stratigraphy of the Vendian and Cambrian of the western East European Platform]. Akademiya Nauk Estonskoy SSR. Tallinn. p. 24–33, 1 fig.

Brasier, M. D. 1976. Early Cambrian intergrowths of archaeocyathids, *Renalcis*, and pseudostromatolites from South Australia. Palaeontology 19:223–245, 6 fig., pl. 35–37.

Brasier, M. D., R. M. Corfield, L. A. Derry, A. Yu. Rozanov, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1994. Multiple $\delta^{13}C$ excursions spanning the Cambrian explosion to the Botomian crisis in Siberia. Geology 22:455–458, 2 fig.

Brock, G. A., M. J. Engelbretsen, J. B. Jago, P. D. Kruse, J. R. Laurie, J. H. Shergold, G. R. Shi, & J. E. Sorauf. 2000. Palaeobiogeographic affinities of Australian Cambrian faunas. Association of Australasian Palaeontologists, Memoir 23:1–61, 19 fig., 8 tables.

Broili, Ferdinand. 1915. Archaeocyathinae. *In* K. von Zittel, Grundzüge der Paläontologie, 4th ed. Oldenbourg. München, Berlin. p. 121.

Brook, George. 1893. The genus *Madrepora*. *In* Catalogue of Madreporian Corals, British Museum (Natural History) 1. British Museum (Natural History). London. vii + 212 p., 36 pl.

Burne, R. V., & L. S. Moore. 1987. Microbialites: Organosedimentary deposits of benthic microbial communities. PALAIOS 2:241–254, 10 fig.

Camoin, Gilbert, Françoise Debrenne, & Anna Gandin. 1989. Premières images des communautés microbiennes dans les écosystèmes cambriens. Académie des Sciences, Paris, Comptes Rendus (série II) 308:1451–1458, 2 pl.

Campbell, K. S. W., D. J. Holloway, & W. D. Smith. 1974. A new receptaculitid genus, *Hexabactron*, and the relationships of the Receptaculitaceae. Palaeontographica (Abt. A) 146:52–77, 12 fig., pl. 12–17.

Cawood, P. A. 2005. Terra Australis Orogen: Rodinia breakup and development of the Pacific and Iapetus margins of Gondwana during the Neoproterozoic and Paleozoic. Earth-Science Reviews 69:249–279, 9 fig.

Chen Nanshen, Yang Xuizhen, Liu Dehan, Xiao Xuejun, Fan Delian, & Wang Lianfang. 1982. Lower Cambrian black argillaceous rocks series in South China and its associated stratiform deposits. Mineral Deposits 1:39–51, 2 fig., 1 pl., 9 tables.

Chernysheva, S. V. 1960. *Tollicyathus*–novyy rod arkheotsiat [*Tollicyathus*—A new genus of archaeocyaths]. Sibirskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ya, Trudy 8:77–78, pl. 4.

Chudinova, I. I. 1959. O nakhodke konulyarii v nizhnem kembrii Zapadnykh Sayan [On the find of a conulariid in the Lower Cambrian of West Sayan]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 2:53–55, 2 fig., pl. 1.

Cocks, L. R. M., & T. H. Torsvik. 2007. Siberia, the wandering northern terrane, and its changing geography through the Palaeozoic. Earth-Science Reviews 82:29–74, 15 fig., 1 table.

Coney, P. J., D. L. Jones, & J. W. H. Monger. 1980. Cordilleran suspect terranes. Nature 288:329–333, 1 fig.

Cook, P. J. 1988. Palaeogeographic Atlas of Australia, vol. 1, Cambrian. Australian Government Publishing Service. Canberra. 9 p., 16 charts.

Cooper, G. A., A. R. V. Arellano, J. H. Johnson, V. J. Okulitch, Alexander Stoyanow, & Christina Lochman. 1952. Cambrian stratigraphy and paleontology near Caborca, northwestern Sonora, Mexico. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 119(1):vi + 184 p., 7 fig., 31 pl.

Copper, Paul. 2001. Evolution, radiations, and extinctions in Proterozoic to mid-Paleozoic reefs. *In* G. D. Stanley, Jr., ed., The History and Sedimentology of Ancient Reef Systems. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York. p. 89–119, 6 fig.

Courjault-Radé, Pierre, Françoise Debrenne, & Anna Gandin. 1992. Palaeogeographic and geodynamic evolution of the Gondwana continental margins during the Cambrian. Terra Nova 4:657–667, 7 fig.

Cowen, Richard. 1988. The role of algal symbiosis in reefs through time. PALAIOS 3:221–227, 2 fig.

Culver, S. J., J. E. Repetski, John Pojeta, Jr., & David Hunt. 1996. Early and Middle(?) Cambrian metazoan and protistan fossils from West Africa. Journal of Paleontology 70:1–6, 5 fig.

Dalziel, I. W. D., L. H. Dalla Salda, & L. M. Gahagan. 1994. Paleozoic Laurentia-Gondwana interaction and the origin of the Appalachian-Andean system. Geological Society of America Bulletin 106:243–252, 4 fig., 1 table.

Datsenko, V. A., I. T. Zhuravleva, N. P. Lazarenko, Yu. N. Popov, & N. E. Chernysheva. 1968. Biostratigrafiya i fauna kembriyskikh otlozheniy severozapada Sibirskoy Platformy [Biostratigraphy and fauna of the Cambrian deposits of the northwestern Siberian Platform]. Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Geologii Arktiki, Trudy 155:213 p., 23 pl.; Atlas: 47 fig., 13 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1958. Sur quelques Archaeocyatha du Jebel Taïssa (Anti-Atlas occidental). Service

des Mines et de Carte Géologique du Maroc, Notes et Mémoires 16(143):59–67, 2 fig., 3 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1959a. Un nouveau genre d'Archaeocyatha du Cambrien marocain. Société Géologique de France, Comptes Rendus Sommaires des Séances 1959(1):14–15, 1 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1959b. Archaeocyatha des lentilles calcaires de Tazemmourt (Anti-Atlas). Service des Mines et de Carte Géologique du Maroc, Notes et Mémoires 18(147):7–26, 5 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1960. Deux nouveaux genres d'Archaeocyathidés du Cambrien marocain. Société Géologique de France, Comptes Rendus Sommaires des Séances 1960(5):118, 2 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1961. Nouvelles données sur la faune d'Archaeocyatha du Jebel Taissa (Anti-Atlas occidental). Service des Mines et de Carte Géologique du Maroc, Notes et Mémoires 20(152):7–37, 6 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1963a. Archaeocyatha du Maroc. Genres et espèces-types des collections étudiées de 1958 à 1962. Service des Mines et de Carte Géologique du Maroc, Notes et Mémoires 23(172):21–23.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1963b. Archaeocyatha d'Espagne. Etude des collections allemandes. *In* F. Debrenne & F. Lotze, Die Archaeocyatha des spanischen Kambriums. Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz, Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse 1963(2):123–143, 5 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1964. Archaeocyatha—Contribution à l'étude des faunes cambriennes du Maroc, de Sardaigne et de France. Service des Mines et de Carte Géologique du Maroc, Notes et Mémoires 179: vol. 1, 265 p., 69 fig., 26 tables; vol. 2, 52 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1965. *Halysicyathus*, nouveau genre d'Archéocyathe du Cambrien marocain. Société Géologique de France, Comptes Rendus Sommaires des Séances 1965(4):143–144, 2 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1969a. Lower Cambrian Archaeocyatha from the Ajax Mine, Beltana, South Australia. British Museum (Natural History), Bulletin, Geology 17(7):295–376, 15 fig., 18 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1969b. Archaeocyatha. Questions de nomenclature. Société Géologique de France, Comptes Rendus Sommaires des Séances 1969(7):262–263.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1970a. A revision of Australian genera of Archaeocyatha. Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions 94:21–48, 2 pl., 1 table.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1970b. *Coscinocyathus* Bornemann, 1884 (Archaeocyatha): Proposed designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1924. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 27:207–208.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1971. Nouvelles données sur la faune d'Archéocyathes de Sardaigne. Société Géologique de France, Comptes Rendus Sommaires des Séances 1971(34):193–194, 3 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1972. Nouvelle faune d'Archéocyathes de Sardaigne. Annales de Paléontologie (Invertébrés) 58:169–188, 1 fig., 5 pl., 2 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1973. Modifications de la porosité primaire de la muraille externe chez les archéocyathes réguliers. Annales de Paléontologie (Invertébrés) 59:3–24, 9 fig., 4 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1974a. Les archéocyathes irréguliers d'Ajax Mine (Cambrien inférieur, Australie du Sud). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (série 3) 195:185–258, 39 fig., 3 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1974b. Anatomie et systématique des archéocyathes réguliers sans plancher d'Ajax Mine (Cambrien inférieur, Australie du Sud). Géobios 7:91–138, 3 fig., pl. 19–28.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1974c. K revizii roda *Paranacyathus* Bedford R. et W. R., 1937 [On the revision of the genus *Paranacyathus* Bedford R. et W. R., 1937]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva & A. Yu. Rozanov, eds., Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Evropy i Severnoy Azii [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Europe and Northern Asia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 167–178, 2 fig., pl. 19–22.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1975. Archaeocyatha provenant de blocs erratiques des Tillites de Dwyka (Afrique du Sud). Annals of the South African Museum 67:331–361, 11 fig., 1 table.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1977a. Archéocyathes du Jbel Irhoud (Jebilets–Maroc). Société Géologique et Minéralogique de Bretagne, Bulletin (série C) 7:93–136, 8 fig., 14 pl., 3 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1977b. *Diplocyathellus* new name for the archaeocyathid *Diplocyathus* Debrenne, 1974, not Allman, 1888. Journal of Paleontology 51:1222.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1983. Archaeocyathids: Morphology and affinity. *In* T. W. Broadhead, ed., Sponges and Spongiomorphs. Notes for a Short Course. University of Tennessee, Department of Geological Sciences, Studies in Geology 7. University of Tennessee. Knoxville. p. 178–190, 6 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1987. Archaeocyatha from Mexico in the Smithsonian Institution. New data from recent collectings. Géobios 20:267–273, 1 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1991. Morphogenèse et systématique des Archaeocyatha (spongiaires, Cambrien inférieur). Géobios 13:217–222, 3 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise. 1996. Bornemann and the archaeocyath world. Terra Nostra, Vortrage, Tagung der Paläontologischen Gesellschaft 66:35.

Debrenne, Françoise, & Pierre Courjault-Radé. 1994. Répartition paléogéographique des archéocyathes et délimitation des zones intertropicales au Cambrien inférieur. Société Géologique de France, Bulletin 165:459–467, 4 fig., 1 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, & Max Debrenne. 1995. Archaeocyaths of the Lower Cambrian of Morocco. Beringeria Special Issue 2:121–145, 3 fig., 4 pl., 4 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise, Max Debrenne, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1976. On the simultaneous presence of synapticulae and tabulae in regular archaeocyathids. Géobios 9:101–105, 1 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, & Anna Gandin. 1985. La formation de Gonnesa (Cambrian, SW Sardaigne): Biostratigraphie, paléogéographie, paléoecologie des archéocyathes. Société Géologique de France, Bulletin 8:531–540, 2 fig., 2 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, Anna Gandin, & Max Debrenne. 1993. Calcaires à archéocyathes du Membre da la Vallée de Matoppa (Formation de Nebida), Cambrien inférieur du sud-ouest de la Sardaigne (Italie). Annales de Paléontologie (Vertébrés-Invertébrés) 79:77–118, 4 fig., 6 pl., 1 table.

Debrenne, Françoise, Anna Gandin, & R. A. Gangloff. 1990. Analyse sédimentologique et paléontologie de calcaires organogènes du Cambrien inférieur de Battle Mountain (Nevada, U.S.A.). Annales de Paléontologie (Vertébrés-Invertébrés) 76:73–119, 5 fig., 3 pl., 12 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise, Anna Gandin, & G. L. Pillola. 1989. Biostratigraphy and depositional setting of Punta Manna Member type-section (Nebida Formation, Lower Cambrian, SW Sardinia, Italy). Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia 94:483–514, 6 fig., pl. 52–56.

Debrenne, Françoise, Anna Gandin, & S. M. Rowland. 1989. Lower Cambrian bioconstructions in northwestern Mexico (Sonora). Depositional setting, paleoecology and systematics of archaeocyaths. Géobios 22:137–195, 13 fig., 12 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, Anna Gandin, & Andrey Zhuravlev. 1991. Palaeoecological and sedimentological remarks on some Lower Cambrian sediments of the Yangtse platform (China). Société Géologique de France, Bulletin 162:575–583, 6 fig., 3 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, R. A. Gangloff, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1990. Archaeocyatha from the Krol-Tal succession (Lesser Himalaya): An invalid record. Geological Magazine 127:361–362, 1 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, & D. I. Gravestock. 1991. Archaeocyatha from the Sellick Hill Formation and Fork Tree Limestone on Fleurieu Peninsula, South Australia. *In* J. B. Jago & P. J. Moore, eds., The Evolution of a Late Precambrian-Early Palaeozoic Rift Complex: the Adelaide Geosyncline. Geological Society of Australia, Special Publication 16:290–309, 9 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, & N. P. James. 1981. Reef-associated archaeocyathans from the Lower Cambrian of Labrador and Newfoundland. Palaeontology 24:343–-378, 6 fig., pl. 48–55.

Debrenne, Françoise, & Jiang Zhiwen. 1989. Archaeocyathan fauna from the Lower Cambrian of Yunnan (China). Société Géologique de France, Bulletin 5:819–828, 3 fig., 2 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, & P. D. Kruse. 1986. Shackleton Limestone archaeocyaths. Alcheringa 10:235–278, 35 fig., 4 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise, & P. D. Kruse. 1989. Cambrian Antarctic archaeocyaths. *In* J. A. Crame, ed., Origins and Evolution of the Antarctic Biota. Geological Society Special Publication 47:15–28, 5 fig., 1 table.

Debrenne, Françoise, P. D. Kruse, & Zhang Sengui. 1991. An Asian compound archaeocyath. Alcheringa 15:285–291, 5 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, & J. G. Lafuste. 1979. *Buschmannia roeringi* (Kaever & Richter, 1976) a so-called archaeocyatha, and the problem of the Precambrian or Cambrian age of the Nama System (S.W. Africa). Geological Magazine 116:143–144, 2 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, I. D. Maidanskaya, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1999. Faunal migrations of archaeocyaths and Early Cambrian plate dynamics. Société Géologique de France, Bulletin 170:189–194, 3 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, & Joachim Reitner. 2001. Sponges, cnidarians, and ctenophores. *In* A. Yu. Zhuravlev & R. Riding, eds., The Ecology of the Cambrian Radiation. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 301–325, 7 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1972. O kol'tsevykh strukturakh naruzhnykh stenok arkheotsiat [On annular structures in archaeocyathan outer walls]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Biostratigrafii i Paleontologii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri [Problems of Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 235–237, pl. 42–44.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1978. Associations et interactions organiques chez les archéocyathes (Cambrien inférieur). Société Géologique de France, Comptes Rendus Sommaires des Séances 1978(5):235–237, 6 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1983. Paleogeographic and stratigraphic distribution of regular Archaeocyatha (Lower Cambrian fossils). Géobios 16:727–736, 1 table.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1985. O rode *Dokidocyathus* Taylor [On the genus *Dokidocyathus* Taylor]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 3:111–112, 1 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, A. Yu. Rozanov, & G. F. Webers. 1984. Upper Cambrian Archaeocyatha from Antarctica. Geological Magazine 121:291–299, 6 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, Alexis Rozanov, & Andrey Zhuravlev. 1990. Regular Archaeocyaths. Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Cahiers de Paléontologie. Paris. 218 p., 68 fig., 32 pl., 9 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise, Henri Termier, & Geneviève Termier. 1970. Radiocyatha. Une nouvelle classe d'organismes primitifs du Cambrien inférieur. Société Géologique de France, Bulletin 12:120–125, pl. 4–6.

Debrenne, Françoise, Henri Termier, & Geneviève Termier. 1971. Sur de nouveaux représentants de la classe des Radiocyatha. Essai sur l'évolution des métazoaires primitifs. Société Géologique de France, Bulletin 13:439–444, pl. 29–30, 2 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise, & Jean Vacelet. 1984. Archaeocyatha: Is the sponge model consistent with their structural organisation? Palaeontographica Americana 54:358–369, 2 pl., 3 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise, & Yu. I. Voronin. 1971. Znachenie poristosti peregorodok dlya klassifikatsii ayatsitsiatid [The significance of septal porosity for the classification of ajacicyathids]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 3:26–31, 2 fig., 1 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, & Rachel Wood. 1990. A new Cambrian sphinctozoan sponge from North America, its relationship to archaeocyaths and the nature of

early sphinctozoans. Geological Magazine 127:435–443, 5 fig., 1 table.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1990. New irregular archaeocyath taxa. Géobios 23:299–305, 1 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1992a. Les calicules, structure intervallaire chaetétide chez les archéocyathes irréguliers. Géobios 25:595–598, 1 fig., 1 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1992b. Irregular Archaeocyaths. Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Cahiers de Paléontologie. Paris. 212 p., 52 fig., 38 pl., 9 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1994. Archaeocyathan affinities: How deep can we go into the systematic affiliation of an extinct group? *In* R. W. M. van Soest, T. M. G. van Kempen, & J. C. Braekman, eds., Sponges in Time and Space. A. A. Balkema. Rotterdam. p. 3–12, 6 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1996. Archaeocyatha, palaeoecology: A Cambrian sessile fauna. *In* A. Cherchi, ed., Autecology of Selected Fossil Organisms: Achievements and Problems. Societa Paleontologia Italiana, Bolletino, Special Volume 3:77–85, 3 fig., 1 pl.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1997. Cambrian food web: A brief review. Géobios 20:181–188, 1 table.

Debrenne, Françoise, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 2000. New Cambrian archaeocyath taxa. Géobios 33:49–50.

Debrenne, Françoise, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & D. I. Gravestock. 1993. Etheridge collection: Systematic revision of some of the first archaeocyaths discovered in Australia. Alcheringa 17:179–183, 4 fig., 1 table.

Debrenne, Françoise, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & P. D. Kruse. 2002. Class Archaeocyatha Bornemann, 1884. Bibliography of Class Archaeocyatha. *In* J. N. A. Hooper & R. W. M. van Soest, eds., Systema Porifera. A Guide to the Classification of Sponges, vol. 2. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York. p. 1539–1699, 75 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & P. D. Kruse. 2003. *Erbocyathus* Zhuravleva, 1955 (Archaeocyatha): Proposed conservation. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 60:12–15.

Debrenne, F., A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & P. D. Kruse. 2012. Part E, Revised, Volume 4, Chapter 18: General features of the Archaeocyatha. Treatise Online 38:1–102, 34 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1988. Novye rody pravil'nykh dnishchevykh i odnokamernykh arkheotsiat iz nizhnego kembriya Sibiri [New genera of regular tabulate and single-chambered archaeocyaths from the Lower Cambrian of Siberia]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 4:97–99, 1 fig.

Debrenne, Françoise, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1989. Pravil'nye arkheotsiaty [Regular archaeocyaths]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 233:199 p., 70 fig., 32 pl., 7 tables.

Debrenne, Françoise, I. T. Zhuravleva, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1973. Grebenchatye dnishcha u arkheotsiat i ikh sistematicheskoe znachenie [Pectinate tabulae in archaeocyaths and their systematic significance]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Paleontologii i Biostratigrafii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka [Problems of Lower Cambrian Paleontology and Biostratigraphy of Siberia and the Far East]. Nauka. Novosibirsk. p. 33–38, 6 fig.

Descamps, M., & D. Wintrebert. 1966. Révue et diagnose preliminaire de quelques Pyrgomorphidae et Acrididae de Madagascar (Orth. Acridoidea). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 71:24–34.

Duncan, P. M. 1876. Notices of some deep-sea and littoral corals from the Atlantic Ocean, Caribbean, Indian, New-Zealand, Persian Gulf, and Japanese &c. seas. Zoological Society, London, Proceedings 44:428–442, pl. 38–41.

Duncan, P. M., & James Thomson. 1867. On *Cyclocyathus*, a new genus of the Cyathophyllidae with remarks on the genus *Aulophyllum*. Geological Society, London, Proceedings 170:1. Also published in Geological Magazine 4:416–417.

Dyatlova, I. N., & R. F. Sycheva. 1999. Novye dannye po biostratigrafii nizhnego kembriya Vostochnogo Sayana [New data on Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of East Sayan]. Stratigrafiya Geologicheskaya Korrelyatsiya 7(4):3–13, 4 fig.

Dzik, Jerzy. 1994. Evolution of 'small shelly fossils' assemblages. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 39:247–313, 37 fig.

Elicki, Olaf. 1995. Lower Cambrian faunas from Germany—Ages and relations. *In* G. Geyer & E. Landing, eds., Morocco '95. The Lower-Middle Cambrian standard of western Gondwana. Beringeria Special Issue 2:165–167, 3 fig.

Etheridge, Robert, Jr. 1890. On some Australian species of the family Archaeocyathinae. Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions 13:10–22, pl. 2–3.

Fenninger, A., & G. Flajs. 1974. Zur Microstructur rezenter und fossiler Hydrozoa. Biomineralisation 7:69–99, 4 fig., 10 pl.

Finks, R. M. 1983. Pharetronida: Inozoa and Sphinctozoa. *In* T. W. Broadhead, ed., Sponges and Spongiomorphs. Notes for a Short Course. University of Tennessee, Department of Geological Sciences, Studies in Geology 7. University of Tennessee. Knoxville. p. 55–69, 4 fig.

Flajs, G. 1977. Die Ultrastrukturendes Kalkalgenskeletts. Palaeontographica (Abt. B) 160:69–128, 16 fig., 17 pl., 1 table.

Flügel, Erik, & I. B. Singh. 2003. Stromatoporoid-grade and other sponge fossils from the Upper Krol Formation of the Lesser Himalaya (India): Implications for the biotic evolution around the Precambrian-Cambrian boundary interval. Facies 49:351–372, 2 fig., pl. 61–66, 1 table.

Fomichev, V. D. 1953. Korally Rugosa i Stratigrafiya Sredne-i Verkhnekammenougol'nykh i Permskikh Otlozheniy Donetskogo Basseyna [Rugose Corals and Stratigraphy of Middle and Upper Carboniferous and Permian Deposits of the Donets Basin]. Vsesoyuzniy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Geologicheskiy Institut, Trudy. Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Geologicheskoy Literatury. Moscow. 622 p., 44 pl., atlas.

Fomin, Yu. M. 1963. O nakhodke arkheotsiatopodovnykh organismov v srednedevonskikh otlozheniyakh vostochnogo sklona yuzhnogo Urala [On the discovery of archaeocyath-like organisms in Middle Devonian deposits of the eastern slope of the southern Urals]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 2:17–19, 2 fig.

Fonin, V. D. 1960. O novom semeystve kembriyskikh metatsiatid—Prismocyathidae Fonin, fam. n. [On a new family of Cambrian metacyathides—Prismocyathidae Fonin, fam. n.]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 135:725–727, 1 fig.

Fonin, V. D. 1963. K poznaniyu tenial'nykh arkheotsiat Altae-Sayanskoy skladchatoy oblasti [Contribution to knowledge of taenial archaeocyaths from the Altay-Sayan fold region]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 4:14–29, 8 fig., pl. 3.

Fonin, V. D. 1981. Nekotorye itogy izucheniya dictional'nykh arkheotsiat [Some results of the study of dictyonal archaeocyaths]. Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody, Byulleten', seriya geologicheskaya 56(5):116.

Fonin, V. D. 1983. Novye nepravil'nye arkheotsiaty iz nizhnekembriyskikh otlozheniy severo-zapadnoy Mongolii [New irregular archaeocyaths from the Lower Cambrian deposits of northwestern Mongolia]. Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya, Trudy 20:11–14, pl. 2.

Fonin, V. D. 1985. Tenial'nye arkheotsiaty Altae-Sayanskoy skladchatoy oblasti [Taenial archaeocyaths of the Altay-Sayan fold region]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 209:144 p., 24 fig., 32 pl., 2 tables.

Fonin, V. D. 1990. Prizmotsiatidy nizhnego kembriya Tuvy [Prismocyathids of the Lower Cambrian of Tuva]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 765:147–158, 4 fig., pl. 19–23.

Ford, S. W. 1873a. On some new species of fossils from the Primordial or Potsdam Group of Rensselaer county, N.Y. (Lower Potsdam). American Journal of Science and Arts (series 3) 5:211–215, 3 fig.

Ford, S. W. 1873b. Remarks on the distribution of fossils in the Lower Potsdam rocks at Troy, N.Y., with a description of four new species. American Journal of Science and Arts (series 3) 6:134–140, 2 fig.

Ford, S. W. 1878. Descriptions of two new species of Primordial fossils. American Journal of Science and Arts (series 3) 15:124–127, 1 fig.

Fredericks, Georgiy. 1925. Ussuriskiy verkhniy paleozoy. II. Permskie brakhiopody s mysa Kaluzina [Ussuri Upper Paleozoic. II. Permian brachiopods of Cape Kaluzin]. Materialy po Geologii i Poleznym Iskopaemym Dal'nego Vostoka 40:1–30, 4 pl.

Fritz, W. H., M. P. Cecile, B. S. Norford, D. Morrow, & H. H. J. Geldsetzer. 1991. Cambrian to Middle Devonian assemblages. *In* H. Gabrielse & C. J. Yorath, eds., Geology of Canada 4. Geology of the Cordilleran Orogen in Canada. Geological Survey of Canada. Ottawa. p. 151–218, 49 fig.

Gandin, Anna, & Françoise Debrenne. 1984. Lower Cambrian bioconstructions in southwestern Sardinia (Italy). Géobios, Mémoir spécial 8:231–240, 1 fig., 1 pl., 1 table.

Gandin, Anna, & Françoise Debrenne. 2010. Distribution of archaeocyath-calcimicrobial bioconstructions on the Early Cambrian shelves. Palaeoworld 19:222–241, 12 fig., 1 table.

Gandin, Anna, Françoise Debrenne, & Max Debrenne. 2007. Anatomy of the Early Cambrian 'La Sentinella' reef complex, Serra Scoris, SW Sardinia, Italy. *In* J. J. Álvaro, Markus Aretz, Frédéric Boulvain, Axel Munnecke, Daniel Vachard, & Emmanuelle Vennin, eds., Palaeozoic Reefs and Bioaccumulations: Climatic and Evolutionary Controls. Geological Society, London, Special Publications 275: 29–50, 16 fig., 1 table.

Gandin, Anna, Nello Minzoni, & Pierre Courjault-Radé. 1987. Shelf to basin transition in the Cambrian–Lower Ordovician of Sardinia (Italy). Geologische Rundschau 76:827–836, 2 fig.

Gangloff, R. A. 1990. An unusual archaeocyath assemblage from Alaska, tectonic and paleogeographic implications for the Lower Cambrian of western North America. *In* L. N. Repina & A. Yu. Zhuravlev, eds., Tretiy Mezhdunarodnyy Simpozium po Kembriyskoy Sisteme, 1–9 avgusta 1990 g., SSSR, g. Novosibirsk. Tezisy Dokladov [Third International Symposium on the Cambrian System, 1–9 August 1990, Novosibirsk, USSR. Abstracts]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Novosibirsk. p. 97.

Geyer, Gerd, Ed Landing, & Wolfram Heldmaier. 1995. Faunas and depositional environments of the Cambrian of the Moroccan Atlas regions. Beringeria, Special Issue 2:47–119, 26 fig.

Geyer, Gerd, & J. H. Shergold. 2000. The quest for internationally recognized divisions of Cambrian time. Episodes 23:188–195, 1 table.

Glaessner, M. F. 1980. Pseudofossils from the Precambrian, including '*Buschmannia*' and '*Praesolenopora*.' Geological Magazine 117:199–200.

Glass, L. M., & D. Phillips. 2006. The Kalkarindji continental flood basalt province: A new Cambrian large igneous province in Australia with possible links to faunal extinctions. Geology 34:461–464, 3 fig., 1 table.

Golonka, Jan. 2002. Plate-tectonic maps of the Phanerozoic. *In* Wolfgang Kiessling, Erik Flügel, & Jan Golonka, eds., Phanerozoic Reef Patterns. SEPM Special Publication 72:21–75.

González, P. D., M. F. Tortello, & S. E. Damborenea. 2011. Early Cambrian archaeocyathan limestone blocks in low-grade meta-conglomerate from El Jagüelito Formation (Sierra Grande, Río Negro, Argentina). Geologica Acta 9:159–173, 8 fig.

Gordienko, I. V., A. V. Filimonov, O. R. Minina, M. A. Gornova, A. Ya. Medvedeva, V. S. Klimuk, A. L. Elbaev, & O. Tomurtogoo. 2007. Dzhida island-arc system in the Paleoasian Ocean: Structure and main stages of Vendian-Paleozoic geodynamic evolution. Russian Geology and Geophysics 48(1):91–106, 10 fig., 3 tables.

Gordon, W. T. 1920. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition 1902–1904: Cambrian organic remains from a dredging in the Weddell Sea. Royal Society of Edinburgh, Transactions 52:681–714, 2 fig., 7 pl.

Gozalo, Rodolfo, Eladio Liñán, M. E. Dies, J. A. Gámez Vintaned, & Eduardo Mayoral. 2007. The Lower-Middle Cambrian boundary in the Mediterranean subprovince. *In* U. Linnemann, R. D. Nance, P. Kraft, & G. Zulauf, eds., The Evolution of the Rheic Ocean: From Avalonian-Cadomian Active Margin to Alleghenian-Variscan Collision. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 423:359–373, 6 fig.

Grant, R. E. 1836. Animal Kingdom. *In* R. B. Todd, ed., The Cyclopaedia of Anatomy and Physiology, vol. 1. Sherwood, Gilbert, & Piper. London. p. 107–118.

Gravestock, D. I. 1983. Structure and function of the exothecal tissue of *Somphocyathus coralloides* Taylor and allied regular Archaeocyatha. Association of Australasian Palaeontologists, Memoir 1:67–74, 5 fig., 1 table.

Gravestock, D. I. 1984. Archaeocyatha from lower parts of the Lower Cambrian carbonate sequence in South Australia. Association of Australasian Palaeontologists, Memoir 2:139 p., 64 fig., 1 table.

Gravestock, D. I., E. M. Alexander, Yu. E. Demidenko, N. V. Esakova, L. E. Holmer, J. B. Jago, Lin Tianrui, L. M. Mel'nikova, P. Yu. Parkhaev, A. Yu. Rozanov, G. T. Ushatinskaya, Zang Wenlong, E. A. Zhegallo, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 2001. The Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Stansbury Basin, South Australia. Palaeontological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences, Transactions 282:1–344, 26 fig., 54 pl., 2 tables.

Greggs, R. G. 1959. Archaeocyatha from the Colville and Salmo areas of Washington and British Columbia. Journal of Paleontology 33:63–75, pl. 11–14.

Hamdi, Bahaeddin. 1995. Treatise on the Geology of Iran. Vol. 20, Precambrian-Cambrian Deposits in Iran. Geological Survey of Iran. Tehran. 535 + 11 p., 30 fig., 68 pl.

Hancock, J. L. 1913. Studies of Tetriginae (Acrydiinae) from the Sarawak Museum, Borneo. The Sarawak Museum Journal 1(3):39–54.

Handfield, R. C. 1967. A new Lower Cambrian Archaeocyatha? Journal of Paleontology 41:209–212, 1 fig., pl. 23, 1 table.

Handfield, R. C. 1971. Archaeocyatha from the Mackenzie and Cassiar Mountains, Northwest Territories, Yukon Territory and British Columbia. Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 201:119 p., 11 fig., 16 pl., 6 tables.

Handfield, R. C., & R. H. Hansman. 1967. The genus *Tunkia* Bedford & Bedford. Journal of Paleontology 41:1002–1003, 1 fig.

Hartman, W. D. 1983. Modern and ancient Sclerospongiae. *In* T. W. Broadhead, ed., Sponges and Spongiomorphs. Notes for a Short Course. University of Tennessee Department of Geological Sciences, Studies in Geology 7. Knoxville. p. 116–129, 10 fig.

Hedberg, H. D., ed. 1976. International Stratigraphic Guide. A Guide to Stratigraphic Classification, Terminology, and Procedure. Wiley-Interscience. New York, London, Sydney, Toronto. xvii + 200 p., 14 fig., 3 tables.

Hernández-Sampelayo, P. 1933. El Cambriano en España. XVI Congreso Geológico Internacional, Instituto Geológico i Minero de España, Memoria, Gráficas Reunidas. Madrid. 200 p., 19 fig., 6 pl.

Hicks, Melissa, & S. M. Rowland. 2009. Early Cambrian microbial reefs, archaeocyathan inter-reef communities, and associated facies of the Yangtze Platform. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 281:137–153, 18 fig., 2 tables.

Hill, Dorothy. 1964a. Archaeocyatha from the Shackleton Limestone of the Ross System, Nimrod Glacier area, Antarctica. Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand, Geology 2:137–146, 1 fig., 2 pl.

Hill, Dorothy. 1964b. The phylum Archaeocyatha. Biological Reviews 39:232–258, 6 fig., 1 pl., 1 table.

Hill, Dorothy. 1964c. Archaeocyatha from loose material at Plunket Point at the head of Beardmore Glacier. *In* R. J. Adie, ed., Antarctic Geology. North-Holland. Amsterdam. p. 609–622, 4 fig.

Hill, Dorothy. 1965. Archaeocyatha from Antarctica and a review of the phylum. Trans-Antarctic Expedition 1955–1958, Scientific Reports 10 (Geology 3):151 p., 25 fig., 12 pl.

Hill, Dorothy. 1972. Archaeocyatha. *In* C. Teichert, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part E, revised, vol. 1. The Geological Society of America & The University of Kansas. Boulder, Colorado & Lawrence, Kansas. xxx + 158 p., 107 fig., 3 tables.

Hinde, G. J. 1889. On *Archaeocyathus*, Billings, and on other genera, allied to or associated with it, from the Cambrian strata of North America, Spain, Sardinia, and Scotland. Geological Society, London, Quarterly Journal 45:125–148, pl. 5.

Holland, C. H., ed. 1971. Cambrian of the New World. J. Wiley & Sons. London. 456 p., 97 fig., 4 pl., 18 tables.

Holland, C. H., ed. 1974. Cambrian of the British Isles, Norden and Spitsbergen. J. Wiley & Sons. London. 300 p., 45 fig., 4 pl.

Hoppe, W. F. 1988. Reproductive patterns in three species of large coral reef sponges. Coral Reefs 7:47–50, 3 fig., 1 table.

Hough, M. L., G. A. Shields, L. Z. Evins, H. Strauss, R. A. Henderson, & S. Mackenzie. 2006. A major sulphur isotope event at c. 510 Ma: A possible anoxia-extinction-volcanism connection during the Early–Middle Cambrian transition? Terra Nova 18:257–263, 3 fig., 1 table.

ICZN (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature). 1999. International Code of Zoological Nomenclature, 4th ed. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature. London. 306 p.

ICZN (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature). 2005. *Erbocyathus* Zhuravleva, 1955 (Archaeocyatha): Not conserved; priority maintained for *Pluralicyathus* Okulitch, 1950. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 62:154–155.

Ilan, M., & Y. Loya. 1990. Ontogenetic variation in sponge histocompatibility responses. Biological Bulletin 179:279–286, 3 fig., 1 table.

James, N. P., & D. I. Gravestock. 1990. Lower Cambrian shelf and shelf margin buildups, Flinders Ranges, South Australia. Sedimentology 37:455–480, 16 fig.

James, N. P., & C. F. Klappa. 1983. Petrogenesis of Early Cambrian reef limestones, Labrador, Canada. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 53:1051–1096, 22 fig., 2 tables.

James, N. P., & D. R. Kobluk. 1978. Lower Cambrian patch reefs and associated sediments: Southern Labrador, Canada. Sedimentology 25:1–35, 12 fig., 1 table.

James, N. P., D. R. Kobluk, & C. F. Klappa. 1989. Early Cambrian patch reefs, southern Labrador. *In* H. H. J. Geldsetzer, N. P. James, & G. E. Tebbutt, eds., Reefs, Canada and Adjacent Area. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 13:141–150, 10 fig.

Jankauskas, T. V. 1964. O nekotorykh problematicheskikh organicheskikh ostatkakh iz nizhnego kembriya Vostochnogo Sayana [On some problematic organic fossils from the Lower Cambrian of East Sayan]. *In* V. A. Ivaniya, ed., Materialy po Geologii i Poleznym Iskopaemym Zapadnoy Sibiri. Doklady Konferentsii, Posvyashchennoy 100-letiyu so Dnya Rozhdeniya Akad. V. A. Obrucheva i 80-letiyu so Dnya Rozhdeniya Akad. M. A. Usova [Materials on the Geology and Natural Resources of Western Siberia. Reports of the Conference Dedicated to the 100th Anniversary of Academician V. A. Obruchev and 80th Anniversary of Academician M. A. Usov]. Tomskiy Universitet. Tomsk. p. 56–59, 1 pl.

Jankauskas, T. V. 1965. Pterotsiatidy—novyy otryad kribritsiat [Pterocyathids—A new order of cribricyaths]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 162:438–440, 1 fig.

Jankauskas, T. V. 1969. Pterotsiatidy nizhnego kembriya Krasnoyarskogo kryazha (Vostochnyy Sayan) [Pterocyathids from the Lower Cambrian of the Krasnoyarsk Range (East Sayan)]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia and the Far East]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 114–157, 29 fig., pl. 43–50.

Jankauskas, T. V. 1972. Kribritsiaty nizhnego kembriya Sibiri [Cribricyaths of the Lower Cambrian of Siberia]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Biostratigrafii i Paleontologii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri [Problems of Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of the Lower Cambrian of Siberia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 161–183, 19 fig., pl. 22–29.

Jankauskas, T. V. 1973. Opyt izucheniya kribritsiat kembriya SSSR [Essay on the study of cribricyaths from the Cambrian of the USSR]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 49:45–53, 2 fig.

Janussen, Dorte, Michael Steiner, & Zhu Maoyan. 2002. New well-preserved scleritomes of Chancelloriidae from the Early Cambrian Yuanshan Formation (Chengjiang, China) and the Middle Cambrian Wheeler Shale (Utah, USA) and paleobiological implications. Journal of Paleontology 76:596–606, 7 fig.

Jones, W. C. 1979. The microstructure and genesis of sponge biominerals. *In* C. Lévi & N. Boury-Esnault, eds., Biologie des Spongiaires. Colloques Internationaux du C.N.R.S. 291:425–447, 2 fig., 1 table.

Kaever, Matthias, & Peter Richter. 1976. *Buschmannia roeringi* n. gen., n. sp. (Archaeocyatha) aus der Nama-Gruppe Südwestafrikas. Paläontologische Zeitschrift 50:27–33, 1 fig., pl. 4.

Kashina, L. N. 1979. Morfologiya i sistematika arkheotsiat nadsemeystva Erbocyathacea [Morphology and systematics of archaeocyaths of the superfamily Erbocyathacea]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 406:40–57, 4 fig., pl. 3–10, 9 tables.

Kashina, L. N., & T. V. Jankauskas. 1973. K stratigrafii i korrelyatsii nizhnekembriyskikh otlozheniy Manskogo progiba (Vostochnyy Sayan) [On the stratigraphy and correlation of the Lower Cambrian deposits of the Mana Depression (East Sayan)]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 49:177–186, 2 fig., 1 table.

Kennard, J. M. 1991. Lower Cambrian archaeocyathan buildups, Todd River Dolomite, northeast Amadeus Basin, central Australia: Sedimentology and diagenesis. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Australia, Bulletin 236:195–225, 28 fig., 3 tables.

Kerner, Adeline, Régine Vignes-Lebbe, & Françoise Debrenne. 2011. Computer-aided identification of the Archaeocyatha genera now available online. Carnets de Géologie/Notebooks on Geology, Letter 2011/02(CG2011_L02):99–102, 2 fig.

Khain, E. V., E. V. Bibikova, E. B. Salnikova, A. Kröner, A. S. Gibsher, A. N. Didenko, K. E. Degtyarev, & A. A. Fedotova. 2003. The Paleo-Asian ocean in the Neoproterozoic and Early Palaeozoic: New geochronologic data and palaeotectonic reconstructions. Precambrian Research 122:329–358, 13 fig., 3 tables.

Khalfina, V. K. 1960. Stromatoporoidei iz kembriyskikh otlozheniy Sibiri [Stromatoporoids of the Cambrian deposits of Siberia]. Sibirskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ya, Trudy 8:79–83, pl. 5–7.

Kheraskova, T. N., A. N. Didenko, V. A. Bush, & Yu. A. Volozh. 2003. The Vendian–Early Paleozoic history of the continental margin of eastern Paleogondwana, Paleoasian Ocean, and Central Asian Foldbelt. Russian Journal of Earth Sciences 5:165–184, 10 fig.

Khomentovskiy, V. V., & G. A. Karlova. 1986. O nizhney granitse pestrotsvetnoy svity v basseyne r. Aldan [On the lower boundary of the Pestrotsvet Formation in the Aldan River basin]. *In* V. V. Khomentovskiy, ed., Pozdniy Dokembriy i Ranniy Paleozoy Sibiri. Sibirskaya Platforma i Vneshnyaya Zona Sayano-Altayskoy Skladchatoy Oblasti [Late Precambrian and Early Paleozoic of Siberia. Siberian Platform and the Outer Zone of the Sayan-Altay Fold Belt]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Novosibirsk. p. 3–22, 3 fig.

Kiessling, Wolfgang, Erik Flügel, & Jan Golonka. 2003. Patterns of Phanerozoic carbonate platform sedimentation. Lethaia 36:195–226, 17 fig., 3 tables.

Kirschvink, J. L. 1992. A paleogeographic model for Vendian and Cambrian time. *In* J. W. Schopf & C. Klein, eds., The Proterozoic Biosphere. A Multidisciplinary Study. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, New York, Melbourne. p. 567–581, fig. 12.1–12.11, table 12.1.

Kirschvink, J. L., R. L. Ripperdan, & D. A. Evans. 1997. Evidence for a large-scale reorganization of Early

Cambrian continental masses by inertial interchange true polar wander. Science 277:541–545, 3 fig.

Kobluk, D. R., & N. P. James. 1979. Cavity-dwelling organisms in Lower Cambrian patch reefs from southern Labrador. Lethaia 12:193–218, 17 fig.

Koltun, V. M. 1988. Razvitie individual'nosti i stanovlenie individa u gubok [The development of individuality and the becoming of the individual in sponges]. *In* V. M. Koltun & S. D. Stepan'yants, eds., Gubki i Knidarii. Sovremennoe Sostoyanie i Perspektivy Issledovaniy [Porifera and Cnidaria. Modern Status and Perspectives of Investigation]. Zoologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Leningrad. p. 24–36, 2 fig.

Konyushkov, K. N. 1967. Novye dannye po arkheotsiatam gor Agyrek severo-vostochnogo Kazakhstana [New data on the archaeocyaths of the Agyrek Mountains in northeastern Kazakhstan]. Vsesoyuzniy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Geologicheskiy Institut, Trudy, novaya seriya 129:104–113, 1 fig., pl. 1.

Konyushkov, K. N. 1972. Novye dannye po biostratigrafii kembriya i arkheotsiatam Zapadnogo Sayana [New data on Cambrian biostratigraphy and archaeocyaths of West Sayan]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Biostratigrafii i Paleontologii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri [Problems of Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 124–143, pl. 11–17, 1 table.

Konyushkov, K. N. 1978. Istoricheskoe razvitie arkheotsiat i nekotorye voprosy ikh biologii [Historical development of archaeocyaths and questions of their biology]. Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva 21:12–21, 12 fig.

Korde, K. B. 1959. Problematicheskie ostatki iz kembriyskikh otlozheniy yugo-vostoka Sibirskoy Platformy [Problematic fossils from Cambrian strata of the southeastern Siberian Platform]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 125:625–627, 1 fig.

Korde, K. B. 1975. Kembriyskie tselenteraty [Cambrian coelenterates]. *In* B. S. Sokolov, ed., Drevnie Cnidaria [Ancient Cnidaria]. Nauka. Novosibirsk. p. 53–56, 2 fig., 2 pl.

Korde, K. B. 1979. Novoe rodovoe nazvanie *Yakovlevites* dlya arkheotsiat [A new genus name *Yakovlevites* for archaeocyaths]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 3:126.

Korshunov, V. I. 1968. *Gonamispongia*—novyy rod gubok semeystva Chancelloriidae [*Gonamispongia*—New sponge genus of the family Chancelloriidae]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 3:127–129, 1 fig.

Korshunov, V. I. 1972. Biostratigrafiya i Arkheotsiaty Nizhnego Kembriya Severo-Vostoka Aldanskoy Anteklizy [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Archaeocyaths of the Northeastern Aldan Anteclise]. Yakutskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo. Yakutsk. 128 p., 5 fig., 24 pl.

Korshunov, V. I. 1976. Novye predstaviteli podotryada Coscinocyathina iz nizhnego kembriya yuga Sibirskoy Platformy [New representatives of the suborder Coscinocyathina from the Lower Cambrian of the southern Siberian Platform]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 296:149–150, pl. 13.

Korshunov, V. I. 1983a. Arkheotsiaty nizhney chasti atdabanskogo yarusa stratotipicheskogo razreza reki Leny [Archaeocyaths of the lower Atdabanian stage in the River Lena stratotype section]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 541:94–108, pl. 19–22.

Korshunov, V. I. 1983b. Novye arkheotsiaty iz otlozheniy nizhnego kembriya basseyna r. Leny [New archaeocyaths from the Lower Cambrian deposits of the R. Lena basin]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 541:108–112, pl. 23.

Korshunov, V. I., & I. T. Zhuravleva. 1967. Novye vidy arkheotsiat iz nizhnego kembriya Yakutii [New archaeocyath species from the Lower Cambrian of Yakutia]. *In* A. B. Ivanovskiy & B. S. Sokolov, eds., Novye Dannye po Biostratigrafii Nizhnego Paleozoya Sibirskoy Platformy [New Data on the Lower Paleozoic Biostratigraphy of the Siberian Platform]. Nauka. Novosibirsk. p. 3–11, 2 fig., pl. 1–2.

Kotel'nikov, D. V. 1995. Novye vidy arkheotsiat nizhnekembriyskogo Vadi-Balinskogo organogennogo kompleksa (tsentral'naya Tuva) [New archaeocyath species from the Lower Cambrian of the Vadi-Bala organogenic complex (central Tuva)]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 2:21–29, fig. 1, pl. 2.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1937. Vodorosli i arkheotsiaty drevneyshikh tolshch Potekhinskogo plansheta Khakassii [Algae and archaeocyaths from the oldest formations of the Potekhino quadrangle of Khakassia]. *In* M. A. Usov, ed., Materialy po Geologii Krasnoyarskogo Kraya [Materials on the Geology of the Krasnoyarsk Region]. Zapadno-Sibirskiy Geologicheskiy Trest', Tomsk 3:1–51, 8 fig., 8 pl., 3 tables.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1953. Osobennosti kameshkovskogo kompleksa arkheotsiat v fatsii effuzivno-osadochnykh otlozheniy na primere arkheotsiat zapadnoy chasti Tuvy [Features of the Kameshki archaeocyathan assemblage in the facies of effusive-sedimentary deposits exemplified by the archaeocyaths of the western part of Tuva]. Tomskiy Gosudarstvenniy Universitet, Trudy, seriya geologicheskaya 124:51–62, 4 pl., 1 table.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1955. Tip Archaeocyathi. Arkheotsiaty [Phylum Archaeocyatha. Archaeocyaths]. *In* L. L. Khalfina, ed., Atlas Rukovodyashchikh Form Iskopaemykh Fauny i Flory Zapadnoy Sibiri, Tom 1 [Atlas of the Index Forms of Fossil Fauna and Flora of Western Siberia, vol. 1]. Gosudarstvennoe Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoe Izdatel'stvo Literatury po Geologii i Okhrane Nedr. Moscow. p. 17–21, 74–102, fig. 1–15, 117–156, pl. 1–10, table 2.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1959. Arkheotsiaty gor Agyrek Pavlodarskoy oblasti Kazakhskoy SSR [Archaeocyaths of the Agyrek Mountains, Pavlodar region of the Kazakh SSR]. Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoy SSR, Izvestiya, seriya geologicheskaya 3(36):3–10, 3 fig., 2 pl.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1960. K voprosu o sistematicheskom polozhenii arkheotsiat [On the question of the systematic position of archaeocyaths]. Tomskiy Gosudarstvenniy Universitet, Trudy, seriya geologicheskaya 146:37–44, 6 pl.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1961. Novye arkheotsiaty iz obruchevskogo gorizonta Altae-Sayanskoy oblasti [New archaeocyaths from the Obruchev Horizon of the Altay-Sayan region]. Sibirskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ya, Trudy 5:247–253, 1 fig., 4 pl.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1969. Osnovnye osobennosti morfologii arkheotsiat [Basic features of the morphology of archaeocyaths]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia and the Far East]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 60–65, pl. 26–29.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1972. Nekotorye novye okamenelosti kembriya zapadnoy Sibiri [Some new fossils from the Cambrian of western Siberia]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Biostratigrafii i Paleontologii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri [Problems of Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 144–146, pl. 18–19.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1978. Printsipy estestvennoy klassifikatsii arkheotsiat (trubchatye arkheotsiaty) [Principles of the natural classification of archaeocyaths (tubulose archaeocyaths)]. *In* A. R. Anan'ev, ed., Stratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Sibiri i Urala [Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia and the Urals]. Tomskiy Universitet. Tomsk. p. 76–84, 3 pl.

Krasnopeeva, P. S. 1980. Arkheotsiaty s trubkami v intervallyume. Klass Syringoidea Krasnopeeva, 1953 [Archaeocyaths with tubules in the intervallum. Class Syringoidea Krasnopeeva, 1953]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Kembriy Altae-Sayanskoy Skladchatoy Oblasti [Cambrian of the Altay Sayan Fold Belt]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 151–160, 1 fig., pl. 21–22.

Krautter, Manfred. 1994. Observations on *Eudea clavata* Lamouroux (Calcarea) from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal. *In* R. W. M. van Soest, T. M. G. van Kempen, & J. C. Braekman, eds., Sponges in Time and Space. Balkema. Rotterdam. p. 29–34, 12 fig.

Kruse, P. D. 1978. New Archaeocyatha from the Early Cambrian of the Mt. Wright area, New South Wales. Alcheringa 2:27–47, 12 fig., 8 tables.

Kruse, P. D. 1982. Archaeocyathan biostratigraphy of the Gnalta Group at Mt. Wright, New South Wales. Palaeontographica (Abt. A) 177:129–212, 21 fig., 16 pl.

Kruse, P. D. 1991a. Are archaeocyaths sponges, or are sponges archaeocyaths? *In* J. B. Jago & P. J. Moore, eds., The Evolution of a Late Precambrian–Early Palaeozoic Rift Complex: The Adelaide Geosyncline. Geological Society of Australia, Special Publication 16:310–323, 9 fig.

Kruse, P. D. 1991b. Cyanobacterial-archaeocyathan-radiocyathan bioherms in the Wirrealpa Limestone of South Australia. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 28:601–615, 14 fig., 2 tables.

Kruse, P. D., & Françoise Debrenne. 1989. Review of archaeocyath microstructure. Association of Australasian Palaeontologists, Memoir 8:133–141, 5 fig.

Kruse, P. D., Anna Gandin, Françoise Debrenne, & Rachel Wood. 1996. Early Cambrian bioconstructions in the Zavkhan Basin of western Mongolia. Geological Magazine 133:429–444, 10 fig., 1 table.

Kruse, P. D., & P. W. West. 1980. Archaeocyatha of the Amadeus and Georgina Basins. BMR Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics 5:165–181, 13 fig.

Kruse, P. D., A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & N. P. James. 1995. Primordial metazoan-calcimicrobial reefs: Tommotian (Early Cambrian) of the Siberian Platform. PALAIOS 10:291–321, 13 fig., 2 tables.

Lafuste, Jean, & Françoise Debrenne. 1970. Observation en lames ultra-minces de la microstructure d'Archéocyathes. Société Géologique de France, Comptes Rendus Sommaires des Séances 6:224–225, 1 fig.

Lafuste, Jean, & Françoise Debrenne. 1977. Présence de deux types de microstructure chez *Archaeocyathus atlanticus* Billings (Cambrien inférieur, Labrador, Canada). Géobios 10:103–107, 2 fig., 1 pl.

Lafuste, Jean, & Françoise Debrenne. 1982. Différences microstructurales entre formes à une seule muraille et formes à deux murailles chez les archéocyathes réguliers: Faut-il "couper" les Monocyathida des Archaeocyatha? Société Géologique de France, Réunion Annuelle des Sciences de la Terre 9:350, 2 fig.

Landing, Ed. 1998. Cambrian subdivisions and correlations: Introduction. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 35:321–322.

Landing, Ed. 2011. No Late Cambrian shoreline ice in Laurentia. GSA Today 21:e19.

Landing, Ed, & K. E. Bartowski. 1996. Oldest shelly fossils from the Taconic Allochthon and late Early Cambrian sea-levels in eastern Laurentia. Journal of Paleontology 70:741–761, 11 fig., 1 table.

Landing, Ed, & B. A. MacGabhann. 2010. First evidence for Cambrian glaciations provided by sections in Avalonian New Brunswick and Ireland: Additional data for Avalon-Gondwana separation by the earliest Palaeozoic. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 285:174–185, 7 fig.

Landing, Ed, G. M. Narbonne, Paul Myrow, A. P. Benus, & M. M. Anderson. 1988. Faunas and depositional environments of the Upper Precambrian through Lower Cambrian, southeastern Newfoundland. *In* E. Landing, G. M. Narbonne, & P. Myrow, eds., Trace Fossils, Small Shelly Fossils and the Precambrian-Cambrian Boundary. Proceedings, August 8–18, 1987, Memorial University. New York State Museum, Bulletin 463:18–52, 33 fig.

Lang, W. D., & Stanley Smith. 1939. Some new generic names for Palaeozoic corals. Annals and Magazine of Natural History (series 11) 3:152–156, pl. 4.

Lasemi, Yaghoob, & Hadi Amin-Rasouli. 2007. Archaeocyathan buildups within an entirely siliciclastic succession: New discovery in the Toyonian Lalun Formation of northern Iran, the Proto-Palaeotethys passive margin of northern Gondwana. Sedimentary Geology 201:302–320, 12 fig.

Lieberman, B. S. 1997. Early Cambrian paleogeography and tectonic history: A biogeographic approach. Geology 25:1039–1042, 3 fig.

Lowenstam, H. A. 1981. Minerals formed by organisms. Science 211(4487):1126–1131, 3 fig.

Luo Huilin, Jiang Zhiwen, Wu Xiche, Song Xueliang, Ouyang Lin, & others. 1982. [The Sinian-Cambrian Boundary in Eastern Yunnan, China]. People's Publishing House. Kunming. 265 p., 14 fig., 22 pl., 8 tables.

Mansy, J.-L., Françoise Debrenne, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1993. Calcaires à archéocyathes du cambrien inférieur du nord de la Colombie Britannique (Canada). Implications paléogéographiques et précisions sur l'extension du continent Américano-Koryakien. Géobios 26:643–683, 11 fig., 7 pl., 2 tables.

Maslov, A. B. 1957. O novom predstavitele semeystva Ethmophyllidae Okulitch, 1943 iz kembriya Chitinskoy oblasti s sokhranivshimsya vnutrennim organom [On a new representative of the family Ethmophyllidae Okulitch, 1943 from the Cambrian of the Chita region with preserved internal organ]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 117:307–309, 2 fig.

Maslov, A. B. 1960. Novyy vid roda *Rhabdocnema* Okulitch, 1943, s pel'toy v verkhney chasti kubka [A new species of the genus *Rhabdocnema* Okulitch, 1943, with pelta at the upper part of the cup]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 130:1117–1119, 1 fig.

Maslov, A. B. 1961. O novykh nakhodkakh arkheotsiat s pel'tami v verkhney chasti kubkov [On new discoveries of archaeocyaths with peltae at the upper part of the cup]. Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody, Byulleten', seriya geologicheskaya 36(6):121–122.

Matthew, G. F. 1886. IV. Illustrations of the fauna of the St. John group continued, no. III—Descriptions of new genera and species (including a description of a new species of *Solenopleura* by J. W. Whiteaves). Royal Society of Canada, Transactions, 1885, 3, section 4:29–84, pl. 5–7.

McCollum, L. B., & D. M. Miller. 1991. Cambrian stratigraphy of the Wendover area, Utah and Nevada. United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 1948:1–43, 17 fig.

McKerrow, W. S., C. R. Scotese, & M. D. Brasier. 1992. Early Cambrian continental reconstructions. Journal of the Geological Society, London 149:599–606, 3 fig., 1 table.

McMenamin, M. A. S., Françoise Debrenne, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 2000. Early Cambrian Appalachian archaeocyaths: Further age constraints from the fauna of New Jersey and Virginia, U.S.A. Géobios 33:693–708, 6 fig.

Meek, F. B. 1868a. Preliminary notice of a remarkable new genus of corals, probably typical of a new family. American Journal of Science (series 2) 45:62–64.

Meek, F. B. 1868b. Note on *Ethmophyllum* and *Archaeocyathus*. American Journal of Science (series 2) 46:144.

Meert, J. G., & B. S. Lieberman. 2008. The Neoproterozoic assembly of Gondwana and its relationship to the Ediacaran-Cambrian radiation. Gondwana Research 14:5–21, 8 fig.

Meglitskiy, N. G. 1851. Geognostische Bemerkungen aus einer Reise in Ost-Sibirien im Jahre 1850. Russisch-Kaiserliche Mineralogische Gesellschaft zu St Petersburg, Verhandlungen 1851:118–162, 8 fig.

Mehl, Dorte. 1996. Organization and microstructure of chancelloriid skeleton: Implications for the biomineralization of the Chancelloriidae. Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique de Monaco, Numero Special 14(4):377–385, 2 fig.

Mel'nikov, N. V., V. A. Astashkin, L. I. Kilina, & B. B. Shishkin. 1989. Paleogeografiya Sibirskoy platformy v rannem kembrii [Paleogeography of the Siberian Platform in the Early Cambrian]. *In* R. G. Matukhin, ed., Paleogeografiya Fanerozoya Sibiri [Paleogeography of the Phanerozoic of Siberia]. Sibirskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ya. Novosibirsk. p. 10–17, 4 fig.

Mel'nikov, B. N., A. Yu. Rozanov, M. V. Susov, & V. D. Fonin. 1986. Pervye arkheotsiaty iz nizhnego kembriya tsentral'nogo Irana [First archaeocyaths from the Lower Cambrian of central Iran]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Izvestiya, seriya geologicheskaya 7:134–138, 4 fig.

Melville, R. V. 1974. Opinion 1007. *Coscinocyathus* Bornemann, 1884 (Archaeocyatha): Designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 30:155–156.

Meneghini, G. 1881. Nuovi trilobiti di Sardinia. Atti Societa Toscanà Scienze Naturali, Processi verbali, volume 2 (1879–1881). Pisa. p. 199–202.

Merriam, C. W. 1974 (imprint 1973). Middle Devonian rugose corals of the central Great Basin. United States Geological Survey, Professional Paper 799:iv + 53 p., 14 pl.

Metelkin, D. V., & A. Yu. Kazanskiy. 2002. Paleomagnito-tektonicheskaya kharakteristika kembriyskikh kompleksov Batenevskogo kryazha [Paleomagnetic-tectonic characteristics of the Cambrian complexes of the Batenev Range]. *In* A. K. Gapeev, ed., Paleomagnetizm i Magnetizm Gornykh Porod: Teoriya, Praktika, Eksperiment. Materialy Seminara. Borok 19–22 Oktyabrya 2002 g. [Paleomagnetism and Magnetism of Rocks: Theory, Practice, Experiment. Materials for the Seminar. Borok 19–22 October 2002]. GEOS. Moscow. p. 58–60.

Meyen, S. V. 1988. Nomothetical plant morphology and the nomothetical theory of evolution: The need for cross-pollination. Acta Biotheoritica 27(7):21–36, 2 fig.

Meyrick, E. 1881. Descriptions of Australian micro-Lepidoptera. Linnean Society of New South Wales, Proceedings 1(6):629–706.

Mikhal'tsev, N. E., A. Yu. Kazanskiy, & N. V. Sennikov. 2002. Peresekala li Tuva paleoekvator? [If Tuva crossed the paleoequator?]. *In* A. K. Gapeev, ed., Paleomagnetizm i Magnetizm Gornykh Porod: Teoriya, Praktika, Eksperiment. Materialy Seminara. Borok 19–22 Oktyabrya 2002 g. [Paleomagnetism and Magnetism of Rocks: Theory, Practice, Experiment. Materials for the Seminar. Borok 19–22 October 2002]. GEOS. Moscow. p. 63–65.

Milne-Edwards, Henri, & Jules Haime. 1848. Recherches sur les polypiers. Mémoire 2, Monographie des turbinolides. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie (série 3) 9:211–344, pl. 7–10.

Milne-Edwards, Henri, & Jules Haime. 1850. A monograph of the British fossil corals, Pt. 1, Introduction: Corals from the Tertiary and Cretaceous formations. Palaeontographical Society, Monograph 3(7):lxxxv + 72 p., 11 pl.

Missarzhevskiy, V. V. 1961. Rannekembriyskie arkheotsiaty basseyna reki Shivelig-Khem [Early Cambrian archaeocyaths from the River Shivelig-Khem basin]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 4:19–23, 1 fig., 1 pl.

Missarzhevskiy, V. V., & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1962. K morfologii naruzhnykh stenok pravil'nykh arkheostiat [On the morphology of the outer wall of regular archaeocyaths]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 2:34–44, 6 fig., pl. 3.

Moores, E. M. 1991. Southwest U.S.-East Antarctic (SWEAT) connection: A hypothesis. Geology 19:425–428, 3 fig.

Moreno-Eiris, Elena. 1987. Los montículos arrecifales de Algas y Arqueociatos del Cámbrico inferior de Sierra Morena, I: Estratigrafía y facies. Boletín Geológico y Minero 98(3):295–317, 12 fig., 2 pl.

Moreno-Eiris, Elena. 1994. Lower Cambrian reef mounds of Sierra Morena (SW Spain). Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 172:185–192, fig. 7.

Morgan, N. 1976. The Montenegro bioherms: Their paleoecology, relation to other archaeocyathid bioherms and to Early Cambrian sedimentation in the White and Inyo Mountains, California. *In* J. N. Moore & A. E. Fritsche, eds., Depositional Environments of Lower Paleozoic Rocks in the White-Inyo Mountains, Inyo County, California. Pacific Coast Paleogeography Field Guide 1. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section. Los Angeles. p. 13–17.

Mount, J. F., & P. W. Signor. 1992. Faunas and facies—Fact and artifact. Paleoenvironmental controls on the distribution of Early Cambrian faunas. *In* J. H. Lipps & P. W. Signor, eds., Origin and Early Evolution of the Metazoa. Plenum Press. New York & London. p. 27–51, 4 fig., 3 tables.

Musatov, D. I., V. N. Nemirovskaya, E. V. Shirokova, & I. T. Zhuravleva. 1961. Sretenskiy opornyy razrez nizhnego kembriya v Vostochnom Sayane [Sretenka reference section of the Lower Cambrian in East Sayan]. *In* A. V. Kryukov, ed., Materialy po Geologii i Poleznym Iskopaemym Krasnoyarskogo Kraya 2 [Materials on Geology and Natural Resources of the Krasnoyarsk Region 2]. Krasnoyarsk Publishing House. Krasnoyarsk. p. 3–49, 1 fig., 7 pl., 2 tables.

Myagkova, E. I. 1985. Tip Receptaculita [Phylum Receptaculita]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 632:44–51, pl. 21.

Naimark, E. B., & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1997. Zakonomernosti razvitiya regional'nykh faun pravil'nykh arkheotsiat [Regularities in the development of regional faunas of regular archaeocyaths]. Stratigrafiya, Geologicheskaya Korrelyatsiya 5:67–78, 6 fig., 10 tables.

Nitecki, M. H. 1972. North American Silurian receptaculitid algae. Fieldiana, Geology 28:xii + 108, 45 fig., 1 table.

Nitecki, M. H., & Françoise Debrenne. 1979. The nature of radiocyathids and their relationship to receptaculitids and archaeocyathids. Géobios 12:5–27, 5 pl.

Nitecki, M. H., & H. Mutvei. 1996. Nature and mineralogy of receptaculitid skeleton. Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique de Monaco, Numero Special 14(4):287–294, 3 fig.

Nitecki, M. H., H. Mutvei, & D. V. Nitecki. 1999. Receptaculitids. A Phylogenetic Debate on a Problematic Fossil Taxon. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York. xvii + 241 p., 81 fig.

Nitecki, M. H., & D. F. Toomey. 1979. Nature and classification of receptaculitids. Centre de Recherche et d'Exploration-Production Elf-Aquitaine, Bulletin 3:725–732.

Nitecki, M. H., I. T. Zhuravleva, E. I. Myagkova, & D. F. Toomey. 1981. Skhodstvo *Soanites bimuralis* s arkheotsiatami i retseptakulitami [Similarity of *Soanites bimuralis* to archaeocyaths and receptaculitids]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1:5–9, 1 fig.

Okulitch, V. J. 1935. Cyathospongia—A new class of Porifera to include the Archaeocyathinae. Royal Society of Canada, Transactions (series 3, section 4) 29:75–106, 3 fig., 2 pl.

Okulitch, V. J. 1937a. Some changes in nomenclature of Archaeocyathi (Cyathospongia). Journal of Paleontology 11:251–252.

Okulitch, V. J. 1937b. Changes in nomenclature of Archaeocyathi (Cyathospongia). Proceedings of the Geological Society of America 1936:358.

Okulitch, V. J. 1940. Revision of type Pleospongia from eastern Canada. Royal Society of Canada, Transactions (series 3, section 4) 34:75–87, 3 pl.

Okulitch, V. J. 1943. North American Pleospongia. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 48:vii + 112 p., 19 fig., 18 pl., 1 table.

Okulitch, V. J. 1950a. *Vacuocyathus* a new name for *Coelocyathus* Vologdin, 1933. Journal of Paleontology 24:392–393.

Okulitch, V. J. 1950b. Nomenclatural notes on pleosponge genera *Archaeocyathus*, *Spirocyathus*, *Flindersicyathus*, *Pycnoidocyathus* and *Cambrocyathus*. Journal of Paleontology 24:393–395.

Okulitch, V. J. 1950c. *Pluralicyathus*, new name for *Polycyathus* Vologdin, 1928 not Duncan, 1876. Journal of Paleontology 24:503.

Okulitch, V. J. 1955a. Archaeocyatha. *In* R. C. Moore, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part E. Geological Society of America & University of Kansas. New York & Lawrence. p. 1–20, fig. 1–13.

Okulitch, V. J. 1955b. Archaeocyatha from the McDame area of northern British Columbia. Royal Society of Canada, Transactions (series 3, section 4) 49:47–64, 3 pl.

Okulitch, V. J., & M. W. de Laubenfels. 1953. The systematic position of Archaeocyatha (Pleosponges). Journal of Paleontology 27:481–485.

Okulitch, V. J., & E. F. Roots. 1947. Lower Cambrian fossils from the Aiken Lake area, British Columbia. Royal Society of Canada, Transactions (series 3, section 4) 41:37–46, pl. 1.

Okuneva, O. G. 1967. Novyy podrod monotsiatid iz nizhnego kembriya Primor'ya [A new subgenus of

monocyathids from the Lower Cambrian of Primorye]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1:132–135, 2 fig.

Okuneva, O. G. 1969. K biostratigrafii nizhnego kembriya Primor'ya (Spasskiy i Chernigovskiy rayony) [On the biostratigraphy of the Lower Cambrian of Primorye (Spassk and Chernigovka regions)]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Palaeontology of Siberia and the Far East]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 66–85, 2 fig., pl. 30–33.

Okuneva, O. G. 1972. Novyy predstavitel' rannekembriyskikh arkheotsiat Primor'ya [A new representative of Early Cambrian archaeocyaths from Primorye]. *In* I. E. Zanina, ed., Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR [New Species of Plants and Invertebrates of the USSR]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 57–58, pl. 10.

Okuneva, O. G., & L. N. Repina. 1973. Biostratigrafiya i Fauna Kembriya Primor'ya [Biostratigraphy and Fauna of the Cambrian of Primorye]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 37:284 p., 104 fig., 46 pl., 10 tables.

Omara, Sayed. 1972. An early Cambrian outcrop in southwestern Sinai, Egypt. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie und Paläontologie, Monatschefte 5:306–314, 3 fig.

Öpik, A. A. 1975. Cymbric Vale fauna of New South Wales and Early Cambrian biostratigraphy. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Australia, Bulletin 159:iv + 78 p., 14 fig., 7 pl.

Osadchaya, D. V. 1979. Biogeograficheskoe rayonirovanie Altae-Sayanskogo morskogo rannekembriyskogo basseyna v sanashtykgol'skoe vremya (po arkheotsiatam) [Biogeographic division of the Altay-Sayan marine Early Cambrian basin in Sanashtykgol time (according to archaeocyaths)]. *In* O. A. Betekhtina & I. T. Zhuravleva, eds., Sreda i Zhizn' v Geologicheskom Proshlom. Voprosy Ekostratigrafii [Environment and Life in the Geological Past. Problems of Ecostratigraphy]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 431:76–86, 1 fig., 2 tables.

Osadchaya, D. V., & T. Yu. Ganachkova. 1986. Nekotorye arkheotsiaty Atdabanskogo yarusa Altae-Sayanskoy skladchatoy oblasti [Some archaeocyaths from the Atdabanian stage of the Altay-Sayan fold region]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 669:169–183, pl. 18–24.

Osadchaya, D. V., L. N. Kashina, I. T. Zhuravleva, N. P. Borodina, & A. S. Boyarinov. 1979. Stratigrafiya i Arkheotsiaty Nizhnego Kembriya Altae-Sayanskoy Oblasti [Lower Cambrian Stratigraphy and Archaeocyaths of the Altay-Sayan Region]. Nauka. Moscow. 215 p., 20 fig., 28 pl., 9 tables.

Osadchaya, D. V., & D. V. Kotel'nikov. 1998. Archaeocyathids from the Atdabanian (Lower Cambrian) of the Altay-Sayan Foldbelt, Russia. Geodiversitas 20:5–18, 11 fig.

Ott, Ernst. 1974. *Phragmocoelia* n. g. (Sphinctozoa), ein segmentierter Kalkschwamm mit neuem Füllgewebetyp aus der Alpinen Trias. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatschefte 12:712–723, 4 fig.

Özdikmen, Hüseyin. 2009. Substitute names for eight sponge genus group names (Porifera). Munis Entomology & Zoology 4:212–218.

Palmer, A. R. 1998. Why is intercontinental correlation within the Lower Cambrian so difficult? Revista Española de Paleontología, numero extraordinario, Homenaje al Prof. Gonzalo Vidal. Sociedad Española de Paleontología. Oviedo. p. 17–21, 4 fig.

Palmer, A. R., & N. P. James. 1980. The Hawke Bay event: A circum-Iapetus regression near the Lower-Middle Cambrian boundary. *In* D. R. Wones, ed., Proceedings, Caledonides in the U.S.A. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Department of Geological Sciences, Memoirs 2:15–18, 2 fig.

Palmer, A. R., & L. N. Repina. 1993. Through a glass darkly: Taxonomy, phylogeny, and biostratigraphy of the Olenellina. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions (new series) 3:1–35, 13 fig., 2 tables.

Palmer, A. R., & A. J. Rowell. 1995. Early Cambrian trilobites from the Shackleton Limestone of the central Transantarctic Mountains. Paleontological Society, Memoir 45:1–28, 18 fig.

Parrish, J. T., A. M. Ziegler, C. R. Scotese, R. G. Humphreville, & J. L. Kirschvink. 1986. Proterozoic and Cambrian phosphorites—Specialist studies: Early Cambrian palaeogeography, palaeoceanography and phosporites. *In* P. J. Cook & J. H. Shergold, eds., Phosphate Deposits of the World, vol. 1, Proterozoic and Cambrian Phosphorites. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge. p. 280–294, 5 fig., 2 tables.

Paulsen, T. S., J. Encarnación, A. M. Grunow, P. W. Layer, & M. Watkeys. 2007. New age constraints for a short pulse in Ross Orogen deformation triggered by East-West Gondwana suturing. Gondwana Research 12:417–427, 8 fig.

Pegel, T. V. 2000. Evolution of trilobite biofacies in Cambrian basins of the Siberian Platform. Journal of Paleontology 74:1000–1019, 15 fig.

Pel'man, Yu. L., V. V. Ermak, A. B. Fedorov, V. A. Luchinina, I. T. Zhuravleva, L. N. Repina, V. I. Bondarev, & Z. V. Borodaevskaya. 1990. Novye dannye po stratigrafii i paleontologii verkhnego dokembriya i nizhnego kembriya r. Dzhandy (pravyy pritok r. Aldan) [New data on Upper Precambrian and Lower Cambrian stratigraphy and paleontology of the Dzhanda River (right tributary of the Aldan River)]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 765:3–32, 2 fig., pl. 1–3.

Peng Shanchi, & L. E. Babcock. 2011. Continuing progress on chronostratigraphic subdivision of the Cambrian System. Bulletin of Geosciences, Czech Geological Survey 86:391–396, 1 fig.

Perejón, Antonio. 1971. *Pachecocyathus*, nuevo género de Archaeocyáthidos del Cámbrico español. Estudios geológicos 27:81–83, 1 pl.

Perejón, Antonio. 1973. Contribución al conocimiento de los Arqueociátidos de los yacimientos de Alconera (Badajoz). Estudios geológicos 29:179–206, 2 fig., 7 pl., 8 tables.

Perejón, Antonio. 1975a. Arqueociatos de los subórdenes Monocyathina y Dokidocyathina. Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Boletín, sección geológica 73:125–145, 3 pl., 4 tables.

Perejón, Antonio. 1975b. Arqueociatos Regulares del Cámbrico inferior de Sierra Morena (SW de España). Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Boletín, sección geológica 73:147–193, 7 pl., 4 tables.

Perejón, Antonio. 1975c. Nuevas faunas de Arqueociatos del Cámbrico inferior de Sierra Morena (I). Tecniterrae 8:8–29, 3 fig., 4 pl., 7 tables.

Perejón, Antonio. 1976. Nuevos datos sobre los Arqueociatos de Sierra Morena. Estudios geológicos 32:5–33, 6 pl., 2 tables.

Perejón, Antonio. 1977. Arqueociatos con túmulos en el Cámbrico inferior de Córdoba (Sierra Morena oriental). Estudios geológicos 33:545–555, 4 fig., 2 pl.

Perejón, Antonio. 1984. Bioestratigrafía de los Arqueociatos en España. Cuadernos de Geología Ibérica 9:213–265, 8 tables.

Perejón, Antonio. 1989. Arqueociatos del Ovietense en la sección del Arroyo Pedroche. Sierra de Córdoba, España. Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Boletín, sección geológica 84:143–247, 6 fig., 13 pl., 9 tables.

Perejón, Antonio. 1994. Palaeogeographic and biostratigraphic distribution of Archaeocyatha in Spain. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 172:341–354, 7 fig., 1 table.

Perejón, Antonio, Michael Fröhler, Thilo Bechstädt, Elena Moreno-Eiris, & Maria Boni. 2000. Archaeocyathan assemblages from the Gonnesa Group, Lower Cambrian (Sardinia, Italy) and their sedimentologic context. Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana 39:257–291, 5 fig., 6 pl.

Perejón, Antonio, & Elena Moreno. 1978. Nuevos datos sobre la fauna de Arqueociatos y las facies carbonatadas de la serie de Los Campillos (Urda, Montes de Toledo orientales). Estudios geológicos 34:193–204, 8 fig., 1 pl.

Perejón, Antonio, & Elena Moreno-Eiris. 2006. Biostratigraphy and paleobiogeography of the archaeocyaths on the southwestern margin of Gondwana. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Geowissenschaften, Zeitschrift 157:611–627, 5 fig.

Pickett, John. 1985. *Vaceletia*, a living archaeocyathid. Hornibrook Symposium, Christchurch. New Zealand Geological Survey, Record 9:468.

Pickett, John, & J. K. Rigby. 1983. Sponges from the Early Devonian Garra Formation, New South Wales. Journal of Paleontology 57:720–741, 9 fig., 1 table.

Pillola, G. L., F. Leone, J. A. Gámez-Vintaned, E. Liñán, M. P. Dabard, & J.-J. Chauvel. 1994. The Lower Cambrian ichnospecies *Astropolichnus hispanicus*: Palaeoenvironmental and palaeogeographic significance. *In* R. Matteucci, M. G. Carboni, & J. S. Pignatti, eds., Studies on Ecology and Paleoecology of Benthic Communities. Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana, special volume 2:253–267, 6 fig., 2 pl.

Pratt, B. R., B. R. Spincer, R. A. Wood, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 2001. Ecology and evolution of Cambrian reefs. *In* A. Yu. Zhuravlev & R. Riding, eds., The Ecology of the Cambrian Radiation. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 254–274, 4 fig.

Radugin, K. V. 1962. O rannikh formakh arkheotsiat [On early forms of archaeocyaths]. *In* L. N. Kraevskiy & A. R. Anan'ev, eds., Novye Dannye po Paleontologii i Stratigrafii Zapadnoy Sibiri [New Data on the Paleontology and Stratigraphy of Western Siberia]. Materialy po Geologii Zapadnoy Sibiri 63. Tomskiy Universitet. Tomsk. p. 7–10, 1 fig.

Radugin, K. V. 1964. O novoy gruppe drevneyshikh zhivotnykh [On a new group of the oldest animals]. Geologiya i Geofizika 1:145–149, 1 fig., 1 pl.

Radugin, K. V. 1966. Problema Pozdnego Proterozoya (Materialy k Izucheniyu Geologii Pozdnego Dokembriya Sibiri). Chast' 1: Primitivnye Arkheotsiaty Pozdnego Proterozoya [The Problem of the Late Proterozoic (Materials for the Study of the Geology of the Late Precambrian of Siberia). Part 1: Primitive Archaeocyaths of the Late Proterozoic]. Tomskiy Universitet. Tomsk. 140 p., 7 pl.

Raymond, P. E. 1931. The systematic position of the Archaeocyathinae. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Bulletin 55:172–177, 2 pl.

Rees, M. N., B. R. Pratt, & A. J. Rowell. 1989. Early Cambrian reefs, reef complexes, and associated lithofacies of the Shackleton Limestone, Transantarctic Mountains. Sedimentology 36:341–361, 22 fig.

Reiswig, H. M. 1971. In situ pumping activities of tropical Demospongiae. Marine Biology 9:38–50, 14 fig.

Reitlinger, E. A. 1948. Kembriyskie foraminifery Yakutii [Cambrian foraminifers of Yakutia]. Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody, Byulleten', Otdel geologicheskiy 23(2):77–81, 1 pl.

Reitner, Joachim. 1991. Phylogenetic aspects and new descriptions of spicule-bearing hadromerid sponges with a secondary calcareous skeleton (Tetractinomorpha, Demospongiae). *In* J. Reitner & H. Keupp, eds., Fossil and Recent Sponges. Springer-Verlag. Berlin & Heidelberg. p. 179–211, 15 fig.

Reitner, Joachim. 1992. "Coralline Spongien." Der Versuch einer phylogenetisch-taxonomischen Analyse. Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen E 1:352 p., 90 fig., 62 pl.

Reitner, Joachim, & Theo Engeser. 1985. Revision der Demospongier mit einem Thalamiden, aragonitischen Basalskelett und trabeculärer Internstruktur ("Sphinctozoa" pars). Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen A 60:151–193, 10 fig., 6 pl.

Reitner, Joachim, & T. S. Engeser. 1987. Skeletal structures and habitats of Recent and fossil *Acanthochaetetes* (subclass Tetractinomorpha, Demospongiae, Porifera). Coral Reefs 6:13–18, 15 fig.

Reitner, Joachim, & Dorte Mehl. 1995. Early Paleozoic diversification of sponges: New data and evidences. Geologica Paläontologica Mitteilungen Innsbruck 20:335–347, 1 fig., 2 pl.

Repina, L. N., V. V. Khomentovskiy, I. T. Zhuravleva, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1964. Biostratigrafiya Nizhnego Kembriya Sayano-Altayskoy Skladchatoy Oblasti [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy of the Sayan-Altay

Fold Belt]. Nauka. Moscow. 365 p., 56 fig., 48 pl., 20 tables.

Riding, Robert. 1975. *Girvanella* and other algae as depth indicators. Lethaia 8:173–179.

Riding, Robert. 2001. Calcified algae and bacteria. *In* A. Yu. Zhuravlev & Robert Riding, eds., The Ecology of the Cambrian Radiation. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 445–473, 3 fig., 1 table.

Riding, Robert, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1995. Structure and diversity of oldest sponge-microbe reefs: Lower Cambrian, Aldan River, Siberia. Geology 23:649–652, 4 fig.

Rietschel, Siegfried. 1977. Receptaculitids are calcareous algae, but not dasyclads. *In* E. Flügel, ed., Fossil Algae. Springer-Verlag. Berlin, Heidelberg, New York. p. 212–214.

Rigby, J. K., Fan Jiasong, & Zhang Wei. 1989. Sphinctozoan sponges from the Permian reefs of South China. Journal of Paleontology 63:404–439, 20 fig.

Rigby, J. K., & R. A. Gangloff. 1987. Phylum Archaeocyatha. *In* R. S. Boardman, A. H. Cheetham, & A. J. Rowell, eds., Fossil Invertebrates. Blackwell. Palo Alto. p. 107–115, 10 fig.

Rigby, J. K., & M. H. Nitecki. 1975. An unusually well preserved heteractinid sponge from the Pennsylvanian of Illinois and a possible classification and evolutionary scheme for the Heteractinida. Journal of Paleontology 49:329–339, 3 fig., 1 pl.

Rigby, J. K., & A. W. Potter. 1986. Ordovician sphinctozoan sponges from the eastern Klamath Mountains, northern California. Paleontological Society, Memoir 20:1–47, 11 fig., 1 table.

Riisgard, H. U. 1993. Fluid motion and particle retention in the gills of *Mytilus edulis*. Marine Biology 116:61–71, 13 fig.

Rino, S., Y. Kon, W. Sato, S. Maruyama, M. Santosh, & D. Zhao. 2008. The Grenvillian and Pan-African orogens: World's largest orogenies through geologic time, and their implications on the origin of superplume. Gondwana Research 14:51–72, 15 fig.

Romanenko, E. V. 1968. Kembriyskie gubki otryada Heteractinellida Altaya [Cambrian sponges of the order Heteractinellida from the Altay]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 2:134–137, 3 fig.

Rowland, S. M. 1981. Archaeocyathid reefs of the southern Great Basin, western United States. *In* M. E. Taylor, ed., Short papers for the Second International Symposium on the Cambrian System 1981. United States Geological Survey, Open-File Report 81-743:193–197, 3 fig.

Rowland, S. M. 1984. Were there framework reefs in the Cambrian? Geology 12:181–183, 4 fig.

Rowland, S. M. 2001. Archaeocyaths—A history of phylogenetic interpretation. Journal of Paleontology 75:1065–1078, 7 fig.

Rowland, S. M., & R. A. Gangloff. 1988. Structure and paleoecology of Lower Cambrian reefs. PALAIOS 3:111–135, 18 fig.

Rowland, S. M., & R. S. Shapiro. 2002. Reef patterns and environmental influences in the Cambrian and earliest Ordovician. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Special Publication 72:95–128, 15 fig.

Rozanov, A. Yu. 1960a. Novye dannye ob arkheotsiatakh Gornoy Shorii [New data on the archaeocyaths of the Mountainous Shoria]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 131:663–666, 1 fig.

Rozanov, A. Yu. 1960b. O novykh predstavitelyakh arkheotsiat semeystva Dokidocyathidae [On new representatives of the archaeocyathan family Dokidocyathidae]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 3:43–47, 2 fig., 1 pl.

Rozanov, A. Yu. 1969. Nekotorye voprosy sistematiki arkheotsiat (Novye dannye ob arkheotsiatakh Olenyokskogo podnyatiya) [Some problems in the systematics of archaeocyaths (New data on archaeocyaths of the Olenyok Uplift)]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Paleontologii i Biostratigrafii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka [Problems of Lower Cambrian Paleontology and Biostratigraphy of Siberia and the Far East]. Nauka. Novosibirsk. p. 106–113, 1 fig., pl. 40–42, 3 tables.

Rozanov, A. Yu. 1973. Zakonomernosti morfologicheskoy evolyutsii arkheotsiat i voprosy yarusnogo raschleneniya nizhnego kembriya [Regularities in the morphological evolution of archaeocyaths and problems of Lower Cambrian stage division]. Geologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 241:164 p., 142 fig., 22 pl., 11 tables.

Rozanov, A. Yu. 1974. Homological variability of archaeocyathans. Geological Magazine 111:107–120, 7 fig., 2 tables.

Rozanov, A. Yu. 1979. Nekotorye problemy izucheniya drevneyshikh skeletnykh organizmov [Some problems in the study of the oldest skeletal organisms]. Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody, Byulleten', Otdel geologicheskiy 54(3):62–69, 2 fig.

Rozanov, A. Yu. 1980. Tsentry proiskhozhdeniya kembriyskikh faun [Centers of origin of Cambrian faunas]. *In* B. S. Sokolov & A. I. Zhamoida, eds., Mezhdunarodnyy Geologicheskiy Kongress, XXVI Sessiya. Doklady Sovetskikh Geologov. Paleontologiya. Stratigrafiya [International Geological Congress, 26th Session. Papers of Soviet Geologists. Paleontology. Stratigraphy]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 30–34, 2 fig.

Rozanov, A. Yu. 1984. Some aspects of studies on bio- and paleogeography of the Cambrian. *In* Proceedings of the 27th International Geological Congress, Moscow 4–14 August 1984. Volume 2, Palaeontology. VNU Science Press. Utrecht. p. 143–157, 3 fig.

Rozanov, A. Yu., & Roland Gangloff. 1979. O nekotorykh sluchayakh patologicheskikh izmeneniy skeleta u arkheotsiat [On some cases of pathological skeletal development in archaeocyaths]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 406:57–58, pl. 11–12.

Rozanov, A. Yu., & K. Łydka, eds. 1987. Palaeogeography and Lithology of the Vendian and Cambrian of the Western East-European Platform. Wydawnictwa Geologiczne. Warsaw. 114 p., 34 fig., 5 pl.

Rozanov, A. Yu., & V. V. Missarzhevskiy. 1966. Biostratigrafiya i fauna nizhnikh gorizontov kembriya [Biostratigraphy and fauna of the lower horizons of the Cambrian]. Geologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya

Nauk SSSR, Trudy 148:126 p., 68 fig., 13 pl., 2 tables.

Rozanov, A. Yu., V. V. Missarzhevskiy, N. A. Volkova, L. G. Voronova, I. N. Krylov, B. M. Keller, I. K. Korolyuk, K. Lendzion, R. Mikhnyak, N. G. Pykhova, & A. D. Sidorov. 1969. Tommotskiy yarus i problema nizhney granitsy kembriya [The Tommotian stage and the Cambrian lower boundary problem]. Geologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 206:380 p., 79 fig., 55 pl., 15 tables.

Rozanov, A. Yu., & T. A. Sayutina. 1982. Microstructure of certain algae, archaeocyathids and cribricyathids. Proceedings of the 3rd North American Paleontological Convention 2:453–455.

Rozanov, A. Yu., & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1992. The Lower Cambrian fossil record of the Soviet Union. *In* J. H. Lipps & P. W. Signor, eds., Origin and Early Evolution of the Metazoa. Plenum Press. New York. p. 205–282, 27 fig.

Sars, M. 1857. Bidrag til Kundskaben om Middelhavets Littoral-Fauna, Reisebemaerkningen fra Italien. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 9(2):110–164, 2 pl.

Savarese, Michael. 1992. Functional analysis of archaeocyathan skeletal morphology and its paleobiological implications. Paleobiology 18:464–480, 8 fig., 1 table.

Savarese, Michael. 1995. Functional significance of regular archaeocyathan central cavity diameter: A biomechanical and paleoecological test. Paleobiology 21:356–378, 9 fig., 6 tables.

Sayutina, T. A. 1985. K revizii rody *Yakovlevites* Korde, 1979 [On revision of the genus *Yakovlevites* Korde, 1979]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 632:70–74, 2 fig., pl. 26–27.

Schlüter, Clemens. 1886. *Archaeocyathus* in russischem Silur? Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift 38:899–909.

Schlüter, Clemens. 1889. Anthozoen des rheinischen Mittel-Devon. Abhandlungen zur Geologischen Specialkarte von Preussen und den Thüringischen Staaten 8(4):259–465, 16 pl. Reprint pagination: p. i–ix + 1–207.

Scotese, C. R., & W. S. McKerrow. 1990. Revised World maps and introduction. *In* W. S. McKerrow & C. R. Scotese, eds., Palaeozoic Palaeogeography and Biogeography. Geological Society, Memoir 12:1–21, 22 fig., 1 table.

Seguenza, G. 1864. Disquisizione paleontologiche intorno ai corallarii fossili delle rocce terziarie del distretto di Messina. Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino (series 2) 21:399–560, 15 pl.

Seilacher, Adolf, & E. Seilacher-Drexler. 1986. Sekundäre Weichbodenbewohner unter den Cirripediern. Paläontologische Zeitschrift 60:75–92, 9 fig.

Selg, M. 1986. Algen als Faziesindikatoren: Bioherme und Biostrome im Unter-Kambrium von SW-Sardinien. Geologische Rundschau 75:693–702, 4 fig., 2 tables.

Sennikov, N. V., A. Yu. Kazansky, K. Iwata, O. T. Obut, Y. Sugai, V. A. Zybin, & T. V. Khlebnikova. 2004. Comparative position of Bateny and Biya-Katun' terrains (Altai Sayan Folded Area, Russia) in Cambrian based on combined paleomagnetic, lithologic and paleontological data. Gondwana Research 7:833–841, 4 fig.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba. 1990. Die systematische Stellung der thalamiden Schwämme und ihre Bedeutung in der Erdgeschichte. Münchner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen A 21:1–326, 70 fig., 63 pl., 18 tables.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & J. K. Rigby. 1988. Upper Permian segmented sponges from Djebel Tebaga, Tunisia. Facies 19:171–250, 15 fig., pl. 22–40.

Senowbari-Daryan, Baba, & P. Schäfer. 1986. Sphinctozoen (Kalkschwämme) aus den norischen Riffen von Sizilien. Facies 14:235–284, 9 fig., pl. 44–54, 6 tables.

Shergold, J. H., & Gerd Geyer. 2003. The Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy: The status quo. Geologica Acta 1:5–9, chart.

Shergold, J. H., J. B. Jago, R. A. Cooper, & J. R. Laurie. 1985. The Cambrian System in Australia, Antarctica and New Zealand. Correlation Charts and Explanatory Notes. International Union of Geological Sciences, Publication 19:1–85, 4 fig., 8 charts.

Signor, P. W., Michael Savarese, & M. D. Denny. 1989. Archaeocyathans as cantilevers: Some thoughts on the functional morphology of regular archaeocyathans. Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs 21(6):A287.

Simon, Wilhelm. 1939. Archaeocyathacea. I. Kritische Sichtung der Superfamilie. II. Die Fauna im Kambrium der Sierra Morena (Spanien). Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Abhandlungen 448:1–87, 8 fig., 5 pl.

Simon, Wilhelm. 1941. Archaeocyathacea. III. Ergänzungen zur Taxonomie aus neueren Arbeiten. Senckenbergiana 23(1):1–19.

Smith, A. G. 2001. Paleomagnetically and tectonically based global maps for Vendian to mid-Ordovician time. *In* A. Yu. Zhuravlev & R. Riding, eds., The Ecology of the Cambrian Radiation. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 11–46, 5 fig., 1 table.

Soest, R. W. M. van. 1984. Deficient *Merlia normani* Kirkpatrick,1908, from the Curaçao Reefs, with a discussion on the phylogenetic interpretation of sclerosponges. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde 54:211–219, 7 fig., 1 table.

Sokolov, B. S., & I. T. Zhuravleva, eds., 1983. Yarusnoe raschlenenie nizhnego kembriya Sibiri. Atlas okamenelostey [Stage subdivision of the Early Cambrian. Atlas of fossils]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 558:1–216, 72 pl., 1 table.

Soshkina, E. D. 1937. Korally verkhnego silura i nizhnego devona vostochnogo i zapadnogo sklonov Urala [Corals of the Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian of the eastern and western slopes of the Urals]. Paleozoologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 6(4):1–155, 21 pl., 1 table.

Spizharski, T. N., I. T. Zhuravleva, L. N. Repina, A. Yu. Rozanov, N. Ye. Tchernysheva, & G. H. Ergaliev.

1986. The stage scale of the Cambrian System. Geological Magazine 123:387–392, 1 table.

Spizharskiy, T. N., G. Kh. Ergaliev, I. T. Zhuravleva, L. N. Repina, A. Yu. Rozanov, & N. E. Chernysheva. 1983. Yarusnaya shkala kembriyskoy sistemy [The stage scale of the Cambrian System]. Sovetskaya Geologiya 1983(8):57–72, chart.

Stepanova, M. V. 1986. Zavisimost' sistematicheskogo sostava vodoroslevykh soobchestv ot fatsial'nykh obstanovok na primere stratotipicheskogo razreza nizhnego kembriya Sibirskoy platformy [Dependence of the taxonomic composition of algal communities on facies environments on the example of the Lower Cambrian stratotype section of the Siberian Platform]. *In* V. D. Krasnov, ed., Paleoekologicheskiy i Litologo-Fatsial'nyy Analizy dlya Obosnovaniya Detal'nosti Regional'nykh Stratigraficheskikh Skhem [Paleoecological and Lithological-Facies Analyses as Grounds for Scrutiny of Regional Stratigraphic Charts]. Sibirskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ya. Novosibirsk. p. 22–30, 1 table.

Stone, P., & M. R. A. Thomson. 2005. Archaeocyathan limestone blocks of likely Antarctic origin in Gondwanan tillite from the Falkland Islands. *In* A. P. M. Vaughan, P. T. Leat, & R. J. Pankhurst, eds., Terrane Processes at the Margins of Gondwana. Geological Society, London, Special Publications 246:347–357, 5 fig.

Storey, B. C. 1993. The changing face of late Precambrian and early Palaeozoic reconstructions. Journal of the Geological Society, London 150:665–668, 3 fig.

Stumm, E. C. 1938. Upper Middle Devonian rugose corals of the Nevada Limestone. Journal of Paleontology 12:478–485, pl. 58–59.

Sukhov, S. S. 1997. Cambrian depositional history of the Siberian craton: Evolution of the carbonate platforms and basins. Sedimentary Facies and Palaeogeography 17:27–39, 4 fig.

Sundukov, V. M. 1983. Novye arkheotsiaty iz nizhnego kembriya Leny i Kotuya [New archaeocyaths from the Lower Cambrian of the Lena and Kotuy]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 4:13–17, 1 pl.

Sundukov, V. M. 1984. Novye vidy arkheotsiat nizhnego kembriya yugo-vostoka Sibirskoy Platformy [New archaeocyath species from the Lower Cambrian of the southeastern Siberian Platform]. *In* V. S. Surkov, ed., Novye Vidy Drevnikh Bespozvonochnykh i Rasteniy Neftegazonosnykh Provintsiy Sibiri [New Species of Ancient Invertebrates and Plants of the Oil and Gas Provinces of Siberia]. Sibirskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ya. Novosibirsk. p. 10–15, pl. 2–3.

Sundukov, V. M., & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1989. Pervaya nakhodka kribritsiat v nizhnem kembrii Sibirskoy platformy [First find of cribricyaths in the Lower Cambrian of the Siberian Platform]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 3:101–102, 1 fig.

Surge, D. M., Michael Savarese, J. R. Dodd, & K. C. Lohmann. 1997. Carbon isotopic evidence for photosynthesis in Early Cambrian oceans. Geology 25:503–506, 3 fig.

Talent, J. A. 1988. Organic reef-building: Episodes of extinction and symbiosis? Senckenbergiana Lethaea 69:315–368, 1 fig.

Tate, Ralph. 1892. The Cambrian fossils of South Australia. Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions 15:183–189, pl. 2.

Taylor, T. G. 1910. The Archaeocyathinae from the Cambrian of South Australia with an account of the morphology and affinities of the whole class. Royal Society of South Australia, Memoirs 2:55–188, 51 fig., 16 pl., chart.

Termier, Henri, & Geneviève Termier. 1950. Paléontologie marocaine. Invertébrés de l'Ere Primaire (foraminifères, spongiaires, coelentérés). Service des Mines et de Carte Géologique du Maroc, Notes et Mémoires 73(2, fascicule 1):218 p., 51 pl.

Theokritoff, G. 1982. Correlation of the *Elliptocephala asaphoides* fauna of eastern New York. Northeastern Geology 4:131–133, 2 fig.

Ting, T. H. 1937. Revision der Archaeocyathinen. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie, Mineralogie und Paläontologie (Abt. B) 78:327–379, 12 fig., pl. 9–14.

Toll, Eduard von. 1899. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des sibirischen Cambrium. I. Académie Impériale des Sciences, St. Pétersbourg, Mémoires (série 8, Classe Physico-Mathématique) 8(10):1–57, 9 fig., 8 pl., 3 tables.

Tomes, R. F. 1887. On two species of Palaeozoic Madreporaria hitherto not recognised as British. Geological Magazine (new series, decade 3) 4:98–100, 2 fig.

Torsvik, T. H., M. A. Smethurst, J. G. Meert, Rob van der Voo, W. S. McKerrow, M. D. Brasier, B. A. Sturt, & H. J. Walderhaug. 1996. Continental break-up and collision in the Neoproterozoic and Palaeozoic—A tale of Baltica and Laurentia. Earth-Science Reviews 40:229–258, 16 fig., 2 tables.

Vacelet, Jean. 1964. Etude monographique de l'éponge calcaire pharétronide de Méditerranée, *Petrobiona massiliana* Vacelet et Levi. Les pharétronides actuelles et fossiles. Recueil des travaux de la Station Marine d'Endoume 34(50):1–125, 158 fig., 3 pl.

Vacelet, Jean. 1975. Etude en microscopie électronique de l'association entre bactéries et spongiaires du genre *Verongia* (Dictyoceratida). Journal de Microscopie et de Biologie Cellulaire 23:271–288, 7 pl.

Vacelet, Jean. 1977. Une nouvelle relique du Secondaire: Un représentant actuel des Eponges fossiles Sphinctozoaires. Académie des Sciences, Paris, Comptes Rendus (série D) 285:509–511, 1 pl.

Vacelet, Jean. 1979. Description et affinités d'une éponge sphinctozoaire actuelle. *In* C. Lévi & N. Boury-Esnault, eds., Biologie des Spongiaires. Colloques Internationaux du C.N.R.S. 291:483–493, 20 fig.

Vacelet, Jean. 1983. Les éponges calcifiées et les récifs anciens. Pour la Science 68:14–22, 7 fig.

Vacelet, Jean. 1985. Coralline sponges and the evolution of Porifera. *In* S. Conway Morris, J. D. George, R. Gibson, & H. M. Platt, eds., The origins and

relationships of lower invertebrates. Systematics Association, Special Volume 28:1–13, 2 fig., 2 tables.

Vacelet, Jean. 1991. Recent Calcarea with a reinforced skeleton ("pharetronids"). *In* J. Reitner & H. Keupp, eds., Fossil and Recent Sponges. Springer-Verlag. Berlin & Heidelberg. p. 252–265, 3 fig., 1 table.

Vacelet, Jean, J. P. Cuif, Pascale Gautret, M. Massot, B. Richer de Forges, & H. Zibrowius. 1992. Un spongiaire Sphinctozoaire colonial apparenté aux constructeurs de récifs triasiques survivant dans le bathyal de Nouvelle-Calédonie. Académie des Sciences, Paris, Comptes Rendus (série 3) 314:379–385, 1 pl.

Varlamov, A. I., N. V. Grigor'yeva, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, I. T. Zhuravleva, L. N. Repina, A. Yu. Rozanov, & Yu. Ya. Shabanov. 1984. Opisanie razrezov [Description of sections]. *In* A. Yu. Rozanov & B. S. Sokolov, eds., Yarusnoe Raschlenenie Nizhnego Kembriya. Stratigrafiya [Lower Cambrian Stage Subdivision. Stratigraphy]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 20–93, fig. 6–30, table 2–3.

Vavilov, N. I. 1922. The law of homologous series in variation. Journal of Genetics 12:47–89, 2 pl., 1 table.

Vennin, Emmanuelle, J. J. Álvaro, Elena Moreno-Eiris, & Antonio Perejón. 2003. Early Cambrian coelobiontic community in tectonically unstable crevices developed in Neoproterozoic andesites, Ossa-Morena, southern Spain. Lethaia 36:53–65, 8 fig.

Vidal, Gonzalo, Małgorzata Moczydłowska, & V. R. Rudavskaya. 1995. Constraints on the early Cambrian radiation and correlation of the Tommotian and Nemakit-Daldynian regional stages of eastern Siberia. Journal of the Geological Society, London 152:499–510, 9 fig.

Vlasov, A. N. 1961. Kembriyskie stromatoporoidei [Cambrian stromatoporoids]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 3:22–32, 1 table, 1 pl.

Vlasov, A. N. 1962. O morfologicheskoy terminologii u arkheotsiat [On morphological terminology in archaeocyaths]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 3:3–9.

Vologdin, A. G. 1928. O novykh svoeobraznykh formakh arkheotsiat iz kembriya Sibiri [On new and unusual forms of archaeocyaths from the Cambrian of Siberia]. Ezhegodnik Russkogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva 7:25–46, 11 fig., pl. 2.

Vologdin, A. G. 1931. Arkheotsiaty Sibiri. Vypusk 1. Fauna i Flora Izvestnyakov Rayona D. Kameshki i Ul. Bey-Buluk Minusinsko-Khakasskogo Kraya i Okamenelosti Izvestnyakov s R. Nizhney Tersi Kuznetskogo Okruga [Archaeocyaths of Siberia. Volume 1. Fauna and Flora of the Limestones in the Vicinity of Kameshki Village and Bey-Buluk Ulus in the Minusinsk-Khakassiya Region and Fossils of the Limestones in the Lower Ters' River of the Kuznetsk District]. Geologicheskoe Izdatel'stvo Glavnogo Geologo-Razvedochnogo Upravleniya. Moscow, Leningrad. 119 p., 44 fig., 2 tables, 24 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1932. Arkheotsiaty Sibiri. Vypusk 2. Fauna Kembriyskikh Izvestnyakov Altaya [Archaeocyaths of Siberia. Volume 2. Fauna of the Cambrian Limestones of the Altay]. Gosudarstvennoe Nauchno-Tekhnicheskoe Geologo-Razvedochnoe Izdatel'stvo. Moscow, Leningrad. 106 p., 46 fig., 14 pl., 3 tables.

Vologdin, A. G. 1936. Istoriya issledovaniya, morfologiya i stratigraficheskoe znachenie arkheotsiat [History of investigation, morphology and stratigraphic significance of archaeocyaths]. Problemy Sovetskoy Geologii 10:917–918.

Vologdin, A. G. 1937a. Arkheotsiaty i vodorosli yuzhnogo sklona Anabarskogo Massiva [Archaeocyatha and algae of the southern slope of the Anabar Massif]. Arkticheskiy Institut, Trudy 91:9–66, 13 fig., 3 tables, 12 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1937b. Arkheotsiaty i rezul'taty ikh izucheniya v SSSR [Archaeocyaths and the results of their study in the USSR]. Problemy Paleontologii 2–3:453–500, 24 fig., 4 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1939. Arkheotsiaty i vodorosli srednego kembriya yuzhnogo Urala [Middle Cambrian archaeocyaths and algae of the southern Urals]. Problemy Paleontologii 5:209–276, 12 fig., 12 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1940a. Arkheotsiaty i vodorosli kembriyskikh izvestnyakov Mongolii i Tuvy, Chast' 1 [Archaeocyaths and algae of the Cambrian limestones of Mongolia and Tuva, Part 1]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Mongol'skoy Komissii 34:268 p., 83 fig., 1 table, 54 pl.

Vologdin, A. G., ed. 1940b. Atlas Rukovodyashchikh Form Iskopaemykh Faun SSSR. Tom 1, Kembriy [Atlas of Characteristic Forms of the Fossil Faunas of the USSR. Volume 1, Cambrian]. Gosgeolizdat. Moscow, Leningrad. 194 p., 94 fig., 4 tables, 49 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1955. O kol'chatykh bezdnishchevykh arkheotsiatakh kembriya severnoy Azii [On the annulate, atabulate archaeocyaths of the Cambrian of northern Asia]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 103:141–143, 3 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1956. K klassifikatsii tipa Archaeocyatha [On the classification of the phylum Archaeocyatha]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 111:877–880.

Vologdin, A. G. 1957a. Arkheotsiaty i ikh stratigraficheskoe znachenie [Archaeocyaths and their stratigraphic significance]. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 5:173–222, 22 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1957b. Kembriy Sovetskogo Soyuza [The Cambrian of the Soviet Union]. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 5:223–282, 8 fig., 7 tables, chart.

Vologdin, A. G. 1957c. O neskol'kikh vidakh planktonnykh i benticheskikh arkheotsiat [On some species of planktic and benthic archaeocyaths]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 116:493–496, 4 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1957d. Ob ontogeneze arkheotsiat [On the ontogeny of archaeocyaths]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 117:697–700, 13 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1959a. Verkhne-kembriyskiy arkheotsiato-korallovyy tsenoz, khr. Tannu-Ola, Tuva [Upper Cambrian archaeocyath-coral coenosis, Tannu-Ola Range, Tuva]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 129:670–673, 4 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1959b. K onto-filogenezu arkheotsiat [On the ontophylogeny of archaeocyaths]. Institut Morfologii Zhivotnykh, Trudy 27:79–90, 11 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1960. O rode *Ajacicyathus* Bedford et Bedford, 1939 i sem. Ajacicyathidae Bedford et Bedford, 1939 [On the genus *Ajacicyathus* Bedford et Bedford, 1939 and the fam. Ajacicyathidae Bedford et Bedford, 1939]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 130:421–424, 1 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1961. Arkheotsiaty i ikh stratigraficheskoe znachenie [Archaeocyaths and their stratigraphic significance]. *In* Mezhdunarodnyy Geologicheskiy Kongress. XX Sessiya, Meksika. Kembriyskaya Sistema, ee Paleogeografiya i Problema Nizhney Granitsy. Tom 3. Zapadnaya Evropa, Afrika, SSSR, Aziya, Amerika. [International Geological Congress. XX Session, Mexico. The Cambrian System, its Paleogeography and Lower Boundary Problem. Volume 3. Western Europe, Africa, USSR, Asia, America]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Moscow. p. 173–199, 2 fig., 3 tables, 1 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1962a. Tip Archaeocyatha. Arkheotsiaty [Phylum Archaeocyatha. Archaeocyaths]. *In* Yu. A. Orlov, ed., Osnovy Paleontologii. Tom 2, Gubki, Arkheotsiaty, Kishechnopolostnye, Chervi [Fundamentals of Paleontology. Volume 2, Sponges, Archaeocyaths, Coelenterates, Worms]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Moscow. p. 89–142, 128 fig., 9 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1962b. Novyy rod odnostennykh arkheotsiat s lozhnym intervallyumom [A new genus of one-walled archaeocyaths with a false intervallum]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 145:419–421, 1 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1962c. Arkheotsiaty i vodorosli kembriya Baykal'skogo nagor'ya [Archaeocyaths and algae of the Cambrian of the Baikal Highlands]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 93:118 p., 21 fig., 2 tables, 21 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1962d. K anatomii arkheotsiat [On the anatomy of archaeocyaths]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 2:9–20, 5 fig., 2 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1963. Pozdnesrednekembriyskie arkheotsiaty basseyna reki Amgi (Sibirskaya platforma) [Late Middle Cambrian archaeocyaths from the Amga River basin (Siberian Platform)]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 151:946–949, 3 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1964a. Kribritsiaty—novyy klass arkheotsiat [Cribricyaths—A new class of archaeocyaths]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 157:1391–1394, 1 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1964b. O slozhnoperegorodochnykh arkheotsiatakh verkhnemonokskoy svity kembriya Zapadnogo Sayana [On complexly septate archaeocyaths from the Verkhnemonok Suite of the Cambrian of West Sayan]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 159:357–360, 2 fig.

Vologdin, A. G. 1966. Kribritsiaty kembriya SSSR [Cribricyaths of the Cambrian of the USSR]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 109:64 p., 30 fig., 3 pl.

Vologdin, A. G. 1977. Monotsiaty Kembriya SSSR [Monocyaths of the Cambrian of the USSR]. Nauka. Moscow. 156 p., 78 fig., 25 pl.

Vologdin, A. G., & V. D. Fonin. 1966. Novye odnostennye tenial'nye arkheotsiaty Priargun'ya [New one-walled taenial archaeocyaths of Priargunye]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 167:187–190, 1 fig.

Vologdin, A. G., & T. V. Jankauskas. 1968. Novye kribritsiaty kembriya Sibiri [New cribricyaths from the Cambrian of Siberia]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 183:200–203, 1 fig.

Vologdin, A. G., & L. N. Kashina. 1972. Novye original'nye formy arkheotsiat s bugorchatymi tumulami [New original forms of archaeocyaths with multiperforate tumuli]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Biostratigrafii i Paleontologii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri [Problems of Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 152–154, pl. 20–20a.

Vologdin, A. G., & M. M. Yazmir. 1966. K otkrytiyu u arkheotsiat kembriya troynoy ocevoy simmetrii [On the discovery of triaxial symmetry in Cambrian archaeocyaths]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 166:947–950, 3 fig.

Vologdin, A. G., & M. M. Yazmir. 1967. Novoe semeystvo arkheotsiat s shestigrannymi lokulyami v intervallyum [A new family of archaeocyaths with hexagonal loculi in the intervallum]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 175:1375–1377, 2 fig.

Vologdin, A. G., & I. T. Zhuravleva. 1947. Morfologiya pravil'nykh arkheotsiat [Morphology of regular archaeocyaths]. *In* Referaty Nauchno-Issledovatel'shikh Rabot za 1945 [Abstracts of Scientific Research for 1945]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Otdel Biologicheskikh Nauk. Moscow, Leningrad. p. 227–228.

Voronin, Yu. I. 1962. Novye arkheotsiaty (ayatsitsiatidy) iz kembriya Tuvy [New archaeocyaths (ajacicyathids) from the Cambrian of Tuva]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 3:24–28, pl. 4.

Voronin, Yu. I. 1963. O stereoplazmaticheskikh obrazovniyakh septal'nykh arkheotsiat [On stereoplasmatic structures of septate archaeocyaths]. Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody, Byulleten', Otdel geologicheskiy 38(5):149.

Voronin, Yu. I. 1969. Sistematicheskoe polozhenie roda *Cadniacyathus* Bedford R. et J., 1937 i roda *Inessocyathus* Debrenne, 1964 [The systematic position of the genus *Cadniacyathus* Bedford R. et J., 1937 and the genus *Inessocyathus* Debrenne, 1964]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Biostratigrafii i Paleontologii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri [Problems of Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 99–105, 3 fig., pl. 39.

Voronin, Yu. I. 1974. Sistematika semeystva Ajacicyathidae Bedford R. et J., 1939 [Systematics of the family Ajacicyathidae Bedford R. et J., 1939]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva & A. Yu. Rozanov, eds., Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Evropy i Severnoy Azii [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Europe and Northern Asia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 124–137, 2 fig., pl. 6–7, 1 table.

Voronin, Yu. I. 1979. Ayatsitsiatidy SSSR [Ajacicyathids of the USSR]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 176:1–148, 27 fig., 14 pl., 13 tables.

Voronin, Yu. I. 1988. Novye septal'nye arkheotsiaty [New septate archaeocyaths]. Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya, Trudy 33:5–10, pl. 1–2.

Voronin, Yu. I., L. G. Voronova, N. V. Grigor'yeva, N. A. Drozdova, E. A. Zhegallo, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, A. L. Ragozina, A. Yu. Rozanov, T. A. Sayutina, V. A. Sysoyev, & V. D. Fonin. 1982. Granitsa dokembriya i kembriya v geosinklinal'nykh oblastyakh (opornyy razrez Salany-Gol, MNR) [The Precambrian-Cambrian boundary in the geosynclinal areas (Salaany Gol reference section, MPR)]. Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya, Trudy 18:150 p., 25 fig., 40 pl.

Voronova, L. G., N. A. Drozdova, N. V. Esakova, E. A. Zhegallo, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, A. Yu. Rozanov, T. A. Sayutina, & G. T. Ushatinskaya. 1987. Iskopaemye nizhnego kembriya Gor Makkenzi (Kanada) [Lower Cambrian fossils of the Mackenzie Mountains (Canada)]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 224:88 p., 7 fig., 32 pl., 2 tables.

Vyver, G. van de, & M. Buscema. 1985. Diversity of immune reactions in the sponge *Axinella polyploides*. *In* K. Rützler, ed., New Perspectives of Sponge Biology. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, D.C. p. 96–101, 8 fig.

Walcott, C. D. 1886. Second contribution to the studies on the Cambrian faunas of North America. United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 30:1–369 (731–1095), 10 fig., 33 pl., 8 tables.

Walcott, C. D. 1889. Descriptive notes of new genera and species from the Lower Cambrian or *Olenellus* zone of North America. United States National Museum, Proceedings 12:33–46.

Walcott, C. D. 1894. The fauna of the Lower Cambrian or *Olenellus* zone. United States Geological Survey, 10th Annual Report. Washington, D.C. p. 599–602.

Walter, M. R. 1980. Adelaidean and Early Cambrian stratigraphy of the southwestern Georgina Basin: Correlation chart and explanatory notes. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Australia, Report 214:21 p., chart.

Wendt, Jobst. 1979. Development of skeletal formation, microstructure, and mineralogy of rigid calcareous sponges from the late Palaeozoic to Recent. *In* C. Lévi & N. Boury-Esnault, eds., Biologie des Spongiaires. Colloques Internationaux du C.N.R.S. 291:449–457, 2 fig., 1 table.

Wendt, Jobst. 1980. Calcareous sponges. Development through time. *In* W. D. Hartman, J. W. Wendt, & F. Wiedenmayer, eds., Living and fossil sponges. Notes for a short course. Comparative Sedimentology Laboratory, Division of Marine Geology and Geophysics, Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, University of Miami, Miami. Sedimenta 8:169–178, 5 fig.

Wendt, Jobst. 1984. Skeletal and spicular mineralogy, microstructure and diagenesis of coralline calcareous sponges. Palaeontographica Americana 54:326–336, 2 fig., 2 pl.

West, R. R., & G. R. Clark II. 1983. Chaetetids. *In* T. W. Broadhead, ed., Sponges and Spongiomorphs. Notes for a Short Course. University of Tennessee, Department of Geological Sciences, Studies in Geology 7. University of Tennessee. Knoxville. p. 130–140, 6 fig.

West, R. R., & G. R. Clark II. 1984. Palaeobiology and biological affinities of Palaeozoic chaetetids. Palaeontographica Americana 54:337–348, 3 fig., 2 pl.

Wilkinson, C. R., & D. A. Evans. 1989. Sponge distribution across Davies Reef, Great Barrier Reef, relative to location, depth and water movement. Coral Reefs 8:1–7, 5 fig.

Wolfart, Reinhard. 1983. The Cambrian System in the Near and Middle East. Correlation chart and explanatory notes. International Union of Geological Sciences, Publication 15:72 p., 1 fig., chart.

Wood, Rachel. 1987. Biology and revised systematics of some late Mesozoic stromatoporoids. Special Papers in Palaeontology 37:1–89, 31 fig., 7 tables.

Wood, Rachel. 1990. Reef-building sponges. American Scientist 78:224–235, 10 fig.

Wood, Rachel. 1991. Non-spicular biomineralization in calcified demosponges. *In* J. Reitner & H. Keupp, eds., Fossil and Recent Sponges. Springer-Verlag. Berlin & Heidelberg. p. 322–340, 9 fig., 2 tables.

Wood, Rachel. 1993. Nutrients, predation and the history of reef-building. PALAIOS 8:526–543, 3 fig., 2 tables.

Wood, Rachel. 1995. The changing biology of reef-building. PALAIOS 10:517–529, 5 fig., 2 tables.

Wood, Rachel. 1999. Reef Evolution. Oxford University Press. Oxford. xi + 414 p.

Wood, R. A., K. R. Evans, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1992. A new post-early Cambrian archaeocyath from Antarctica. Geological Magazine 129:491–495, 3 fig.

Wood, Rachel, & Joachim Reitner. 1988. The Upper Cretaceous "chaetetid" demosponge *Stromatoaxinella irregularis* n. g. (Michelin) and its systematic implications. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 177:213–224, 9 fig., 1 table.

Wood, Rachel, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & Anaaz Chimed Tseren. 1993. The ecology of Lower Cambrian buildups from Zuune Arts, Mongolia: Implications for early metazoan reef evolution. Sedimentology 40:829–858, 16 fig., 2 tables.

Wood, Rachel, A. Yu. Zhuravlev, & Françoise Debrenne. 1992. Functional biology and ecology of Archaeocyatha. PALAIOS 7:131–156, 21 fig., 3 tables.

Wrona, Ryszard, & A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1996. Early Cambrian archaeocyaths from glacial erratics of King George Island (South Shetland Islands), Antarctica. Palaeontologica Polonica 55:9–36, 4 fig., pl. 1–8.

Yakovlev, V. N. 1956. O nekotorykh nepodcherknutykh osobennostyakh stroeniya *Archaeolynthus* Taylor i ego vozmozhnoy rodstvennoy svyazi s iglokozhimi [On some unemphasized peculiarities in the structure of *Archaeolynthus* Taylor and its possible relationships with the echinoderms]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 109:855–857, 1 fig.

Yakovlev, V. N. 1959. *Chankacyathus strachovii* gen. et sp. nov.—pervyy predstavitel' novogo semeystva nizhnekembriyskikh arkheotsiat [*Chankacyathus strachovii* gen. et sp. nov.—First representative of

a new family of Lower Cambrian archaeocyaths]. Dal'nevostochnyy Filial, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Soobshcheniya 10:91–93, 1 fig.

Yang Aihua, Zhu Maoyan, Françoise Debrenne, Yuan Kexing, Jean Vannier, Zhang Junming, & Li Guoxiang. 2005. Early Cambrian archaeocyathan zonation of the Yangtze Platform and its biostratigraphic implications. Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica 22(supplement):205–210.

Yang Aihua, Zhu Maoyan, Yuan Kexing, & Françoise Debrenne. 2007. Lower Cambrian archaeocyathan zonation of the Yangtze Platform and biostratigraphic implications. New York State Museum Bulletin 510:91.

Yaroshevich, V. M. 1957. Novye predstaviteli arkheotsiat kembriya vostochnogo sklona Kuznetskogo Ala-Tau [New representatives of archaeocyaths in the Cambrian of the eastern flank of the Kuznetsk Ala-Tau]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 116:1015–1017, 1 fig.

Yaroshevich, V. M. 1962. Stratigrafiya siniyskikh i kembriyskikh otlozheniy Batenevskogo kryazha, khrebta Azyr-Tal i basseyna reki Belyy Iyus (vostochnyy sklon Kuznetskogo Alatau) [Stratigraphy of the Sinian and Cambrian strata of the Batenev Range, Azyr-Tal Range and Belyy Iyus River basin (eastern flank of the Kuznetsk Alatau)]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 17:1–188, 70 fig.

Yaroshevich, V. M. 1966. Ob'yem roda *Archaeocyathus* i semeystva Archaeocyathidae [Extent of the genus *Archaeocyathus* and the family Archaeocyathidae]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 1:19–27, pl. 1.

Yaroshevich, V. M. 1990. O zhivom veshchestve arkheotsiat [On the living matter of archaeocyaths]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 783:18–28, 3 fig., pl. 11–14, 4 tables.

Yavorsky [Yaworsky], B. 1932. Ein Stromatoporenfund im Cambrium. Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie (Abt. B) 12:613–616, 5 fig.

Yazmir, M. M., B. A. Dalmatov, & I. K. Yazmir. 1975. Atlas Fauny i Flory Paleozoya i Mezozoya Buryatskoy ASSR. Paleozoy [Atlas of Fauna and Flora of the Paleozoic and Mesozoic of the Buryat ASSR. Paleozoic]. Nedra. Moscow. 181 p.,15 fig., 34 pl.

Yuan Kexing. 1974. Archaeocyatha. *In* Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Academia Sinica, eds., A Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Palaeontology in Southwest China. Science Press. Beijing. p. 80–82, pl. 29–30.

Yuan Kexing, & Zhang Sengui. 1977. Archaeocyatha. *In* Institute of Geological Sciences, Hubei Province and Bureaux of Geology, Honan, Hubei, Hunan and Guangdong Provinces and Guangxi Autonomous Region, eds., Atlas of Palaeontology in Central and Southern China. Part 1, Lower Palaeozoic. Geological Publishing House. Beijing. p. 4–8, 4 fig., pl. 1–2.

Yuan Kexing, & Zhang Sengui. 1978. Archaeocyatha. *In* Three Yangtze Gorges Geological Research Unit, Geological Bureau of Hubei Province, eds., Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Sinian to Permian in the Eastern Part of the Yangtze Gorge. Geological Publishing House. Beijing. p. 138–141, pl. 16–17.

Yuan Kexing, & Zhang Sengui. 1980. Lower Cambrian Archaeocyatha of central and southwestern China. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 19:380–391, 4 pl.

Yuan Kexing, & Zhang Sengui. 1981. Lower Cambrian archaeocyathid assemblages of central and southwestern China. Geological Society of America, Special Paper 187:39–53, 2 fig., 4 pl., 2 tables.

Yuan Kexing, Zhu Maoyan, Zhang Junming, & H. van Iten. 2001. Biostratigraphy of archaeocyathan horizons in the Lower Cambrian Fucheng section, south Shaanxi province: Implications for regional correlations and archaeocyathan evolution. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 40(supplement):115–129, 3 fig., 3 pl.

Zadorozhnaya, N. M., D. V. Osadchaya, & L. N. Repina. 1973. Novye dannye po biostratigrafii nizhnego kembriya okrestnostey pos. Bograd (Batenevskiy kryazh) [New data on the Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the environs of Bograd settlement (Batenev Range)]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 49:119–151, 2 fig., pl. 19–24, 3 tables.

Zamarreño, I. 1977. Early Cambrian algal carbonates in southern Spain. *In* E. Flügel, ed., Fossil Algae. Springer-Verlag. Berlin & Heidelberg. p. 360–365, 3 fig.

Zamarreño, I., & Françoise Debrenne. 1977. Sédimentologie et biologie des constructions organogènes du Cambrien inférieur du Sud de l'Espagne. Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières, Mémoire 89:49–61, 1 fig., 5 pl., 1 table.

Zhang Sengui, & Yuan Kexing. 1985. Discovery of the genus *Cambrocyathellus* in China. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 24:518–527, 7 fig., 3 pl.

Zhautikov, T. M., L. N. Klenina, I. T. Zhuravleva, & S. S. Rodionov. 1976. Novye dannye ob arkheotsiatakh nizhnego kembriya khrebta Chingiz [New data on Lower Cambrian archaeocyaths of the Chingiz Range]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 296:127–141, 3 fig., pl. 5–7.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1985. Sovremennye arkheotsiaty? [Recent archaeocyaths?]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 632:24–33, 1 fig., pl. 14.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1986a. Evolution of archaeocyaths and palaeobiogeography of the Early Cambrian. Geological Magazine 123:377–385, 3 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1986b. Radiocyathids. *In* A. Hoffman & M. H. Nitecki, eds., Problematic Fossil Taxa. Oxford Monographs on Geology and Geophysics 5:35–44, 6 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1988. Arkheotsiaty nizhnego kembriya kraynego severo-vostoka SSSR [Lower Cambrian archaeocyaths of the extreme northeast of the USSR]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR 720:97–110, 1 fig., pl. 8–12.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1989. Poriferan aspects of archaeocyathan skeletal function. Association of Australasian Palaeontologists, Memoir 8:387–399, 12 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1990. Sistema arkheotsiat [Systematics of archaeocyaths]. *In* V. V. Menner, ed., Sistematika i Filogeniya Bespozvonochnykh. Kriterii Vydeleniya Vyshchikh Taksonov [Systematics and Phylogeny of Invertebrates. Criteria for Definition of Higher Taxa]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 28–54, 6 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1993. A functional morphological approach to the biology of the Archaeocyatha. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 190:315–327, 6 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1995. Preliminary suggestions on the global Early Cambrian zonation. Beringeria, Special Issue 2:147–160, 2 tables.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1996. Reef ecosystem recovery after the Early Cambrian extinction. *In* M. B. Hart, ed., Biotic Recovery from Mass Extinction Events. Geological Society, Special Publication 102:79–96, 5 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1998. Early Cambrian archaeocyathan assemblages of Mongolia. *In* P. Ahlberg, M. Eriksson, & I. Olsson, eds., IV Field Conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group, Sweden, 24–31 August 1998. Lund Publications in Geology 142:24–25.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 1999. Modul'nost' i stanovlenie kembriyskoy rifovoy ekosistemy [The modularity and establishment of the Cambrian reef ecosystem]. Zhurnal Obshchey Biologii 60:29–40, 4 fig., 2 tables.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 2001a. O nekotorykh kollektsiyakh arkheotsiat iz Paleontologicheskogo Instituta RAN [On some archaeocyath collections housed at the Paleontological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 6:91–94.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 2001b. Osobennosti raznoobraziya organizmov v kembrii [Features of the diversification of organisms in the Cambrian]. *In* A. G. Ponomarenko, A. Yu. Rozanov, & M. A. Fedonkin, eds., Ekosistemnye Perestroyki i Evolyutsiya Biosfery. Vypusk 4 [Ecosystem Restructures and the Evolution of the Biosphere. Issue 4]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk. Moscow. p. 174–183, 2 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu. 2001c. Paleoecology of Cambrian reef ecosystems. *In* G. D. Stanley, Jr., ed., The History and Sedimentology of Ancient Reef Systems. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers. New York. p. 121–157, 11 fig., 2 tables.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., Françoise Debrenne, & Jean Lafuste. 1993. Early Cambrian microstructural diversification of Cnidaria. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 164:365–372, 3 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., Françoise Debrenne, & R. A. Wood. 1990. A synonymized nomenclature for calcified sponges. Geological Magazine 127:587–589, 1 fig., 1 table.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & D. I. Gravestock. 1994. Archaeocyaths from Yorke Peninsula, South Australia and archaeocyathan Early Cambrian zonation. Alcheringa 18:1–54, 13 fig., 4 tables.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & I. D. Maidanskaya. 1998. Skhodstvo faun i dinamika plit v rannem kembrii [Faunal similarity and plate dynamics in the Early Cambrian]. *In* V. A. Koroteev, ed., Paleogeografiya Venda-Rannego Paleozoya Severnoy Evrazii [Paleogeography of the Vendian–Early Paleozoic in Northern Eurasia]. Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk, Ural'skoe Otdelenie. Ekaterinburg. p. 166–171, 2 fig., 1 table.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & E. B. Naimark. 2005. Alpha, beta, or gamma: Numerical view on the Early Cambrian world. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 220:207–225, 3 fig., 5 tables.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & M. H. Nitecki. 1985. O sravnitel'noy morfologii arkheotsiat i retseptakulitov [On the comparative morphology of archaeocyathids and receptaculitids]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 4:121–122.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & Robert Riding. 2001. Introduction. *In* A. Yu. Zhuravlev & R. Riding, eds., The Ecology of the Cambrian Radiation. Columbia University Press. New York. p. 1–7, 2 tables.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & T. A. Sayutina. 1985. Radiotsiaty Mongolii. K revizii "klassa" Radiocyatha [Radiocyaths of Mongolia. On revision of the "class" Radiocyatha]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 632:52–62, 2 fig., pl. 22–24.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & Rachel Wood. 1995. Lower Cambrian reefal cryptic communities. Palaeontology 18:443–470, 9 fig., 3 pl., 3 tables.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & Rachel Wood. 1996. Anoxia as the cause of the mid-Early Cambrian (Botomian) extinction event. Geology 24:311–314, 4 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., & R. A. Wood. 2008. Eve of biomineralization: Controls on skeletal mineralogy. Geology 36:923–926, 2 fig.

Zhuravlev, A. Yu., I. T. Zhuravleva, & V. D. Fonin. 1983. Arkheotsiaty iz nizhnego kembriya Sibiri [Archaeocyaths from the Lower Cambrian of Siberia]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 2:22–30, 1 fig., pl. 3–4.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1949. Nekotorye dannye o stroenii kubka u predstaviteley roda *Rhabdocyathus* Toll [Some data on the structure of the cup in representatives of the genus *Rhabdocyathus* Toll]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 67:547–550, 2 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1950. O nakhodke v kembriyskikh otlozheniyakh Tuvy arkheotsiata s kolonial'nym skeletom [On the find in Cambrian deposits of Tuva of an archaeocyath with colonial skeleton]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 75:855–858, 3 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1951. O novom rode arkheotsiat s grebenchatymi dnishchami v kembriyskikh izvestnyakakh Sibiri [On a new archaeocyathan genus with pectinate tabulae from the Cambrian limestones of Siberia]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 81:77–80, 3 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1954. Nastavlenie po Sboru i Izucheniyu Arkheotsiat [Manual for the Collection and Study of Archaeocyaths]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Moscow. 46 p., 25 fig., 4 pl.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1955a. Arkheotsiaty kembriya vostochnogo sklona Kuznetskogo Ala-Tau [Cambrian archaeocyaths of the eastern flank of the Kuznetsk Ala-Tau]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 56:5–56, 6 fig., pl. 1–6, 1 table.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1955b. K poznaniyu arkheotsiat Sibiri [Toward knowledge of the archaeocyaths of Siberia]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 104:626–629, 2 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1957. Arkheotsiaty, ikh razvitie i sratigraficheskoe znachenie [Archaeocyaths, their development and stratigraphic significance]. Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody, Byulleten', Otdel geologicheskiy 32:174–175.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1959. Arkheotsiaty bazaikhskogo gorizonta r. Kii [Archaeocyaths of the Bazaikha Horizon of the R. Kiya]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady 124:424–427, 2 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1960a. Novye dannye ob arkheotsiatakh sanashtykgol'skogo gorizonta [New data on the archaeocyaths of the Sanashtykgol Horizon]. Geologiya i Geofizika 2:42–46, 1 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1960b. Arkheotsiaty Sibirskoy Platformy [Archaeocyaths of the Siberian Platform]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Moscow. 344 p., 147 fig., 33 pl., 26 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1960c. Arkheotsiaty [Archaeocyaths]. Sibirskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ya, Trudy 19:73–82, fig. 2–15, table 6.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1963a. Novye dannye ob arkheotsiatakh vostochnogo sklona yuzhnogo Urala [New data on the archaeocyaths of the eastern flank of the southern Urals]. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal 4:116–118, 2 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1963b. Arkheotsiaty Sibiri. Odnostennye Arkheotsiaty (Otryady Monocyathida i Rhizacyathida) [Archaeocyaths of Siberia. One-walled Archaeocyaths (Orders Monocyathida and Rhizacyathida)]. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Moscow. 139 p., 68 fig., 12 pl., 22 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1965. Arkheotsiaty verkhnego podotdela nizhnego kembriya severa Baykal'skogo nagor'ya (solontsovskiy i obruchevskiy gorizonty) [Archaeocyaths of the upper subdivision of the Lower Cambrian of the northern Baikal Highlands (Solontsy and Obruchev Horizons)]. *In* B. S. Sokolov, ed., Stratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Paleozoya Aziatskoy Chasti SSSR [Paleozoic Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Asian Part of the USSR]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 3–12, 5 fig., 2 pl.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1966. Rannekembriyskie organogennye postroyki na territorii Sibirskoy Platformy [Early Cambrian organogenic buildups on the territory of the Siberian Platform]. *In* R. F. Gekker, ed., Organizm i Sreda v Geologicheskom Proshlom [Organism and Environment in the Geological Past]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 61–84, 17 fig., 2 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1970. Porifera, Sphinctozoa, Archaeocyathi—Their connections. Symposia of the Zoological Society, London 25:41–59, 8 fig., 1 table.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1972a. Rannekembriyskie fatsial'nye kompleksy arkheotsiat (r. Lena, srednee techenie) [Early Cambrian facies assemblages of archaeocyaths (middle Lena River)]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Biostratigrafii i Paleontologii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri [Problems of Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 31–109, 37 fig., pl. 3–8, 46 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1972b. O novom rode *Iljinicyathus* iz nizhnego kembriya Mongolii [On the new genus *Iljinicyathus* from the Lower Cambrian of Mongolia]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Problemy Biostratigrafii i Paleontologii Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri [Problems of Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 155–156, pl. 21.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1974a. Katalog Rodov Arkheotsiat. Chast' 1 [Catalogue of Archaeocyath Genera. Part 1]. Nauka. Novosibirsk. 228 p., 69 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1974b. Katalog Rodov Arkheotsiat. Chast' 2 [Catalogue of Archaeocyath Genera. Part 2]. Nauka. Novosibirsk. 215 p., 49 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1974c. Biologiya arkheotsiat [Biology of archaeocyaths]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 276:107–124, 7 fig., 4 pl., 2 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1980. O nakhodke novoy formy odnostennykh arkheotsiat s dopolnitel'no poristym karkasom (*Butakovicyathus butakovi* gen. et sp. nov.) [On the discovery of a new form of one-walled archaeocyath with supplementary porous carcass (*Butakovicyathus butakovi* gen. et sp. nov.)]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Kembriy Altae-Sayanskoy Skladchatoy Oblasti [Cambrian of the Altay-Sayan Fold Belt]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 174–176, pl. 30.

Zhuravleva, I. T. 1981. Paleobiogeografiya rannego kembriya [Paleobiogeography of the Early Cambrian]. *In* G. Ya. Krymgol'ts & K. V. Simakov, eds., Paleontologiya, Paleobiogeografiya i Mobilizm [Paleontology, Paleobiogeography and Mobilism]. Vsesoyuznyy Paleontologicheskiy Obshchestvo, Trudy, 21-ya Sessiya. Magadanskoe Knizhnoe Izdatel'stvo. Magadan. p. 43–52, 3 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & V. N. Elkina. 1974. Arkheotsiaty Sibiri. Etmofilloidnye Arkheotsiaty [Archaeocyaths of Siberia. Ethmophylloid archaeocyaths]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 230:167 p., 33 fig., 29 pl., 15 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & V. D. Fonin. 1983. Klass Irregularia [Class Irregularia]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 558:47–53, pl. 17–20.

Zhuravleva, I. T., I. A. Konyaeva, D. V. Osadchaya, & A. S. Boyarinov. 1997a. Biostratigraphy of the Kiya River section. Early Cambrian archaeocyaths and spicular sponges from the Kiya River section (Kuznetsk Alatau). Annales de Paléontologie (Vertébrés-Invertébrés) 83:3–92, 1 fig., 12 pl., 2 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T., I. A. Konyaeva, D. V. Osadchaya, & A. S. Boyarinov. 1997b. Biostratigraphy of the Kiya River section. Early Cambrian archaeocyaths and spicular sponges from the Kiya River section (Kuznetsk Alatau). Annales de Paléontologie (Vertébrés-Invertébrés) 83:115–200, 1 fig., 14 pl., 1 table.

Zhuravleva, I. T., K. N. Konyushkov, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1964. Arkheotsiaty Sibiri. Dvustennye Arkheotsiaty [Archaeocyaths of Siberia. Two-walled Archaeocyaths]. Nauka. Moscow. 132 p., 75 fig., 16 pl., 12 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T., V. I. Korshunov, & A. Yu. Rozanov. 1969. Atdabanskiy yarus i ego obosnovanie po arkheotsiatam v stratotipicheskom razreze [The Atdabanian stage and its justification based on the

archaeocyaths of the stratotype section]. *In* I. T. Zhuravleva, ed., Biostratigrafiya i Paleontologiya Nizhnego Kembriya Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka [Lower Cambrian Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of Siberia and the Far East]. Nauka. Moscow. p. 5–59, 1 fig., pl. 1–25, 3 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T., P. S. Krasnopeeva, & S. V. Chernysheva. 1960. Tip Archaeocyathi. Arkheotsiaty [Phylum Archaeocyathi. Archaeocyaths]. Sibirskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ya, Trudy 19:97–140, fig. 19–38, pl. Cm1–Cm12.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & E. I. Myagkova. 1972. Archaeata—novaya gruppa organismov paleozoya [Archaeata—A new group of Paleozoic organisms]. Mezhdunarodnyy Geologicheskiy Kongress, XXIV Sessiya, Doklady Sovetskikh Geologov 7:7–14, 1 fig., 2 pl.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & E. I. Myagkova. 1974. Sravnitel'naya kharakteristika Archaeata i Stromatoporoidea [Comparative characteristics of Archaeata and Stromatoporoidea]. *In* B. S. Sokolov, ed., Drevnie Cnidaria, Tom 1 [Ancient Cnidaria, Vol. 1]. Nauka. Novosibirsk. p. 63–70, 10 fig., 2 pl.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & E. I. Myagkova. 1979. Comparaison entre les Archaeata et les Porifera. *In* C. Lévi & N. Boury-Esnault, eds., Biologie des Spongiaires. Colloques Internationaux du C.N.R.S. 291:521–526, 4 fig.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & E. I. Myagkova. 1981. Materialy k izucheniyu Archaeata [Materials for the study of Archaeata]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 481:41–74, 17 fig., pl. 13–40, 1 table.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & E. I. Myagkova. 1987. Nizshie mnogokletochnye fanerozoya [Lower multicellular organisms of the Phanerozoic]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 695:223 p., 79 fig., 32 pl., 6 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & O. G. Okuneva. 1981. O prirode kribritsiat [On the nature of cribricyaths]. Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 481:23–30, 5 fig., pl. 3–5.

Zhuravleva, I. T., L. N. Repina, & V. V. Khomentovskiy. 1967. Skhema biostratigraficheskogo raschleneniya nizhnego kembriya Sayano-Altayskoy skladchatoy oblasti [Scheme for the Lower Cambrian biostratigraphic subdivision of the Sayan-Altay Fold Belt]. *In* B. M. Keller, D. I. Musatov, & B. S. Sokolov, eds., Stratigrafiya Dokembriya i Kembriya Sredney Sibiri [Stratigraphy of the Precambrian and Cambrian of Central Siberia]. Krasnoyarsk Press. Krasnoyarsk. p. 131–136.

Zhuravleva, I. T., L. N. Repina, B. V. Yaskovich, T. I. Khayrullina, I. A. Poniklenko, & V. A. Luchinina. 1970. K Poznaniyu Rannego Kembriya Yuzhnogo Tyan'-Shanya [On the Study of the Early Cambrian in Southern Tien Shan]. FAN Publishing House. Tashkent. 53 p., 8 fig., 35 pl., 3 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T., N. M. Zadorozhnaya, D. V. Osadchaya, N. V. Pokrovskaya, N. M. Rodionova, & V. D. Fonin. 1967. Fauna Nizhnego Kembriya Tuvy (Opornyy Razrez R. Shivelig-Khem) [Fauna of the Lower Cambrian of Tuva (Key Section, River Shivelig-Khem)]. Nauka. Moscow. 181 p., 39 fig., 70 pl., 13 tables.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & K. K. Zelenov. 1955. Biogermy pestrotsvetnoy svity Reki Leny [Bioherms of the Pestrotsvet Suite of the River Lena]. Paleontologicheskiy Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy 56:57–77, 8 fig., 2 pl., 2 tables.

Ziegler, Bernhard, & Siegfried Rietschel. 1970. Phylogenetic relationships of fossil calcisponges. Symposia of the Zoological Society, London 25:23–40, 4 fig.

Zonenshain, L. P., M. I. Kuzmin, & M. V. Kononov. 1985. Absolute reconstructions of the Paleozoic oceans. Earth and Planetary Science Letters 74:103–116, 9 fig., 2 tables.